

Buyers The Times overseas:  
Austria Sch 224 Belgium B Fr 600  
Cameroun 1000 Denmark Dkr 1000  
Cyprus 90 cents France F 1100  
Finland Mkr 15.000 Greece GR 1000  
Greece Dr 3000 Holland GL 4000  
Iceland 5500 Italy L 10000 Luxembourg  
4500 Morocco Dz 25.000 Norway Kr 15.00  
Portugal Esc 2750 Spain Pes 2250  
Sweden SEK 18.000 Switzerland S Fr 3600  
Switzerland CHF 18.000 USA \$3.00

No 64,302

THURSDAY APRIL 9 1992

45p

Late surge by Tories closes gap on Labour in final hours of campaign

## Polls put parties neck and neck

### Role of power-broker beckons for Ashdown

BY ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

**BRITAIN** goes to the polls today in a cliffhanger election with the two main parties locked too closely for the pollsters to separate.

John Major's Conservatives have closed the gap on Labour, which was seven points ahead a week ago, to a single point in the latest survey by Mori, the organisation closest to the result in 1987. A Gallup poll puts the Conservatives half a point ahead, NOP puts Labour three points clear and ICM has the two main parties neck and neck.

The closeness of the polls will hearten the prime minister and his team after their much-criticised campaign. They have met a sceptical response to their claims all along that they would be challenging strongly on election day. But the poll evidence suggests that they are achieving the late recovery they promised and that the Tory campaign against Labour's tax policies may have begun to bite.

"We are on a roll. John Major has the momentum," a senior Tory source said. Party officials voiced hope that with the Conservatives' strong organisation on the

ground and the incumbency factor helping candidates defending their seats Mr Major could yet push on to outright victory. "It is all down to the day, but we can do it," one said.

Labour, which had been counting on victory against the background of the recession and its success in keeping the health service at the top of the political agenda, will be shaken by the latest movement in the polls. In surveys since March 10, Neil Kinnock's party had led in 36 to only nine for the Conservatives.

The Mori poll of 1,731 people across 164 constituencies measured party support at Labour 39 per cent, Conservatives 38, Liberal Democrats 20 and others 3 per cent. The Daily Telegraph/Gallup poll puts the Conservatives on 38.5 per cent with Labour 38, Liberal Democrats 20 and others 3.5. The sample was 2,478.

In an NOP poll of 1,746 people for the BBC's *Newshight* and the *Independent* newspaper, Labour has 42 per cent, the Conservatives 39, the Liberal Democrats 17 per cent and others 2; while the ICM poll of 2,196 people in 103 constituencies for the *Guardian* puts both Conservative and Labour on 38 per cent with Liberal Democrats on 20 and others 4. In all the polls, fieldwork was conducted on Tuesday and yesterday. On this evidence, there will

and gain a working majority. What is clear from the poll findings is that there has been movement back to the Conservatives in the dying hours of the campaign and that there is everything to play for on what will now be a frantic polling day. Party organisation, postal votes, even the weather, will be crucial as the parties strive to ensure the highest possible turnout.

The Mori figures support

claims by Tory campaigners that their vote is firmer than that for the other parties. Mori found that 89 per cent of Conservatives were certain to vote compared with 87 per cent of Labour supporters and 80 per cent of Liberal Democrats. There has been a strengthening of Conservative voting intention and a slight weakening of Liberal Democrat readiness to go to the polls.

Among those who have definitely decided how they will vote (those who needed no pressing to express an opinion) support was Conservative 36 per cent, Labour 35 per cent and Liberal Democrats 68 per cent. When the Liberal Democrat supporters were asked who they might switch to if they changed their minds, 36 per cent named the Conservatives and 45 per cent Labour.

Mori's chairman Bob Worcester has said from the beginning of the campaign that Labour needs the support of 49 per cent of the C2 skilled working class vote to win an election. In last night's poll, it had the support of only 44 per cent.

When respondents were asked who would make the best prime minister, 38 per cent named Mr Major, 27 per cent Mr Kinnock and 20 per cent Mr Ashdown. In the four weeks of campaigning Mr Major has dropped two points in popularity, as has Mr Ashdown, while Mr Kinnock has remained on the same figure.

At the 1987 general election, the Conservatives won 375 seats, Labour 229, Liberal/SDP Alliance 22 and others 23. The Mori figures

had been awaited by the parties with particular interest. At the last election Mori's final survey measured party support at Conservatives 44 per cent, Labour 32 per cent, Liberal/SDP Alliance 22 per cent and others 2 per cent.

The actual outcome was Conservatives 43 per cent, Labour 32 per cent, Alliance 23 per cent and others 2 per cent.

Before the poll figures emerged last night there had been growing expectation in the City of a late rally to the Committed on page 28, col 3

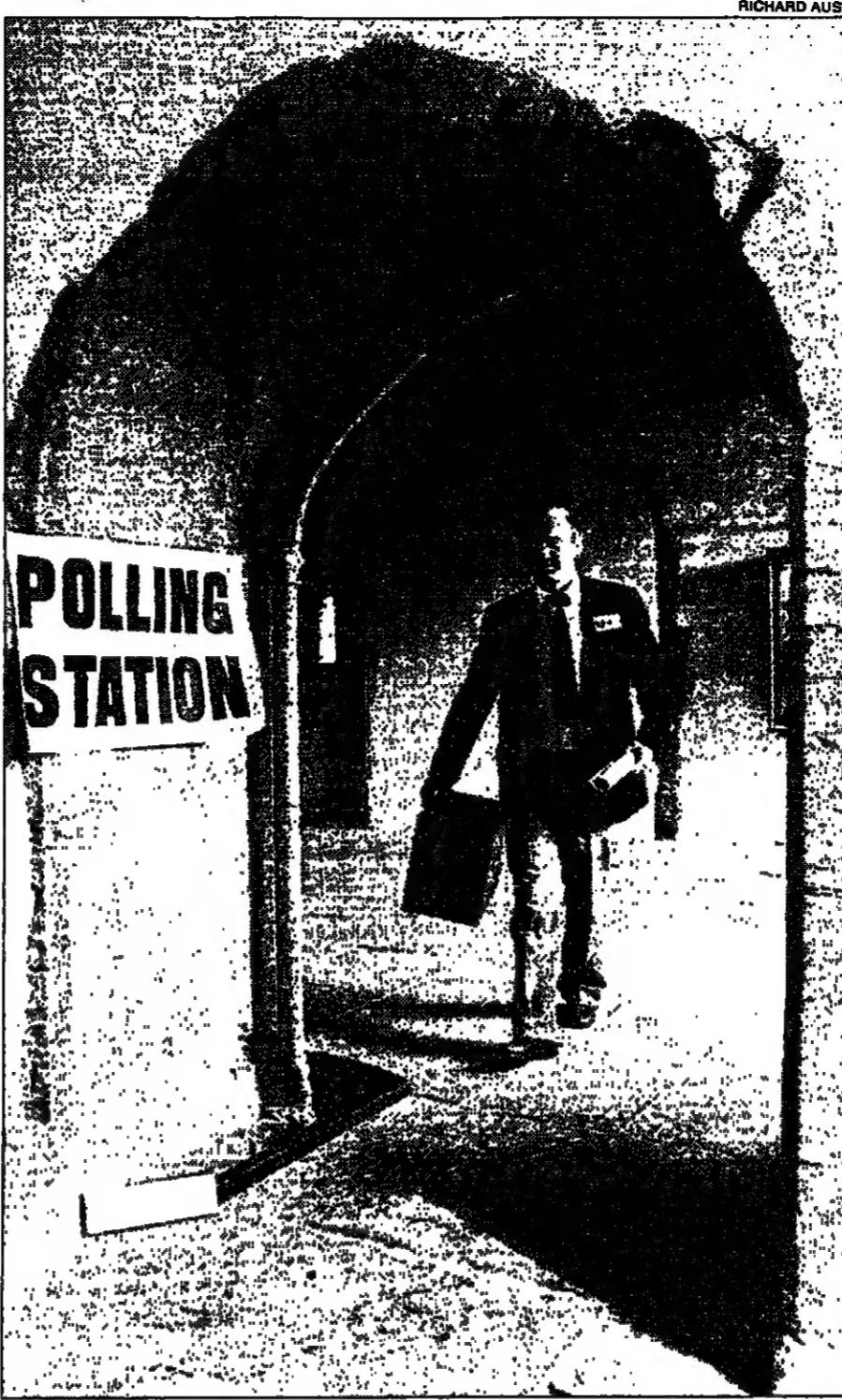
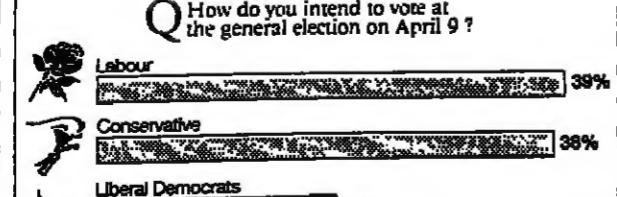
be a hung parliament and Paddy Ashdown and the Liberal Democrats might even find themselves in their dream role of being able theoretically to deliver power to whichever party is prepared to invite them into coalition.

Mori, which predicted a majority of 100 for the Conservatives in 1987 — it proved to be 101 — says that a repetition of the poll figures in voting today would result in a House of Commons in which Labour held 300 seats, the Conservatives 296, the Liberal Democrats 27 and others (including the 17 Northern Ireland MPs) 28.

Both major parties claim that they are doing sufficiently well in the key marginal seats to correct those figures

Election 92, pages 5-18  
Bernard Levin  
and Peter Riddell, page 24  
Diary, page 24  
Leading article  
and letters, page 25  
Life and Times, page 1

TIMES/MORI POLL



Out for the count: returning officer George Smith arrives with the ballot box for the polling station in the Abbots' Dwelling at Muchelney Abbey near Langport, Somerset. Parts of the building, in the Somerton and Frome constituency, date from the seventh century

### Tokyo fall shakes Wall St

BY OUR CITY STAFF

WALL Street shares dropped last night, with the Dow Jones industrial average index falling more than 50 points at the opening, as stock markets took flight at the stamp in the Tokyo markets.

The most pessimistic Tokyo traders, hit by a 600-point fall to five-year low of 17,175, have been talking about a 10,000 level for the Nikkei average. "I feel like crying. We're being bled to death," one said.

The London market showed resilience despite election uncertainty, as the FT-SE 100 index closed down 11 points to 2,393.2. The election took a back seat as shares fell more than 30 points at the opening, recovering only to be hit by Wall Street's opening fall. But market-makers in London contained the situation.

Nervousness on Wall Street was compounded by growing fears for bank exposure over £10 billion of debts by Olympia & York, the Canary Wharf property developers.

HIT hard, page 29

Stock market, page 32

### Arafat survives desert jet crash

FROM MARIE COLVIN IN TRIPOLI

YASSIR Arafat, the Palestine Liberation Organisation leader, emerged yesterday bruised, but alive, after his plane crashed in a desert sandstorm in Libya.

At three, Palestinian crew of his Russian Antonov-28 aircraft died in the accident: Mr Arafat with nine Palestinian bodyguards and assistants, waited 15 hours for rescue.

He was undergoing medical tests yesterday in a hospital in Misrata, east of Tripoli, Libya's official Jana news agency reported. "I'm well, and my thanks to all," Mr Arafat said in a message to PLO headquarters in Tunis.

Bassam Abu Sharif, a senior PLO official, claimed the search operation had involved American satellite observation, with the blessing of President Bush. But Washington said the National Security Council had only "studied" a PLO request for help conveyed to Mr Bush by the former President Carter.

The organisation also thanked Britain, Italy and France for unsolicited help in the operation.

Relief and jubilation swept through the PLO embassy in Tripoli and Tunis headquar-

ters when Mr Arafat's voice was heard on a radio telephone from a Palestinian training camp outside Saraf in south-east Libya.

In the occupied West Bank, Palestinians danced and celebrated in the streets, but demonstrations turned to clashes with Israeli troops and ten Palestinian youths were wounded. There were riots in the occupied Gaza Strip, and Israeli troops imposed curfews in several West Bank towns.

Senior PLO officials flew to Tripoli to await Mr Arafat's arrival. "God has saved the Palestinians from a political disaster," one official said.

Sari Nusseiba, a leading West Bank Palestinian, said no one else had the "strength, position and commitment" of Mr Arafat.

He founded Fatah, the main PLO section, and has led it for almost 30 years. Moshe Arens, the Israeli defence minister, commented yesterday that Israel would not have mourned Mr Arafat because "there cannot be a more extreme leader of the

Continued on page 28, col 1

Survival instinct, page 20

## Wimbledon champion 'tests HIV positive'

FROM CHARLES BREMNER  
IN NEW YORK

ARTHUR Ashe, the elegant and popular tennis star who won Wimbledon in 1975, has been tested as HIV positive, apparently from a blood transfusion, it was reported in New York yesterday.

Mr Ashe, who is 48, was due to make an announcement last night. He is the second giant of American sport to succumb to the virus in the past six months.

In November, Magic Johnson, the superstar of the basketball world, retired after declaring that he had been infected with the Aids virus. He blamed his promiscuous past with women and has since become a spokesman for the fight against the disease.

Mr Ashe is the only black American to have won a men's singles title at a Grand Slam tournament, although Althea Gibson won the women's title at Wimbledon

in 1957 and 1958. Associates of Mr Ashe said he had contracted the virus during quadruple bypass surgery, performed in St Luke's hospital, New York, in 1979. The diagnosis of heart disease when Mr Ashe was 35, only four years after bearing Jimmy Connors at Wimbledon, ended his playing career. He went on to manage the United States Davis Cup team and to a lucrative career marketing equipment under his name and commenting on the sport for television and newspapers.

About 4,770 Aids cases in America have been attributed to blood-transfusions, about 2 per cent of the total. Almost all infections occurred before the blood supply began to be screened for HIV in 1985.

Mr Ashe made his name with his victory in the 1968 US Open, an age before the arrival of the millionaire-brat school of tennis players. The prize that

year was a mere \$14,000 (£8,000) and, as an army lieutenant playing as an amateur he was not allowed to receive it. Naturally reserved, Mr Ashe displayed a style and courtesy on the court that won him many fans. He once said he played the nice guy because that was the only acceptable role for a black sportsman.

Mr Ashe, who was ranked number one in 1968 and 1975, has remained active in the tennis establishment. In the 1970s, he helped get South Africa banned from the Davis Cup, arguing that black athletes should use their sports success to promote civil rights.

Mr Ashe, who is married with a daughter and lives in New York, said he had never lost the insecurity which came from his poor childhood and the death of his mother at the age of seven. Like Arnold Palmer, he feared that someone would tap him on the shoulder and say "We are taking it all away."

Arthur Ashe after his Wimbledon triumph

If you don't believe what's inside a can of Draught Guinness, ask a radiographer.

PURE GENUS.

INDEX
Births, marriages, deaths
Crossword
Letters
Obituaries
Sport
Weather
9
LIFE & TIMES
Arts
Books
Concise Crossword
Law Report
Modern Times
TV & radio
15

The Law Society's Final Examination, Winter, 1992 results will be published in *The Times* tomorrow. Copies will be on sale this evening from 10pm at Victoria, Charing Cross and Kings Cross railway stations and at Leicester Square.

9 770140 046244

1X

Hopes of recovery dashed

## House sale figures worst for ten years

By RACHEL KELLY, PROPERTY CORRESPONDENT

PROPERTY transactions in January and February were at the lowest level for ten years, diminishing hopes of an imminent recovery in the housing market.

Central Statistical Office figures show that in January this year there were 79,000 property transactions and in February 88,000 transactions were completed. The

figures have ended hopes that the upturn in interest in viewing properties reported by estate agents and building societies in January would lead to actual sales, despite the continued fall in prices.

John Wriglesworth, housing analyst at UBS Phillips and Drew, said that well over 120,000 transactions were needed each month if the

housing market was to pick up. "These figures are very depressing and worse than I expected. The storm of enquiries in January reported by building societies and estate agents hasn't followed through into transactions."

The figures were particu-

larly depressing because, in spite of the slight increase in February, the temporary lifting of stamp duty had not made a dramatic impact.

There was a December an-

nouncement that the duty

would go, but legislation was

introduced only in February.

"February's figures do not

reflect a big surge in comple-

ted transactions after stamp

duty legislation went

through," Mr Wriglesworth

said. He doubted whether the

March figures would show a

dramatic improvement.

"They will be better than Fe-

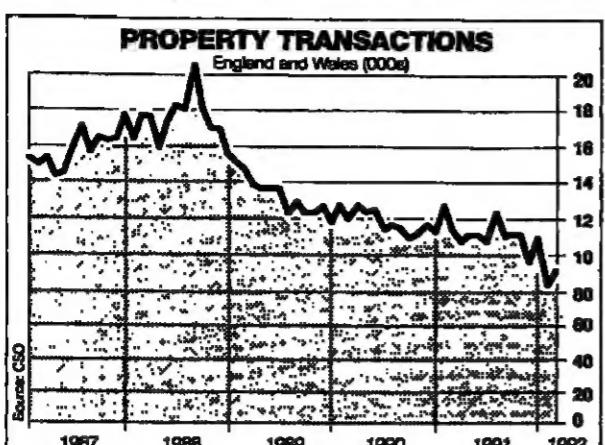
bruary and edging towards

100,000 but this is still a very

low level compared to last

year. It is 40 per cent down on

1988."



# BRITISH BUSINESS IS A SUCCESS! LET'S KEEP IT THAT WAY.

1. Manufacturing exports are at an all-time high and are still going up.

2. In 1991 we lost one hour per worker through industrial disputes compared to three and a half days in 1979.

3. Investment in research and development is nearly twice the 1978 level.

4. We export more per head than the Japanese.

5. Our productivity growth matches Japan's – and beats all other major countries.

**British business invested £49 billion last year.  
Free enterprise will soon pull Britain out of recession.**

Issued on behalf of British business by the Institute of Directors.

**IOD**  
Institute of Directors

### Pavarotti pulls out of gala

By SIMON TAIT  
ARTS CORRESPONDENT

LUCIANO Pavarotti has withdrawn from a royal gala performance at Glyndebourne in July because of his "overwhelming workload".

The tenor had agreed to sing at a concert at the end of Glyndebourne's shortened season to help to raise money for a new £3 million opera house at its East Sussex venue. Building work starts in September.

The Prince of Wales will attend the performance and performers appearing include Montserrat Caballe, Cynthia Hayman and Benjamin Luxon, with the London Philharmonic and the conductors Bernard Haitink and Andrew Davis.

Pavarotti announced in November that he had accepted the invitation to join the gala bill and would take time out of his annual holiday for it, but the organisers have now been told that he cannot meet the commitment.

The Royal Opera had booked Pavarotti to sing in *La Bohème* for four performances at the end of this month. The singer had the opera changed to *'l'Elisir d'Azione*, and then withdrew. He has also withdrawn from a production of Verdi's *Otello*, at Covent Garden next year.

News of the singer's withdrawal has renewed speculation about his health. In February he announced that he was going on a diet on medical advice, but the nature of his complaint has not been disclosed.

A spokeswoman for Glyndebourne said: "We are disappointed. We understand he is singing better than ever, but we also hear that he has not been well. The concert will go ahead, of course, with the wonderful line-up we have."

### Two stab PC and hijack car

A police constable was repeatedly stabbed last night when he tried to stop two men he saw acting suspiciously in a street at East Horsley, Surrey. They drove off in a blue car which they abandoned near the A3 London to Portsmouth road.

The men forced a woman motorist out of her white Fiat Croma, registration number G129 APM, for which police were searching last night. The policeman, taken to hospital with shoulder, neck and hand wounds, was later described as comfortable.

**Pools record**  
Littlewoods yesterday paid a record double pools win of over £2.6 million. A married man and a married woman from Manchester who asked for no publicity each won £1,338,825 from a total payout of £3,942,828, also a record. The first dividend winnings came from 54p stakes. The previous double record came in February when two people each won £1.2 million.

### Mirror pay rise

Journalists and staff at Mirror Group Newspapers have been told that they will get a 3 per cent pay rise in spite of the "horrendous damage" Robert Maxwell did to the company's finances. Ernest Burrrington, the chairman, in a letter to staff, said that although a wage freeze could be justified, trading performance had been strong. "We are optimistic about our long term future," he said.

### Souness stable

Graeme Souness, 38-year-old manager of Liverpool football club, was stable and making good progress yesterday after his triple bypass heart operation on Tuesday. Alexandra Hospital in Cheshire, where he has

### Classics 'defuse religious bigotry'

By PHILIP HOWARD

THE Rt Rev Lord Runcie last night called on the classics as a defence against fundamentalism. Dogmatic belief in religion or politics is the road to inhumanity, he said in his presidential address to the Classical Association.

The Christian church owes a debt of gratitude to the classical culture in which it grew up. Christians call themselves the people of the book but the writings in the Bible are remarkably cautious about the claims they make for themselves. There is, he said, only one biblical text that makes an absolute claim for scriptural authority: "All scripture is inspired by God and profitable for teaching." That comes from the second epistle to Timothy, which is one of the youngest writings in the Bible. And out of this text comes the absurd fundamentalist belief that the words of the Bible cannot be faulty or in error.

Lord Runcie said that the church has repeatedly rescued itself from fundamentalism, or the absolute

claims of its own authority, with the help of the classics.

The study of the classics, with their pathos and irony, would always resist attempts to force people into the neat uniforms demanded by religious or other dogmatists. Pathos and humour, our legacy from our Greek and Roman ancestors, are essential for interpreting our humanity.

Religion and the classics ought to be allies against a one-dimensional world of religious bigotry or educational utilitarianism, Lord Runcie said. But knowledge of the Bible was dwindling. In crosswords and quiz shows, the questions about the ancient world are still there, but their biblical counterparts are fading.

According to Lord Runcie, Christianity and scholarship are on the same side in the eternal war against inhumanity, barbarism and materialism. Great Christians from St Augustine to Newman to Robert Runcie have declared this ancient but obvious truth.

# British team finds vaccine that could save millions

By NIGEL HAWKES, SCIENCE EDITOR

**SCIENTISTS** at Leicester university have produced an improved vaccine against an organism responsible for the deaths of ten million people each year.

The new vaccine, being tested on animals by colleagues at the Children's Hospital in Adelaide, should help to control meningitis, septicaemia and the form of pneumonia caused by the bacterium *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. "This is probably the most important bacterial killer worldwide," Peter Andrew, of Leicester University, said. "We believe that there is a huge market for a better vaccine to deal with it."

The old and the young are the groups most at risk from

the range of infections the bacterium causes, and are also the least well protected by present vaccines. The bacterium is coated with a range of different sugars that are used as the basis of the present vaccines. By injecting the sugars alone, without the rest of the bacterium, the immune system can be primed to produce antibodies when it is attacked by the bacterium proper.

These vaccines do not work well with infants, whose immune systems are immature and apparently unable to respond to the sugars, or with the old, whose immune systems are beginning to fail. This is why, Dr Andrew says, the most vulnerable groups are the least well protected.

Dr Andrew, Tim Mitchell and the team leader, Graham Bulinois, all of the university's microbiology department, believe that they have engineered a better vaccine by linking the sugars to a protein called pneumolysin, found in the bacterium. This protein is a toxin, so it must first be rendered harmless by identifying the amino acids responsible for the toxic effects and replacing them with others.

Work by other groups has shown that sugars linked to proteins are more effective at stimulating the immune response.

The result is a vaccine that should stimulate even immature or ageing immune systems into producing the right antibodies. The Australian co-workers, James Paiton and David Hansman, are testing the vaccine in mice. Clinical trials could follow within two years.

The work has been supported



Looking back: debutants at the Berkeley dress show find fashions and priorities have changed since their mothers' day

## Today's debs seek contacts, not husbands

By LIN JENKINS

ALL dressed up and nowhere to go. Not even the assembled television cameramen and newspaper photographers were allowed to record this season's batch of debutantes dressed in their finery for "coming out" at the Berkeley dress show.

The constable on duty made sure of that. The rules of the royal parks, he said, demanded that the media have a pass. No one did, although several protested they had one in the office. The unrelenting constable threw them all out of the park.

It would not have happened in their mothers' day, when debts were still reviewed at court. But in John Major's classless Britain and with Neil Kinnock after their fathers' money, debts are an anachronism.

The girls modelled clothes designed not for 17-year-old figures but for their mothers

to wear at events such as Royal Ascot and the Henley Royal Regatta. Pauline de Wouters d'Opplinter was a little concerned about her figure-hugging skirt. "It's going to split," I'm sure it is," she wailed as she tottered to the road to the Berkeley hotel for rehearsal.

A Belgian with a British mother who was a deb, Pauline is proof of the departure from the days when debts were drawn only from the aristocracy. The pedigree still counts, and most are from the pages of Debrett's Peerage, but the daughters

of the meritocracy are sometimes summoned.

All the girls said they were doing the show because their mothers had wanted them to. Few admitted to planning the full "coming out" with the heady round of cocktail parties, summer balls and set piece events of the season.

A Belgian with a British mother who was a deb, Pauline is proof of the departure from the days when debts were drawn only from the aristocracy. The pedigree still counts, and most are from the pages of Debrett's Peerage, but the daughters

## Gay liturgy book finds publisher

A gay liturgy book that was withdrawn by a leading publisher of religious works after the Archbishop of Canterbury intervened has been taken up by the publisher Hamish Hamilton (Ruth Gledhill writes).

*Daring to Speak Low's Name*, by Elizabeth Stuani, will be printed in October. The company said it was "proud and privileged" to publish the book, which includes liturgies for homosexuals, "coming out" and prayers for people with Aids.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge cancelled publication of the book earlier this month. John Polkinghorne, the society's vice-chairman, objected to the book's blessings for homosexual partnerships, which he said closely resembled the marriage service.

Some authors are considering boycotting the society in protest at its decision not to publish the book. Peter O'Driscoll, secretary of a campaign launched in defence of the work, is calling for a "concerted, broadly-based writers' boycott". The society, the Church of England's oldest missionary agency, publishes under three imprints and has 38 shops.

## Elderly couple hid £30,000

An elderly couple found dead in their home at Basingstoke, Hampshire, had about £30,000 in notes hidden around the house.

Hampshire police said that Elsie Soper, aged 73, and her husband Ted, aged 81, had both died of natural causes. Mr Soper had been dead for a few days, his wife for about a week. They were found collapsed in different rooms. Police broke into the house after a neighbour noticed milk bottles collecting on the doorstep. The couple are thought not to have trusted banks with their savings.

## Libel appeal

The former boxing champion Barry McGuigan has lodged an appeal with the High Court in Belfast against the award of £450,000 libel damages to Barry Eastwood, his former manager, for comments made in a boxing video film. Mr McGuigan's co-defendant, Channel 5 Video, is also expected to appeal. The hearing is unlikely to take place before the end of the year.

## Twin recovers

An Irish girl aged three who was separated from her Siamese twin by surgeons last week was recovering in intensive care yesterday at Great Ormond Street children's hospital in London. Although the death of her sister will be a great loss to the girl, Lewis Spitz, who led the team of specialists that carried out the 15-hour operation, said: "I think the quality of her life will be immeasurably better."

## Abductor jailed

Vincent Gorman, aged 31, from Manchester, was jailed for eight years by a Dutch court yesterday for the abduction and armed robbery of two Australian tourists in Amsterdam in July last year. Gorman was also convicted of the rape of one of the victims.

## Mail-order sharks hit by EC code

By TOM WALKER  
IN BRUSSELS

MAIL-ORDER firms could be barred from using direct-marketing techniques such as mailshots under new EC guidelines. The European Commission yesterday issued a code of conduct, which it hopes will come into force next year, to protect consumers against unscrupulous suppliers.

Mail-order shopping is growing rapidly in the EC, already accounting for 5 per cent of the consumer market in Britain, France and Germany.

The code proposed by Karel Van Miert, the consumer affairs commissioner, would insist that suppliers respected people's privacy. People would have the right to prevent companies from obtaining their fax numbers and from using them to send direct advertising; the Commission may also press for limits on mailshots.

The code would commit suppliers to sending sales contracts to customers, specifying what they had bought, at what price, and how they had paid for it. Under the guidelines, a customer would have no obligation to return, or to pay for, a product that was not ordered but sent on spec with a demand for payment after a certain period.

The Commission said the mail-order business in Britain had a good record, with most problems occurring on the Continent. Great Universal Stores, with an annual turnover of £2.6 billion in 1990, is the EC's third largest mail-order company. The biggest is Otto-Versand in Germany, which had annual sales in 1990 of £4.2 billion.

## Deadly parasite threatens bees

By NICK NUTTALL

A 25-mile exclusion zone was yesterday ordered around the town of Okehampton in Devon after agriculture ministry scientists said they feared the latest cases would not be the last because keepers from all over England take hives to Dartmoor for honey production before moving them to other areas.

Medwin Bew, head of the government's national bee unit at Luddington, Warwickshire, said: "This is beyond containment ... it is probably quite widespread."

He said the purpose of the exclusion zone was to give ministry scientists a chance to establish the extent and level of infection.

A spokeswoman for the agriculture ministry in London said: "This is very worrying for beekeepers. The disease has been on the Continent for around 12 years but we have, until now, been free in this country. There they have found ways of dealing with it and the bee numbers are picking up. But we have no idea how resistant our bee populations will be."

Officials said the mite posed no risk to human health and that the quality of honey was unaffected.

## In-depth analysis of all the major parties



**TATLER**  
May issue on sale now

## Belles of St Trinian's run riot in station

By MICHAEL HORSNELL

IT WAS certainly not the sort of behaviour expected of young girls in Wimbledon. Shocked witnesses described yesterday how up to 200 children rampaged in and around the railway station as 30 police reinforcements were called to quell a riot which lasted almost an hour.

Their intervention left two officers groaning with back and groin injuries while their colleagues arrested five of the little dears, aged 13 to 16, with a boy of 16, all of whom were taken to Merton police station before being collected by their parents.

Richard Russell, aged 54, taxi driver, said: "St Trinian's girls are angels compared to this lot. Their language is appalling and they are always arguing and fighting. It's frightening."

The battle of The Broadway, which runs past Wimbledon railway station, began after school on Tuesday

when girls from the Ursuline Convent and Ricards Lodge High School came to blows, accompanied by streams of unadulterated language. It ended in police bail for those arrested, pending a report to the juvenile referral system for consideration of criminal charges. In between, a bucket of water was snatched from a flower stall and poured over the head of one pupil, while other miscreants jostled with dividers and compasses.

Some of the girls said yesterday that the police had over-reacted, and one said that she intended to file a complaint. A 15-year-old from Ursuline Convent said: "It all started when my friend picked up this bucket of water and threw it over this boy who was making trouble. Then this policeman in plain clothes stopped my friend, another one of my friends jumped on his back and then another policeman came up and smashed a radio into her head. I got

hold of him and got a punch in the face as well."

Sue Thompson, whose flower stall unwittingly provided ammunition, said: "There were about 30 girls who came up here. They nicked a bucket of our water. I did not dare say anything because there were so many of them. I didn't see what happened inside the station, but later they were trying to fight the police."

David Cousins, aged 35, a builder working inside the station, said: "There was a great mob of them. There was a scuffle in the corner of the station and a bucket of water was thrown."

"It was unbelievable. The police came and it became like a riot. It escalated from a schoolgirl fight into something completely out of hand."

The police took a girl away and that made it worse. A massive crowd then gathered outside."

Joely Dobbins, aged 27, of Putney Heath, who regularly uses the station, said: "They push people when they are in the bus queue and they are really noisy. It must be quite frightening for the old people. They should be supervised by their teachers."

The schools would not comment, but Merton council's education department shrugged off suggestions that the girls' lack of discipline reflected badly on the schools. "The incident occurred after school hours, so there is no question of any disciplinary action being taken against the children by the school."

Scotland Yard confirmed that two officers and one of the girls were injured, but none badly. "Further action is being considered," he said. "Were we shocked? Nothing much does that these days. This is London, 1992, and various schools have rivalries. Our intention, and hopefully the schools', is that this does not happen again."

**Hospital transfer delayed**

# Widow dies after 10 hours on trolley

BY DAVID YOUNG

A WOMAN of 81 admitted to hospital with minor injuries after a fall at home died after walking on a trolley for ten hours for an ambulance to transfer her to another hospital, an inquest was told yesterday. The coroner asked the ambulance service and the hospital trust involved to investigate.

Mary Bennett, of Stepney, east London, was admitted to the Royal London hospital, Whitechapel, at midday on December 16. Doctors decided at 4pm to transfer her to Mile End hospital for routine tests. She arrived, unconscious, at the second hospital at 2.30am the next day.

Recording a verdict that Mrs Bennett had died of natural causes because of bronchial pneumonia and heart disease, the coroner, Dr Douglas Chambers, told a Poplar inquest yesterday: "It seems in every hospital all has been done that could be done for this lady. What there plainly has been is a lack of

communication and I shall be formally reporting this death to the London Ambulance Service and the hospital trust. Can you please get your heads together to make sure it doesn't happen again?"

Albert Towndrow, of Stepney, told the inquest that his mother-in-law, a widow, complained of pains and tightness in her chest before she was moved from a cubicle into the corridor, to make way for other patients. He left the hospital after a nurse told him that it would take about two hours to arrange for an ambulance to move Mrs Bennett to Mile End.

He made a number of telephone calls to the Royal London that evening and was told Mrs Bennett was sleeping and staff were waiting for the ambulance. "At 10pm my wife was frantic, wondering why it was taking so long. My brother-in-law rang the hospital again. I said we could get a private ambulance to take her but they told him

there was no need to worry. They were expecting one at any minute."

At 9am the next morning, Mile End hospital rang Mr Towndrow and told him that Mrs Bennett had arrived at 2.30am, unconscious and unable to speak. She died at 4pm that day.

Lau Lauri, a nursing sister at the Royal London hospital, told the inquest that Mrs Bennett was awaiting transfer to Mile End when she came on duty at 8.45pm. She said she rang ambulance control three times and was told 55 emergency calls were being stacked.

Russell Mansford, London Ambulance Service control room manager, said after the inquest: "While the time it took to move the lady wasn't good enough I can categorically that we only received a call to move her at 10.30pm. As far as we were aware she wasn't an emergency transfer, it wasn't life or death, but we were trying our best."



Friend: "I had no doubt we would be rescued"

## Non-stop chat cheered miners

BY PAUL WILKINSON

THE leader of the eight miners trapped for 15 hours half a mile underground said yesterday that they had no doubt they would be rescued, even when a huge boulder blocked their escape route.

John Friend, a pit deputy, said: "Our rescue teams are the best in the world." He was in charge of the group caught by a rock fall on Monday as they opened a new coal face at the Stillingfleet colliery near Selby, North Yorkshire.

"There was no panic at all and nobody got upset," Mr Friend, aged 37, said. "We just kept ourselves together and our spirits were extremely high. I had no doubt right from the very first minute that we would be rescued." He is captain of the high technology pit's own rescue squad.

Mr Friend and his workmates reported back for duty 24 hours after they were freed. Before going below ground he described how he kept up his workmates' spirits with a running conversation as they sat in almost total darkness.

They had talked about "anything and everything", including the election. His reply was "no comment" when asked how the political discussion went.

The first the men knew of the rock fall 600 yards behind them was when plastic ducting carrying air to their rock face collapsed. They cut into steel pipes that fed compressed air to power equipment, but with no proper ventilation the atmosphere soon became humid and the temperature rose.

As it topped 100F they stripped to their underwear. "It was very, very warm," Mr Friend said.

They used the public address system to talk to their rescuers until an emergency telephone line was set up. The trapped men took turns working ten-minute shifts in a narrow opening in the rubble, pulling rocks away with their hands. Those resting turned off their helmet lights to conserve batteries. Then the breakthrough came. "It's hard to explain the emotion," Mr Friend said. "It was absolutely fantastic."

Judge Verney, the Recorder of London, stopped the case after the approach was reported. He said he accepted that no harm was intended.

### Juror complaint halts rape trial

A rape case was halted at the Central Criminal Court after one of the four woman jurors approached a police witness outside court and complained that there were too many men on the jury.

Judge Verney, the Recorder of London, stopped the case after the approach was reported. He said he accepted that no harm was intended.

### Water cleared

A contaminated reservoir on the Isle of Wight has been cleared for use after a week in which 30,000 residents have had to boil drinking water. The reservoir was drained by Southern Water after being contaminated by a parasite usually found in sheep and cattle's stomachs.

### Bravery award

Squadron Leader Ashley Stephenson, of RAF Wittering, Cambridgeshire, is to be given a bravery award for saving the life of Katie Saunders, a cadet with whom he was flying when their Harrier jet hit a flock of birds.

### Crash payout

Jason Mott, aged seven, of Chancery, Cambridgeshire, is to receive £500,000 under a High Court settlement after suffering brain damage when his parents' car was in collision with a lorry in 1987. The lorry owner did not contest liability.

**Flying higher**  
A five-year project to conserve the stone curlew has seen its numbers increase to about 160 pairs, mostly in Norfolk. The ground-nesting bird had been endangered by changes in farming methods.

**Pasta feast**  
Britons spent £227.4 million on 117,600 tonnes of pasta last year, the Pasta Information Centre said. The average Briton ate 2.1 kilograms a year. Figures do not include pasta eaten in restaurants.

## Laws fail to curb green belt litter

BY DOUGLAS BROOM  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRESPONDENT

STRINGENT new litter laws have failed to tackle the spread of rubbish in the countryside, particularly in the green belt, according to an unpublished survey by the Tidy Britain Group.

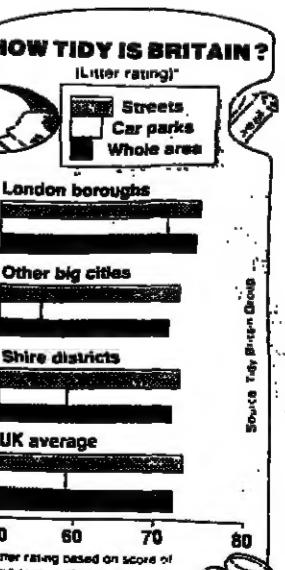
Although the laws, introduced a year ago, had led to improved tidiness in town centres, the neatest areas of Britain were still the outer suburbs where residents took most pride in their surroundings, the group said.

The survey was intended to measure the impact of the Environmental Protection Act, which became law on April 1 last year. Inspectors made random checks on areas run by 47 councils in mainland Britain.

Using a tidiness index which rated the filthiest areas at 0 and the most pristine at 100, the group reported that the country as a whole now merited a score of 72, eight points higher than its rating at the same time last year. Green belt land, by contrast, scored an average of 66.5 while car parks and playgrounds were also badly littered, scoring 58.7 against 73.5 for town centre streets.

The highest tidiness rating, 75, was given to the outer suburbs and the smarter residential areas, defined as "low density residential" in the litter legislation code.

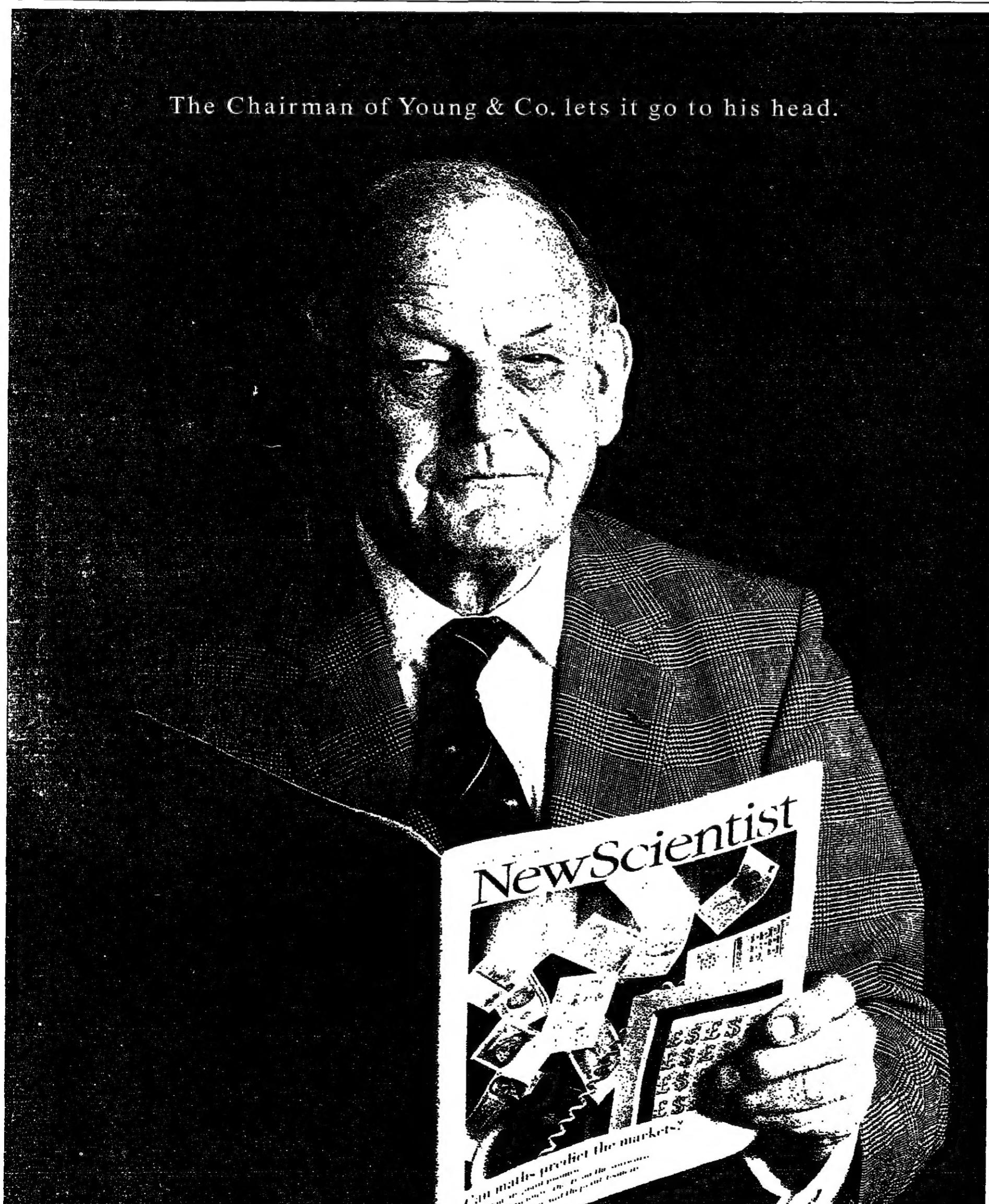
Under the act, councils can prosecute people who drop litter and can themselves be taken to court by local people if they fail to keep their areas free of litter. The survey



found that, in spite of these powers, no local authority had been successfully prosecuted and that 86 per cent of councils had received no formal complaints from the public about litter in the last year. Only 3 per cent had been served with formal litter abatement orders, the first step to legal action against a council by an individual.

An earlier survey by the group had found, however, that 72 councils had introduced fixed-on-the-spot fines for dropping litter and 48 had appointed wardens to enforce the scheme. Professor Graham Ashworth, director general of the group, said he suspected that open land and green belt areas were the victims of demarcation disputes within councils.

The Chairman of Young & Co. lets it go to his head.



MR JOHN YOUNG finds New Scientist an invaluable business tool. Each week it provides essential information on scientific and technological developments. Like many leading business figures he uses it to help with plans and decisions for the future. Shouldn't you be using it too?

NEW CHALLENGES - NEW DEVELOPMENTS - NEW SCIENTIST.

ipcmagazines

THURSDAY APRIL 9 1992

THE TIMES

## ELECTION 92

**Pair jailed  
for chapel  
demolition**

## On other pages

Bernard Levin	24
Leading article	25
Vulnerable MPs, L&T	7

## Pollsters' final test

# Close finish leaves all the pundits wondering

By IVOR CREWE

Juror complaint  
halts rape trial

**TONIGHT** the pollsters will face their supreme test. Gallup, ICM, Mori and NOP have published their final forecasts of the election result; in addition Harris is organising an exit poll for ITN and NOP for BBC.

The MORI/Times forecast of Conservatives 38 per cent, Labour 39, Liberal Democratic 20 is subject to a margin of error of plus or minus three points. Strictly speaking, there is a 19 in 20 probability that the Conservative vote is between 35 and 41 and the Labour vote is between 36 and 42, and a one in 20 possibility that either party's vote lies outside those ranges. But the probability of a poll being dead right is greater than that of being three points out.

The very similar forecast by ICM for The Guardian (Con 38, Lab 38, Lib Dem 20) and by Gallup for the Daily Telegraph (Con 38.5, Lab 38, Lib Dem 20) makes it extremely unlikely that the Mori poll is a rogue. None the less, with the Tories and Labour parties so closely matched, the Mori forecast could be accurate to within a point for each party and still have picked the wrong winner.

The NOP/The Independent forecast (Con 39, Lab 42, Lib Dem 17) is slightly out of line with the others. NOP seems destined to win either the gold cup or the wooden spoon on Friday.

Given the uncertain relationship between votes and seats in Britain's electoral system, forecasts of seats are especially hazardous in such a close finish. Mori predicts a hung parliament with 296 Conservative MPs, 300 Labour, 27 Liberal Democrat, seven Scottish Nationalist, three Plaid Cymru, one Independent SDP and 17 Irish SDLP. Labour could obtain an overall majority with the co-operation of the Liberal Democrats but not with the SNP, Plaid Cymru and the Irish SDLP alone. The Conservatives could not obtain an overall majority by allying with any one party and in such a parliament would find it hard to sustain even a minority government.

From the beginning, the final poll's record has been remarkably good. In 1945

Tory advance, page 1

## Flame that casts no light

"IF YOU can't set the country ablaze," Hugo Young wrote in yesterday's *Guardian*, "arguably you should not be seeking office in this day and age." I wonder why he put that "arguably" in? A little fastidious shudder, perhaps, at the vulgarity of life.

Arguably, our nation does not especially care if it is set ablaze, but likes money in its pocket and is dismayed that Mr Major has not been able to arrange for this. Arguably, no campaign device, however incendiary, can alter that... but I am not a serious commentator, thank God. We light columnists, though, see a bit too. We see conventional journalistic wisdom settling like a shroud over the record of Mr Major's campaign. The campaign was "lacklustre", we hear. Major "failed to get the message across". There was no "rousing theme". It was "negative". His bus didn't go anywhere nice. The press conference room at Smith Square was too hot. The prime minister pronounces "want" incorrectly. Chris Patten had bags under his eyes. Some people in the Major entourage were called Tim... political commentary is a weasely business more weasely than politics itself.

Journalists sniff around what they think may be a wounded beast with caution, like dogs, each anxious to earn a reputation for taking the earliest nip, each fearful lest he misjudge his prey. So the dogs hang back, barking, taking dummy runs, until one or two summon the pluck to go in for a bite. If the beast cannot shake these off, the others pile on. Within hours the "I told you so" and the "it was always inevitable" begin to roll.

Before we succumb to the retrospective wisdom, try this exercise. Imagine the morning after John Smith's "shadow" budget. The dogs were circling round Mr Smith for a day, remember? The word was that this was the false move which was to doom Labour's campaign. Now imagine that the tide of opinion polls began to turn, not in favour of Labour - as it did - but against. Imagine it continued so that, by now, it was clear the Tories were winning.

But imagine that, apart from that difference, both campaigns had continued

### CAMPAIN SKETCH

MATTHEW PARRIS

just as, in the event, they did... what is it in Mr Major's demeanour, style of interview, or glad-handing around the country that we should now be so sure added up to a "bad" campaign? And are you confident that Mr Kinnock's sweetly choreographed triumphalism and cellophane-wrapped insulation from unscripted encounters with real people would be earning the media's applause for its skill?

Think back to the TV interviews you saw the Labour leader handle; suppose them accompanied by worsening polls, and ask yourself whether the vocabulary of "statesmanship", "prime ministerial qualities" and "diplomacy" would be flowing as freely from our pens. Of course not. We would be writing that Labour's campaign proved his managers did not trust him. The public had rumbled

his evasive technique in interview, we would say. It was always inevitable.

Mr Kinnock's campaign will be remembered, for the moment, it will be remembered for its skill, as was Harold Wilson's first campaign. But if he does not deliver, as Harold Wilson did not, minds and video-recorders will wind back to the circus horses astride which he rode to Downing Street, and the recollection will soon Whipped cream, when it turns, turns very rancid, especially when sugared.

And the Major campaign? It did not, Hugo Young is right, set the country ablaze. It lacked volatility. It was at times amateurish and often dull. But the qualities it displayed will keep. Reviewing the last three hectic weeks - the speeches, interviews and walkabouts - my own impression is that Mr Major has been rather lucid, rather straightforward in his remarks, that he has answered questions with unusual directness and always seemed fair, and that his manner has been intelligent and pleasant throughout.

We were not set alight. Mr Major was bequeathed a very damp woodshed. Never once did he complain. It was an honourable performance. If party leaders review videos of past campaigns, as the rest of us watch recordings of our holidays, Mr Major may find himself nodding off, or fast-forwarding some of the dullest coach outings; but nothing here will make us, or him, squirm.

Tomorrow morning that may not seem the important thing, nor the manner in which Mr Kinnock achieved his victory. But it will be.

Major had maintained that, because it was a hypothesis he did not accept, he would not speculate about it. As it turned out, Mr Halmos was by no means a disinterested observer. He is a public affairs consultant and former Lib Dem press officer who has been

working during the election as a volunteer in the party's campaign, helping to run Paddy Ashdown's tour. He says that he told the BBC about his occupation and his support for the Liberal Democrats when he called in, although he did not mention where he had been

working during the campaign. Mr Halmos's coup was yet another example of the way the public has made the running in putting the politicians under pressure.

Major admission, page 7  
Leading article, page 25



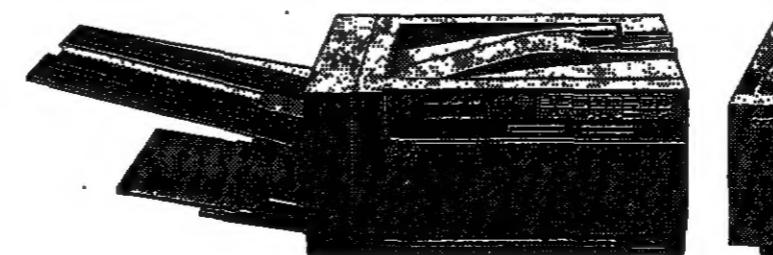
Double vision: Tony Halmos, from London, as he was innocently announced to the country when he telephoned BBC's *Election Call* yesterday morning, hit the target when he questioned John Major — pictured above in the studio — about his attitude to a minority

Labour government (Philip Webster writes). Succeeding where dozens of journalists had failed, he enticed the prime minister to admit to the possibility, however remote, of Labour finishing ahead in today's general election. Until questioned by Mr Halmos, Mr

Major had maintained that, because it was a hypothesis he did not accept, he would not speculate about it. As it turned out, Mr Halmos was by no means a disinterested observer. He is a public affairs consultant and former Lib Dem press officer who has been

working during the election as a volunteer in the party's campaign, helping to run Paddy Ashdown's tour. He says that he told the BBC about his occupation and his support for the Liberal Democrats when he called in, although he did not mention where he had been

# Brother Laser Printers. Proof that you can improve on the best.



Is it really possible to surpass perfection? To go beyond your best?

At Brother we believe it is. In fact, with our HL-8V and HL-IV laser printers we've done just that.

Astonishing it maybe, but then again, they are pretty unique machines.

Faster, more versatile, the Brother HL-8V is, in the words of What Micro, "...the first Laserjet III clone to improve on the original."

Indeed, both Brother laser printers are quite formidable.

They both feature Brother's very own High Resolution Control. A system that gives near typeset quality print; delivering the smooth, crisp and precise definition demanded by some of the more sophisticated packages on the market.

The HL-8V and HL-IV run an enhanced version of PCL level 5, the most up-to-date printer language around. And with access to sixty-four grey scales and scalable fonts, documents come out as positive works of art.

And they certainly won't

keep you hanging around; Brother's fast processor and handy memory management gives some of the most impressive print-out times you've ever likely to find.

Add to these features like auto emulation switching, plain paper fax interface connectivity and data compression technology and you can see why both machines are truly remarkable.

While the HL-IV is smaller than the HL-8V it still gives you all the features admired so much in its bigger Brother.

It does lose some of the speed

of the HL-8V, but then it also loses a good deal of the price too, so it'll fit nicely into your budget as well as onto your desk.

Buying a laser printer from Brother, also means you're buying peace of mind, with our 12 month on-site warranty.

Take a look at your existing laser printer and then compare it to either of the Brother laser printers and you'll see we've not just achieved excellence, we've gone way ahead of it.

For more information contact Leslie Ryder on 0800 535100.

# brother®

BROTHER INDUSTRIES LTD., NAGOYA, JAPAN.

# WHAT A HATCH!



# WHAT A CATCH!

(Now only £6,430.)<sup>+</sup>

No one has ever managed to match the Peugeot 205.

Its combination of good looks, responsive handling and impressive performance has eluded all its rivals over the years.

Now, however, it is easier than ever for you to get your hands on one.

**£6,430.<sup>+</sup>**

The 3 door Special Edition 205 Junior shown here costs only £6,430<sup>+</sup> and is available with 0% APR finance.

Alternatively, you could

drive it away by paying a 10% deposit and the remainder in low monthly instalments at an APR of 15.5%<sup>\*</sup>.

205 JUNIOR THREE DOOR FINANCE EXAMPLES		
	10% DEPOSIT	0% APR
ON THE ROAD PRICE <sup>++</sup>	£6,925	£6,925
LOAN PERIOD	48 Months	12 Months
FLAT RATE/APR %	7.9%/15.5%	0%
DEPOSIT	£692.50	£3,462.40
MONTHLY PAYMENT	48 x £170.88	12 x £288.55
FINANCE CHARGES	£2,004.99	NIL
TOTAL PAYABLE	£8,929.99	£6,925

\*ADDITIONAL ON-THE-ROAD COSTS ESTIMATED AT £495 FOR 12 MONTHS ROAD TAX, DELIVERY TO DEALERSHIP AND NUMBER PLATES.  
++Includes estimated on-the-road costs of £495 for 12 months road tax, delivery to dealership and number plates. ● Written quotations available on request from your local Peugeot dealer. Offer subject to status (over 18s only). A guarantee may be required. <sup>†</sup>Includes £35.25 Administration Fee payable with first instalment.

And if you think these deals look good, wait till you see the

car itself.

This model has special Solar yellow paintwork, eye-catching body stripes and wheel trims, a grey denim interior trimmed with yellow piping and a stereo radio/cassette fitted as standard.

For more information on the 205 Junior, visit your local Peugeot dealer.

He'll be happy to show you the whole range of 205s and to give you more details on the flexible finance deals available on most of the petrol 205 range.

What a star. But what a car.

**IT'S NEVER BEEN EASIER TO BUY A PEUGEOT 205.**

## Major shows reluctance for second poll this year

BY PHILIP WEBSTER AND NICHOLAS WOOD

THE prime minister acknowledged openly for the first time yesterday the possibility that the Conservatives might not immediately try to bring down a minority Labour government by voting against the Queen's speech. John Major, while voicing confidence that his party would win today's vote, also conceded that the election was tight because of the recession.

Asked at his final press conference why it appeared to be such a desperately close election, Mr Major replied: "I think it is called a recession. If it were not for the difficulties and brusques caused by the recession, I do not think there would be an increased majority for the Conservatives."

"Recessions hurt people. I still remain confident that we

will not just have a majority but a clear majority."

Mr Major also broke the golden rule that politicians should not get drawn into hypotheses by at least admitting the possibility that he might let through a Labour Queen's speech. A Liberal Democrat activist on the BBC's *Election Call* asked Mr Major whether, in a hung parliament with Labour the largest single party, he would follow the example of Edward Heath in 1974 and abstain on the first Queen's Speech.

He said: "I would study what was in the programme, and what I thought was in the interests of the country. But I think it is so far off the beam of what is going to happen that I really would not wish to say any more about it." Mr Major added that at this stage he could not know what might be in the legislative programme of a minority Labour government.

His answer betrayed the concern of all the parties, which do not want to be blamed for bringing down a new government and plunging the country into an immediate second general election.

Mr Major effectively handed some ammunition to his opponents. Neil Kinnock was quick to claim that Mr Major had already conceded defeat. The Labour leader, campaigning in Accrington, Lancashire, said: "It means he has accepted the fact that we are going to form the government. But I think he won't be presented with the opportunity to vote down a minority government — it will be a majority government."

The prime minister was questioned closely on his remarks at his press conference. He said that he had only responded to the point after making plain on two occasions that it would not be the position he would face, and that the Conservatives would win with a clear majority. He said he had responded out of "intellectual interest" in the hypothetical question.

He had also said when looking at the hypothesis that if "in such an unlikely event" the Labour party produced anything remotely like the policies that had been set out, the Tories would vote against them.

Photograph, page 5  
Bernard Levin  
Diary, page 24  
Leading article  
Letters, page 25  
Vulnerable MPs  
L&T section, page 1



Dropping no bricks: Neil Kinnock at a clay works in Accrington, Lancashire, yesterday, when he tossed a rose-imprinted brick and caught it to show his confidence. "Kinnock drops brick sensation ... not going to happen," he said

## Ashdown condemns 'has beens'

BY SHEILA GUNN

PADDY Ashdown closed his campaign last night by urging voters to turn away from the "has been" parties of Conservative and Labour and opt instead for the "could-be" Liberal Democrat party.

His party had forced the others to change tactics during the campaign and could do the same for Britain's government by dragging it into the future, he said. The former marine, clearly demob happy at the end of the most punishing leader's tour, added: "If that is what we managed during an election campaign, how much more could we achieve from a position in government?"

In Taunton last night for his final and fifteenth rally of the campaign he mocked Conservative ministers for looking backwards to some lost golden Tory age and Labour for being wrapped up in its own history and the old difficulties it had inherited. Negative campaigning was not only trading insults and mud-slinging, but meant basking in a haze of nostalgia, ignoring the future and worshipping the past, Mr Ashdown said.

The saddest thing about British politics in the past ten years was how much they had been dominated by the past,

## Here's a man you can trust with your business.



When it comes to delivering your parcel, package or document, you know that you can depend on Securicor Omega Express.

But you can trust us to do more than just get your parcel there at the right time and at the right price. You can trust our staff to be smart, efficient and polite at all times. That's because we know when we deliver your parcels to your customers, we're also delivering your company's image.

Businesses throughout Britain trust us to deliver one and a half million parcels a week. They know that a company with Securicor in its name is a company they can always depend on.

To find out more, return the coupon or call the Omegoline now on 0345 20 0345.



**SECURICOR  
OMEGA  
EXPRESS**

The one you can trust

Please rush me more information about Securicor Omega Express.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_

Return the coupon to Securicor Omega Express, FREEPOST 277, Bushey, Watford WD2 1PP.

**Pentel**

JUST IN CASE YOU CHANGE YOUR MIND TODAY

**MICRO CORRECT**

A photograph of a Pentel Micro Correct correction fluid bottle. The bottle is white with a blue cap and a label that reads "Pentel MICROCORRECT".

OT 20

# Currie bets on being first past the post

BY BEN MACINTYRE

A RIPPLE of apprehension ran through the assembled punters in a Derby town centre betting shop as Edwina Currie, resplendent in a glacial blue suit, made her entrance.

Mrs Currie is well known for her strident opposition to many of the things that Derby betting men hold dear: greasy food, cigarettes and, of course, eggs. With a basilisk stare at the wreaths of tobacco smoke she remarked: "I've only been in a betting shop once before and that was to open a no smoking establishment." One or two stubbed out their cigarettes guiltily as the second most opinionated woman advanced to place a bet, having chalked up her first controversial remark of the day.

Lord Waddington, who was accompanying the Tory candidate on the last day of campaigning, said in an unadorned: "I stopped smoking two weeks ago and I can definitely confirm that giving up is unhealthy. I don't feel any better and I want to kill people."

Her wager, any winnings

**DERBYSHIRE**  
1987 result: Mrs E Currie (C) 31,927 (49.1%); J D Whitby (Lab) 21,616 (33.2%); J Edgar (SDP/All) 11,503 (17.7%). Conservative majority 10,311 (15.9%).

from which are earmarked for an asthma charity, was no surprise — £50 on the Conservatives to win an overall majority — but the odds may have given Mrs Currie pause for thought: Labour is 6-4. the Conservatives are 7-1.

"Your rivals over the road have apparently closed the book on me, because it's obvious I'm going to win," she told the manager, who tactfully remained quiet about his own odds. In fact the race for South Derbyshire is anything but a foregone conclusion.

Although Mrs Currie has considerable energy and organisational talent, her combative personality and tendency to make her opinions sound like threats have earned her a fearsome reputation and she has alienated some potential Tory voters.

Before her arrival, Oliver Sullivan, a veteran punter, had been bullish. "We don't hold with women telling us what to do here," he had said.

In February, she said that Margaret Thatcher was in danger of becoming "old and mad and silly and wrong" and ought to shut up. That was a mistake in a part of the country where most voters still see the former prime minister as young and sane and sensible and right.

Times have changed since Mrs Currie won her 10,000 majority in 1987. She could once paint a picture of a typical south Derbyshire voter: laid off by the collieries, he had taken to business, bought his own house and a two litre car and spent his holidays in Florida rather than Skegness.

Now the recession has hit South Derbyshire particularly hard, and businesses are closing at an alarming rate. Her Labour opponent, Mark Todd, a former Cambridge councillor and publisher, has made inroads by promoting an image of steady reliability in contrast to Mrs Currie's mercurial tendencies.



Currie, terror of the unhealthy, battering her way through Derbyshire South

## Lib Dem poster hits home

Too many negative advertising waves have washed over cynical voters, reports Melinda Wittstock

ONLY one political advertisement has struck a nerve with floating voters: a Liberal Democrat poster ridiculing all the Tory and Labour advertisements.

Voters in the constituencies of Richmond, Battersea and Derbyshire South have told London advertising agency Reay Keating Hammer that they are fed up with "negative, bash the opposition-type advertising" used by the Conservatives and Labour. They made an exception for the Lib Dem poster, which had Labour posters on the left, Tory posters on the right, and the message: "What ever happened to education, Europe, the environment, constitutional reform, transport, housing and energy?"

Chris King, the account executive who did the research, said: "It is by far the most powerful ad of the campaign. It has touched a nerve with the voter none of the other ads have got near to."

Respondents overwhelmingly described all political advertising as childish, desperate, aggressive and unsophisticated, while complaining about the lack of solid information. They also felt more cynical, sceptical and confused than at the beginning of the campaign.

A late decision by the Tories to bring back a poster of John Major surrounded by children was having some positive impact but other Conservative advertisements were described as sinister and criticised for treating voters like idiots. Mr King said: "There has been too much pounding, whammies, bullets and bombing. The ads look scary and for many voters that translates into: 'they are trying to scare us because they are scared themselves'."

Labour posters won the best reception from younger voters but most surveyed criticised the negative attacks on Tory health and education policy. "Voters say they know Labour disagrees with the Tory policy but they want to know what Labour intends to replace it," Mr King said. "The parties must be doing the same research. People want more positive and informative advertising."

## Bored TV viewers turn off

Television viewers bored with the election campaign are turning off their sets in huge numbers when party political broadcasts come on, figures showed yesterday.

The independent Barb audience survey found that on March 24, the night of Labour's health service broadcast, 6.3 million saw BBC1's Nine O'Clock News but only 4.3 million people watched the party's film. Average audiences for most main news bulletins in the first two weeks' campaigning were down slightly on the averages for the first two months of the year.

ITN and the BBC denied that viewers were turning away from the election coverage and insisted that the downward trend was very gentle. ITN welcomed the figures as showing its News at Ten programme moving ahead of the rival Nine O'Clock News. The BBC countered that across the range of news programmes its audiences were greater than ITN's.

### Helicopter poll

For the first time, all three constituencies in the Highlands will announce their results overnight instead of the next day. Ballot boxes from remote polling stations will be collected by helicopters in an operation costing £21,000. But on the remote west coast island of Eigg, weather could prevent a helicopter landing and a launch is standing by.

### Fact and fiction

Jeffrey Archer, the novelist and former Conservative MP, hopes that his own prediction on the result of the general election does not come true.

In his novel *First Among Equals*, written in 1984, Archer said there would be a hung parliament, with the Conservatives winning 293 seats, Labour 292 and the Liberal Democrats 47.

### Cards error

A blunder by officials led to hundreds of polling cards in Neil Kinnock's constituency of Iswyn stating that a polling station was at an old people's home that was demolished some months ago.

### Loony offer

Freddy Zapp, who is standing as a Loony candidate in Falmouth and Camborne, has promised to donate his £500 election deposit to local charities — if he retains it.

### VOX POP by Peter Barnard

## Turn off the heat for all-night beat

Starting at four o'clock tomorrow morning, running two programmes called *Moment of Truth* and *Catch A Fallen Star*. If this seems a bit late to begin the election coverage, the programmes titles are, in fact, a little joke by the schedules.

Those programmes are nothing to do with the election and may indeed be cancelled if the BBC is in what is being called "hung parliament mode". In that case, the BBC coverage will continue until 6am, which is if the opinion polls are right, recounts may reduce that to 15 or so.

The all-night election television vigil, starting at 9.50pm tonight on BBC1 and 10pm on ITV, is an unbreakable appointment for those of us who are political junkies. Ever since the era of beer and sandwiches at Number 10, I have been consuming coffee and sandwiches at various addresses, the secret of survival being sustenance and remembering to turn off the heating leave it on and you will surely succumb to sleep.

Election night television is not what it was. The dreaded exit polls, which tonight will be in at about 10pm when the polls close, have become the election equivalent of knowing the Cup Final result before the match, although in 1987 the BBC's poll hopelessly understated the Tory majority. The BBC promises to do better this time. What a pity.

The trouble is that the exit poll is unavoidable; it is no use turning the sound down or averting one's eyes. The studio experts persistently refer back to it, thus my plea this morning for tactical lying: tell exit pollsters anything but the truth.

After the exit poll lies we have an hour's break. At 11pm comes the first result (Torbay pipped Guildford last time), followed by the first exercise for Peter Snow's rejuvenated swing-

ometer: "If this was reflected throughout the country..." etc. If Torbay wins again, watch what happens to Tony Blair's 9,000 majority (the Alliance in 1987) for a clue to the Lib Dem challenge.

The next half-hour should produce results from three Tory marginals: Labour is running second in two and the Lib Dems are second in the third. There could be 25 results in by midnight but, if the opinion polls are right, recounts may reduce that to 15 or so.

We could have a strong clue as to the overall winner before 1am. By then well over 100 results should be in, usually enough to produce a winner if the contest is not to be all that close. By 1am, Labour needs 12 to 14 gains to be confident of an overall majority. If the Tories have lost five seats or fewer, they could still have overall control.

By 2.45am, 500 results will be in and the rate of returns will have slowed from at least three a minute to less than one a minute. About now the Tories will pass the overall majority figure of 326 if they are going to. If a hung parliament is signalled, results from Northern Ireland (after 4am) and even some far-flung rural constituencies (starting at 11am tomorrow) could have a bearing.

Long before then, the BBC's anchorwoman, David Dimbleby, and Jon Snow at ITV will be down to shirt-sleeves and loosened ties, standard issue for election night. As for the ratings battle that is usually won by the BBC, but this time there is a new factor in the shape of Sir Robin Day, who will be holding court for ITV. He once stood as a Liberal candidate: you can never tell what will happen when rogue parties are on the scene.

## AN INVESTMENT FOR THE FUTURE

# MAGNET

With 2 great offers on this week, there's never been a better time to buy a Magnet kitchen. In the Magnet Grand Giveaway you can get up to £1,000 in Cash-Back.

Unbelievable! Just come in to your local showroom and see for yourself!

UP TO  
**£1,000**  
**CASH  
BACK\***

# GRAND

With up to 50% off kitchen cabinets, you don't have to compromise on quality. Magnet superb rigid cabinets feature a revolutionary jointing system and come ready assembled for easy installation. Don't miss our Grand Giveaway — it's on now!

PLUS  
**UP TO  
50%  
OFF**  
**KITCHEN  
CABINETS**

# GIVEAWAY

### HURRY OFFER MUST END SOON

OPENING TIMES: Mon.-Sat. 9.00-5.30.

Selected stores open Thurs. late till 8.00 and Sun. 10.00-4.00 for viewing.



### DALES OAK

The warm, honey tones of quality European oak creates a country style kitchen with the latest furniture features.

AS ILLUSTRATED WAS £4,051\*

SAVE NOW

£2,025.50 £2,025.50

### WHY COMPROMISE?

# magnetize

FREEPHONE 0800 555 825 AND QUOTE TS FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE AND NEWSLETTER INFORMATION DETAILS

\*Buy 3 or more cabinets to qualify. Prices are for cabinets only. When you spend from £1,500 up to £4,750, excluding installation. Offers relate to current kitchen price guide. Ask in store for details.

Bored viewers turn off

## Harsh words on Europe strike chord in Essex man

BY ALAN HAMILTON

ON A hazy spring morning Southend pier, which claims to be the world's longest, reaches into the infinity of murk beyond the Essex mudflats, its end lost in mist. Fog at sea: Continent cut off. Sir Teddy Taylor would be more than happy if the Continent were never seen again.

Despite nurturing a constituency which is nearer the continental land mass than most, Sir Teddy is one of our most fervent anti-Europeans. His Tory majority of 13,847 seems as impregnable as a Martello tower, defended by legions of Essex Men who come here from the East End via Romford, Ilford and Basildon, to retire and die, at the end of the worst British Rail commuter line in the entire country, on which the signals are two years older than the 55-year old retiring member seeking re-election.

There is more misery now in Southend East, he says, than ever he saw in his native Glasgow. Patients at surgeries in his former seat of Cathcart used to seek his help

**SOUTHEND**  
1987 result: E M Taylor (C) 23,753 (58%); H J Berkeley (SDP/All) 9,906 (24.2%); D R Scully (Lab) 7,298 (17.8%). Conservative majority, 13,847 (33.8%).

because they could not pay their gas bills. Now his constituents face wholesale unemployment. It is, says Sir Teddy, pretty well all the fault of Europe.

"The recession has been made easier for me on the doorsteps of Southend because I have been telling them for three years that we have been heading for disaster."

"I have told them that if we joined the ERM we would have an artificial recession, just as we had an artificial boom under Nigel Lawson."

Sir Teddy, a rare Glaswegian extrovert, is sitting in a pub next to his campaign headquarters and drinking coffee. He admits that things are not all hunky-dory in

Southend: jobs being shed and houses becoming unsaleable.

"It's all so unnecessary. Just free the pound from the ERM and cut interest rates tomorrow, it would be terrific. Europe has not figured in this election campaign because both main parties are terrified to raise the issue."

From his eyrie in Southend, Sir Teddy sees the Tory party gradually moving away from support for Europe. "There's no doubt about it: there's always been 20 or so backbenchers who have always been for it; another 20 like me who have always been against it, and the rest just go with the tide. The tide is turning: the message is getting through in Southend, and I think elsewhere, that the EC is not a good thing."

Sir Teddy's voters, sadly, are occupied by more mundane concerns. He expects to lose a proportion of his massive majority to Labour, whose candidate Graham Bramley he generously admits is a decent chap and who will pick some of the substantial Southend OAP vote on Labour's promise of an immediate £5 rise in pensions.

Some years ago Sir Teddy had a plan to privatise the Fenchurch Street-Southend line and run decent trains on it, but the government — his government — stamped on it for fear of a national rail strike. Now BR is spending vastly more to help build the Eurotunnel link station at Waterloo.

Sir Teddy has been accepted by the Essex Men. "I think the secret of my success is that in the 12 years I have been here, nobody has understood a single word I have said."

We assume this to be a self-deprecating joke about his Glasgow accents; his anti-European views are well understood down among the whelk stalls.

Bernard Lewis  
and Diary, page 24  
Leading article  
and Letters, page 25  
Vulnerable MPs,  
LET section, page 1

## Up the creek with Labour's luvvies

**K**nowing that his London seat of Newham North West is safe from Tory predators, Tony Banks was able to take time off yesterday morning to help his party. It was a day to focus on issues, to haul floating voters on to dry land by convincing them of the reliability of Labour's lifebelts. So we went on a boat trip up the Thames.

Joining Mr Banks on The Natica's passenger list were his colleagues Bryan Gould, Paul Boateng, Harriet Harman and Joan Ruddock. Baroness Blackstone was on board. So were several luvvies. For Labour gathered up by the party's celebrity unit, likely lads such as Colin Welland, Ken Follett and Rodney Bewes.

It was an historic London journey. We were piped aboard by a befeater, a Sherlock Holmes, a Dick Whittington, pearly kings and queens and a cocktail bar quartet. "As we are now leaving Charing Cross pier we must advise you of emergency exits off this boat," the captain said over the intercom, offering what might be the last chance to jump off the Labour bandwagon for five years.

At Butler's Wharf, near Tower Bridge, the luvvies and their Labour hosts welcomed on board a score of London candidates with claps and hugs, as if the wannabe MPs had just completed one of those EST personality transformation courses and were being embraced into the fraternity. We headed for Westminster.

There was even a cake to celebrate Tony Banks's 47th birthday. You'd be surprised how many politicians are Ariés: Neil Kinnock, John Major, which is about the closest Tony Banks gets to boasting about his similarities to any Conservative prime minister. Scarred by his leftie image, he does not expect to get even a peep at junior office if Labour gets in, although he would like to. But he is still called on to speak in neighbouring marginals, partly because of the safety of his own seat, partly because he is one of the few politicians in the campaign

still eager to argue passionately about his beliefs.

"I've done a lot of meetings in marginal seats. For a simple reason, which is that the people of Newham North West would not thank me for piling up a bigger majority in Newham North West if we lost the election. The people of Newham North West want a Labour government. If we win then the people of Newham North West win twice. They get me and they get a Labour government. We are one of those areas where the vast majority of people, touching 96 per cent, will benefit from John Smith's budget."

"I'm not going to pull your heartstrings, because journalists don't have them. It's all very well for those fat bastards who say we can't have a £3.40 minimum wage, but they should come down to Newham and see how people are hanging on by their fingernails. This country is going down the tubes."

So when you ask if he thinks it extravagant of Labour to squander cash on a fancy boat trip, it surprises you to hear it was his idea. "I always suggest boat trips. The East End has always depended on the river, more than people up this end."

Mr Banks thinks that Labour will "probably scrape it" today, although he has been unimpressed by the level of debate. "The election campaign has been too introspective. I'd like to have seen more about the Third World, developments in Europe. We're in such deep doo-doo. That's why the economy has been focused on."

Just as he is building up almost as much steam as The Natica we dock at Westminster, where a town crier symbolically welcomes them all to Parliament and proclaims "that they are fit to represent the constituencies they are standing in". Peter Moore, the town crier, says he was booked by Tony Banks, who was his last boss when he ran the GLC. "I'll be his next one too when we get hold of London again," Mr Banks says as he disembarks.

JOE JOSEPH



Borders patrol: Lord Whitelaw and Shirley Finlay-Maxwell, the Conservative candidate for Roxburgh and Berwickshire, campaigning with staff at a knitwear factory in Hawick

BARRY GREENWOOD

## Port dismisses ghost of Owen

BY JOHN YOUNG

LABOUR is confidence itself in Plymouth Devonport. "I must have knocked on at least 2,500 doors in the last four weeks, and not a single person has mentioned David Owen." So says David Jamieson, who is expecting to regain the seat for Labour 11 years after it then representative defected to co-found the Social Democratic party.

There is little sign of the good doctor's shadow still stalking the streets of the constituency he first won for Labour by a whisker in 1974. Maybe that is because, as his enemies unkindly observe, he spent very little time there, or maybe he is seen as just another famous former MP. In the last 10 years Devonport has also been represented by Nancy Astor, Leslie Hore-Belisha, Michael Foot and Dame Joan Vickers.

A poll in yesterday's local evening paper gives Mr Jamieson 42.8 per cent of the vote, with 30.8 per cent for the Conservatives and 21.6 for the Liberal Democrats. The SDP, which still has a candidate in the field, is relegated to "others", which total 4.7 per cent.

Much has changed in

Devonport since the heyday of the SDP-Liberal Alliance, and mostly for the worse. The great naval dockyard, now privatised, has shed some 10,000 jobs and much of the area is as shabby and derelict as the inner parts of much larger cities.

Because of its long connection with the armed services, which tends to breed a certain conservatism, Devonport has never been a Labour stronghold. But Mr Jamieson, 44, vice-principal of a comprehensiveschool, says that people blame the loss of defence jobs on the Tories.

Dr Owen is openly hated by the local Labour party, and his recent stated preference for a Conservative government was neither unexpected nor unwelcome. "We were jumping for joy," Mr Jamieson says. "It exposed him for the hypocrite he is."

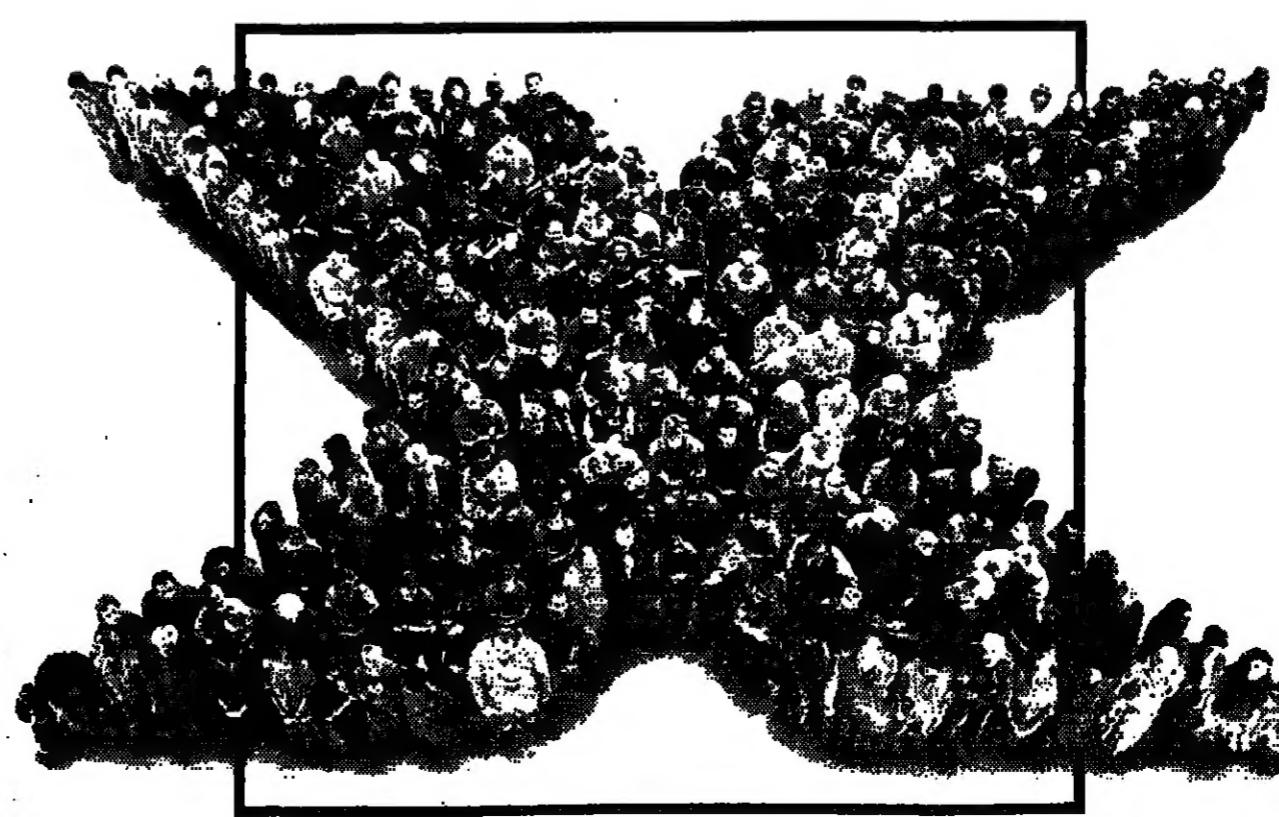
hensive school, says that

people blame the loss of de-

fence jobs on the Tories.

Dr Owen is openly hated by the local Labour party, and his recent stated preference for a Conservative government was neither unexpected nor unwelcome. "We were jumping for joy," Mr Jamieson says. "It exposed him for the hypocrite he is."

FUNNY  
HOW SO MANY  
IMPORTANT  
DECISIONS  
START  
WITH AN 'X'.





In the last 12 years, the NHS has lost nearly a quarter of its beds through under-funding. Wards have closed and re-opened as private wards. Health authorities have refused to carry out routine operations on the NHS.

**Britain now spends less public money on health as a proportion of national income than France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands or Ireland.**

**As a result, those who can, pay. Those who**

**can't, pay too. By joining waiting lists so long that people have died waiting.**

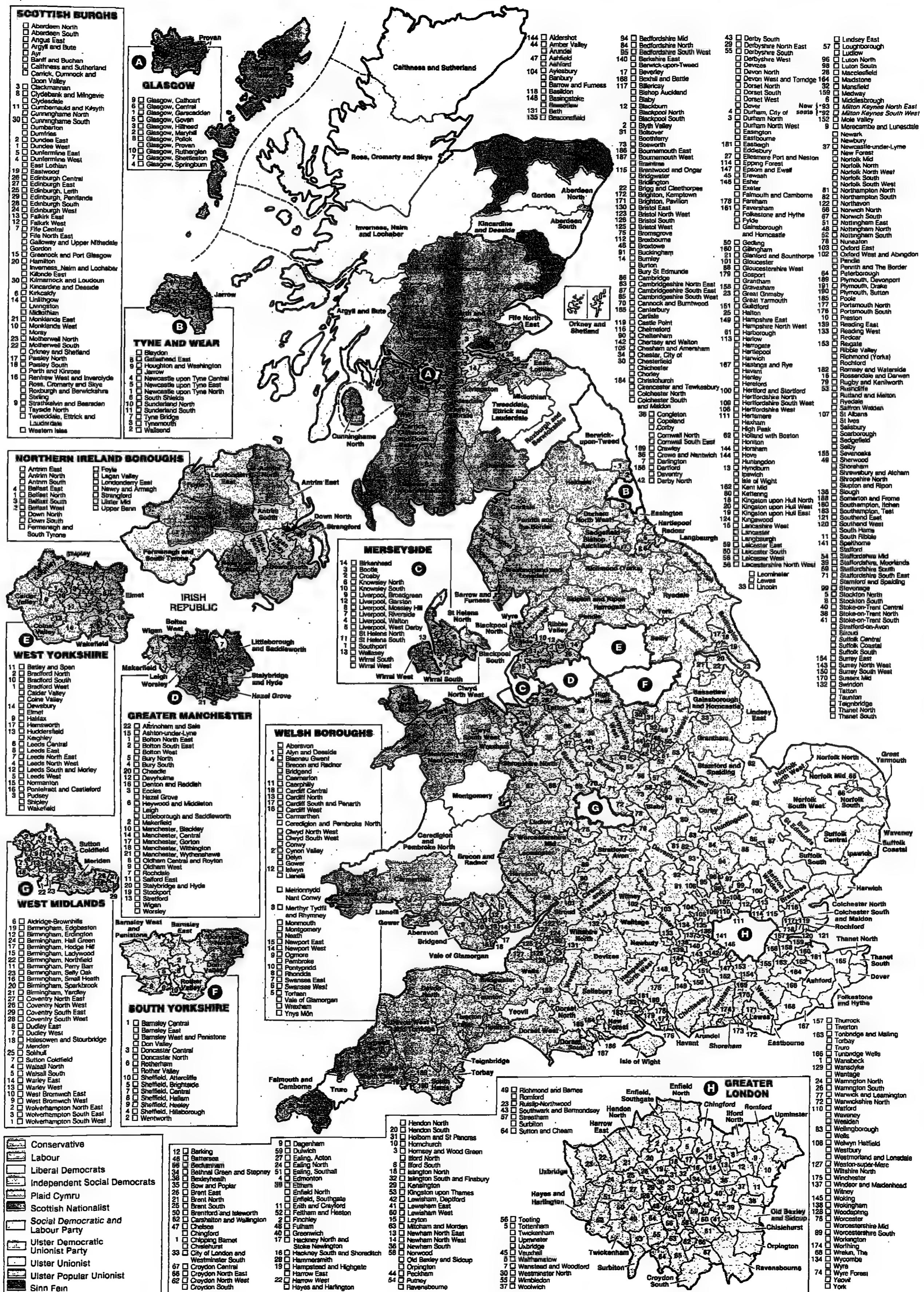
**The cheque book approach to health-care isn't just costing patients money. It's costing lives.**

**You can choose a better future. Make sure you do.**

**NALGO**  
SINCE 1920

	Conse
	Labou
	Libera
	Indep
	Plaid
	Scotti
	Socia Laba'
	Ulste Unio
	Ulste Democ
	Ulste Conserv
	Sinn

# Your complete guide to election night





**The mechanics of succession****Major and Kinnock stand by for a spell of cabinet making**

IN AN election as tight as this, it could be as late as 3.30 tomorrow afternoon before we know the final outcome. That is when we should hear the result from Brecon and Radnor, where the Liberal Democrat Richard Llewellyn scraped in at the last election by 56 votes. The three-way Welsh marginal will be one of 36 seats not to declare overnight.

In practice, the pundits should tell us a lot sooner. First clues will come from the ten results to be declared before midnight, including such weather-vane seats as Torbay, Portsmouth South and Hyndburn. A further 105 due to declare before 1am should give the chance to iron out any vagaries of regional variations and provide a clear picture of the likely outcome.

A further 335 results will come in a rush between 1am and 2am, recounts

permitting, and almost 200 between 2am and 3am, with the rest dribbling in between then and 4.30am.

John Major, with one of the safest Tory seats, will wait at the Huntingdon count until 2.30am and will then go to Conservative Central Office before marching an hour or two's sleep at 10 Downing Street. Neil Kinnock, who will know his own result about 1am, will stay in his Iswyn constituency until a clear picture emerges, which may not be until the morning. Paddy Ashdown should know his Yeovil result quite early and will be able to stand by his telephone from about 12.15am.

After that, all depends on the arithmetic. If the Conservatives retain their overall majority, Mr Major will start forming his new cabinet tomorrow, but is unlikely to complete it until Saturday.

By the early hours it should be clear who will be forming the next government, Robin Oakley writes. The party leaders, with every other bleary-eyed election addict, will stay awake to find out

There would be a significant reshuffle even if the cabinet casualties in the election were kept to a minimum. Chris Patten, Tory party chairman, is threatened in Bath; Ian Lang, the Scottish Secretary, in Galloway and Upper Nithsdale; and Malcolm Rifkind, the transport secretary, in Edinburgh Pentlands. Mr Major is planning to have a free day on Sunday and to complete his ministerial appointments on Monday. The first cabinet meeting would be on Tuesday or Thursday. The position would be more compli-

cated if the Tories lost their overall majority but remained the largest single party. In those circumstances Mr Major could decide to stay on, seeking to form a coalition, or could try to govern as a minority, surviving from vote to vote. The prime minister remains in position, whatever the election outcome, until he goes to Buckingham Palace to hand his resignation to the Queen or is defeated in a confidence vote.

But the British system is a brutal one. Unlike American presidents, British prime ministers who lose an election are

not eased out gently. If Labour has won, then Mr Major will find the removal van at Number 10 within hours. Andrew Turnbull, his private secretary, would be leading the clapping as the civil service team in Downing Street applauded Neil Kinnock into the hall some time tomorrow. If Labour wins outright, Mr Kinnock plans to complete his cabinet by Saturday morning.

Under Labour's rules, he has to give a job to every one of the 18 elected members of the shadow cabinet, but it does not have to be the same portfolio that they have held in opposition. John Smith as shadow chancellor, Gerald Kaufman as shadow foreign secretary, and Roy Hattersley as deputy leader and shadow home secretary have been promised their posts in government.

Mr Kinnock is also expected to ac-

commodate Martin O'Neill, his defence spokesman, and Kevin McNamara, Northern Ireland spokesman, who are not elected members of the shadow cabinet. He will need to find places, too, for a Lord Chancellor and a leader of the Lords. The snag he will encounter is that such appointments would take the total of cabinet appointments to 24 and statutes provide for only 21 top-tier salaries at cabinet level. Labour is also pledged to create cabinet posts for ministers for women and for environmental protection, and there has also been talk of a minister for Europe.

Government-building would have to be held up if the arithmetic left Mr Kinnock feeling so vulnerable that he decided to seek a deal with Mr Ashdown. But he will not be ringing Yeovil unless he has to.

**How hung parliament would work****Labour likely to have most options in the numbers game**

BY ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

**BOOKMAKERS** have not been offering generous odds against hung parliament for many months, and the reason is simple. In the early 1960s, a 1 per cent margin between the two major parties was sufficient to provide majority government, but for the Conservatives to retain power today they must lead by 3 per cent. For Labour to win outright, it must be more than 4 per cent clear.

In early post-war years, Labour and the Conservatives used to take more than 90 per cent of the vote between them and hold all but a handful of the parliamentary seats. In 1967, they took 73 per cent of the vote and 46 MPs were returned to Westminster who did not belong to either party.

What the psephologist David Butler calls the "no man's land" of no majority is likely to be populated after today by about 50 MPs. There are now 17 Northern Ireland MPs, and the Scots and Welsh nationalists are likely to finish with between six and ten seats. Then there are the Liberal Democrats, likely to emerge with close to the 22 seats they had when the election was called.

Watch for a number of important thresholds as the results come in, remembering that 326 seats are required for an overall majority and that the state of the parties after the 1987 election (in a 650-seat House compared with the 651 today) was Conservatives 375, Labour 229, SDP/Liberal Alliance 22 and others 24. Assume that Lab-

our captures the three seats held in 1987 by David Owen and the two SDP MPs who did not join the Liberal Democrats; and others keep the same number of seats as they had in 1987; and that the Tories gain an extra seat from the splitting of Milton Keynes into two:

The moment Labour captures its 51st Tory seat, bringing its total to 283, the Conservatives will be down to 325 and will have lost their overall majority. But John Major would still lead the biggest single party and would be able to continue as a minority government.

If the Tories drop below 313, their second line of defence would have gone: they would be unable to govern even with the support of the 13 Ulster Unionists. To be certain of retaining power, Mr Major, who has sworn that he would not contemplate proportional representation, would have to do a deal with Paddy Ashdown, who has said that he will settle for nothing less than a promise of legislation on PR in the first Queen's Speech. Mr Major would be likely to resign and encourage the Queen to send for Neil Kinnock to try to form a government.

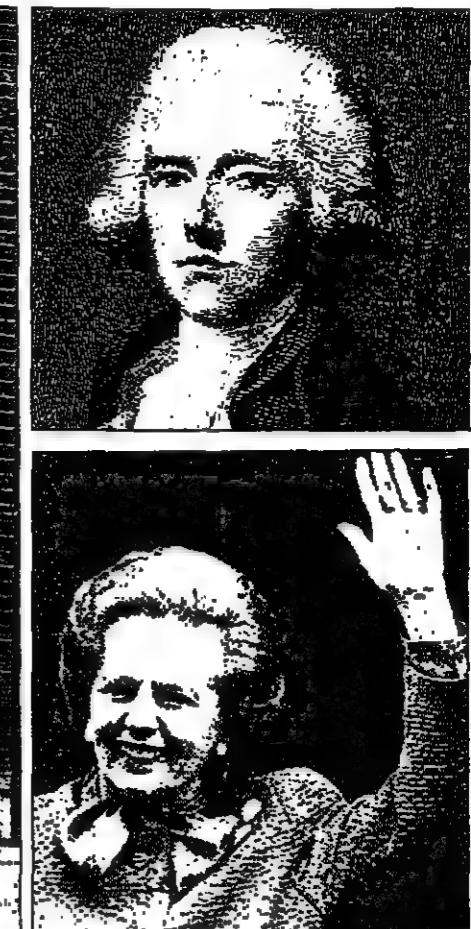
If Labour were to gain 65 Conservative seats, the Tories would drop to 311 and Labour, on 297, would be in a position to give Mr Kinnock the chance of forming a government with support from the Liberal Democrats and perhaps the nationalists. If

Labour were to gain 73 Tory seats, moving up to 305, it would certainly be the largest party, although Mr Kinnock would still have to rely on support from other parties in confidence votes. On 314 seats, Labour would be able to widen its options by obtaining an agreement either with the Ulster Unionists or the Liberal Democrats.

On about 320 seats, Labour would be able to do a deal with the nationalists and forge the Ulster Unionists and Liberal Democrats. Labour would gain its overall majority on 326 by capturing 94 Tory seats.

If the Conservatives lose their majority, John Major does not have to resign. He can attempt to soldier on as a minority, defying the others to vote him down. If the economy proved to be in as parlous a state as Labour and others have suggested, the Opposition might see some benefit in allowing the Tories to continue, taking the blame for any interest rate rises or spending cuts that proved necessary.

Thus there are, in theory, three possible outcomes: a Conservative majority, a Labour majority and a hung parliament, but the Tories would be the losers in two of the three scenarios. Mr Major and his party must win 326 seats or come very close to doing so, to win. Mr Kinnock can emerge the winner, in the sense of being invited sooner or later to form a government, without ever emerging with the largest single party.



Threshold of history: the next incumbent of 10 Downing Street will inherit the mantles of Sir Robert Walpole, bottom left, the first resident, to whom it was given by George II; the Marquis of Rockingham, top left, whose four-month tenure was the shortest; William Pitt the Younger, top right, who spent almost 20 years there; and Margaret Thatcher, the first woman prime minister

**The new Tories****Insiders rise in ranks**

BY BYRON CRIDDLE

WHAT will be the likely shape of the Conservative party in the Commons after April 9? Traditionally, Conservative MPs are drawn in roughly equal proportions from the professions and business, with some seven out of ten having been educated privately and about the same proportion university educated.

In a parliamentary party likely to be reduced to about 300 seats, this pattern will remain essentially unchanged, although within the new intake of about 50 MPs, certain trends will be clear.

In occupational terms, the balance in the new intake will be tilted away from business and toward the professions, notably law, but also toward the profession of politics itself. Increasingly, in both parties, candidates chosen for winnable seats are drawn from the ranks of political staffers who, in the Conservative case, often double up as public relations or parliamentary affairs consultants.

Almost a third of new Conservative MPs will be either political insiders, such as the former Central Office staffer David Faber (Westbury), director of the Centre for Policy Studies, David Wiliams (Havant), or Judith Chaplin (Newbury) and John Wintendale (Colchester S), both with inside experience of No 10, or

al background. In all post-war parliaments as evenly divided as this, the coming one seems likely to be one of 1951, 1964 and 1974 — at least half of all Tory MPs were educated at public school and either Oxford or Cambridge. In the new House, such MPs will comprise nearer one third of the total. There will also be a continuation of the drift away from public school education generally, with 65 per cent (68 per cent in 1987) having experienced such education.

Evidence of the much-vaunted reluctance of local Conservative, often female, activists to select women candidates is mixed. In the 59 seats where the sitting MP has retired, six women have been selected for the price of one (Margaret Thatcher); on the other hand, compared with the other parties, relatively few women have been given the chance of a first blood in opposition-held seats. Central Office is adamant that this is not its fault.

The Conservative benches after April 9 will be occupied as ever by middle-aged, middle-class men, but with their money less "old" and their standing as professional politicians more explicit.

The author is senior lecturer in politics and international relations at Aberdeen University.

**HARRODS HOMEWARE AND FURNITURE**

**EVENT. (IT COULD LEAD TO EVEN MORE CHANGES IN THE HOUSE THAN THE ELECTION.)**

**LIGHTING DEPARTMENT**

*Harrods REDUCED PRICE*

Elegant Indian Silk Empire-style lamp shades, eg.

16" ..... £42.30. £29.75

20" ..... £59. £39

Half-price ceramic Chinese lamp bases with hand decoration, eg.

10" Ginger jar ..... £90. £45

Hand-made Honan silk lamp shades available in a variety of colours and sizes, eg.

14" Bow Empire ..... £90. £60

Strass crystal chandeliers, eg.

Georgian style chandelier with Swarovski Strass crystal ..... £2,375. £5,530

BEDS

25% reduction on divan sets from Vi-Spring and Relyon, eg.

'Balmoral' divan set, 5'0" x 6'6" £1,702. £1,275

'Regal Supreme' divan set, 5'0" x 6'6" £2,161. £1,575

'Esher Sofabed' with double spring mattress ..... £849. £695

BEDROOM FURNITURE

20% reduction on 'Pamela' collection by Boffi, in limed ash, eg.

2 drawer bedside chest ..... £399. £315

2 drawer dressing table ..... £619. £495

Cheval mirror ..... £149. £360

20% reduction on 'Bradley' range of reproduction mahogany furniture, eg.

Dressing table ..... £1,225. £980

Wardrobe ..... £1,795. £1,425

Triple mirror ..... £325. £260

All on Third Floor.

All reductions are from Harrods Usual Prices.

Personal shoppers only.

All items subject to availability.

Harrods Homeware and Furniture Event.

April 4th to April 11th 1992.

Easter Opening Hours: Good Friday

10am to 5pm. Easter Saturday 9am to 6pm and

Easter Monday 10am to 5pm.

**Harrods**  
KNIGHTSBRIDGE

Harrods Ltd., Knightsbridge, SW1X 7XL. Tel: 0171-730 1234.

**Predict the future.**

RIVA ZOOM 105 The autofocus system on the Riva Zoom 105 is so sophisticated it can actually predict where a moving object will be when you take a picture. And make sure it's in focus. Together with its powerful autozoom, autocexposure and autoflash systems, this means you can also predict something. Perfect pictures every time. At under £200, we think the 105's got a future. Don't you? Nothing matches Minolta.

MINOLTA

**White collar ousts shop floor**

THE parliamentary Labour party assembling after the election will, assuming a membership expanded to 300, contain nearly a hundred new faces, an even larger infusion of new blood than at the comparable election of 1964 (Byron Criddle writes).

Its effect will be to accelerate changes in the composition of the parliamentary party, notably by extending its "white collarisation" at the expense of a dwindling manual base. In 1951, almost two-fifths (37 per cent) of Labour MPs were manual workers; by 1987 the proportion had fallen to 29 per cent. After tomorrow, only one in five will be from the shop floor or pit, and of those a dozen will be provided by the new intake.

Labour's "white collars" come in two varieties: the public sector professionals,

such as teachers and town hall officers, who will comprise a third of the parliamentary party and the party and union insiders — the professional politicians who will account for one in five Labour MPs and as many as one in three of the new intake.

From Walworth Road itself will come four past or present staffers, including Peter Mandelson (Hartlepool) and Mike Capes (Ilford St). MPs' researchers such as Janet Anderson (Rossendale) and Jenny Edwards (Westminster), local government leaders such as George Mudie (Leeds E) and Clive Betts (Sheffield Attercliffe), and union officials including Rachel Squire (Dundee W) and Sandy Feather (Corby). It is the march of the apprenticeships. Labour's white collar-

## Election diary

## Four weeks of the closest race in years

**March 11:** To no one's surprise, John Major announced that the election was to be on April 9. The City reacted nervously and the Stock Market fell sharply. An opinion poll indicated lack of public enthusiasm for the Budget, presented the previous day.

**March 12:** A Mori poll in *The Times*, the first of the campaign, showed Labour three points ahead of the Conservatives, a one-point improvement on their showing in February. The figures indicated a hung parliament. Alan Beith, the Liberal Democrat Treasury spokesman, said that his party would put a penny on the basic rate of income tax to fund improvements in education.

**March 13:** Neil Kinnock pledged to transform Britain by economic investment and working for a society in which people need not fear unemployment and poverty. Delegates to the Scottish Labour party conference in Edinburgh voted overwhelmingly for proportional representa-

**Robert Morgan** looks back at 29 days of a campaign that brought us Jennifer's ear and John's soapbox

reform a precondition for their support for a minority government. Weekend opinion polls varied from a Conservative lead of 2.5 points to a four point lead for Labour.

**March 16:** John Smith set out Labour's tax policies in a shadow Budget that would take £40,000 out of the tax net and bring in a 50p top rate on income over £36,375 a year. The Liberal Democrats launched their manifesto, which Mr Ashdown said was "visionary but realistic". The ban on broadcast interviews with representatives of Sinn Féin was lifted for the election period.

**March 17:** A Mori poll in *The Times* put Labour on 42 per cent, a five point lead over the Tories. On a uniform vote across the country, this would give Mr Kinnock a small overall majority. Mr Major remained more popular than Mr Kinnock.

**March 18:** Conservative and Labour parties launched their manifestos. The Tories said they would promote enterprise through lower taxes

while Labour set out a programme for the "huge task of national reconstruction".

**March 19:** Official figures showed unemployment at its highest since September 1987, at 2,647,300, 9.4 per cent of the workforce. The sharpest rises were in the South-East. Protesters in Bolton forced Mr Major to cut short his first walkabout.

**March 20:** The Tories sought to blame Labour for the disturbance in Bolton. Mr Major said: "What we saw in Bolton was the ugly, intolerant face of the Labour party — a mob, obscene gestures, ugly chants and a return of the political flying picket." He set a target of zero inflation.

**March 21:** Four out of five polls, including Mori,

showed a clear lead for Labour, but Mr Major said the polls were all over the place. With the prospect of a hung parliament, the Tories were looking to the Ulster Unionists for support. The Liberal Democrats made £2 billion for education part of the price for backing a minority government. Voters seemed to prefer Mr Smith's shadow budget to Mr Lamont's real one. With the Tory campaign failing to lift off, Michael Heseltine was brought in.

**March 22:** Margaret Thatcher lifted Tory morale with an enthusiastic blessing for her successor. A Mori poll indicated that, compared with the same point in the campaign in 1987, more voters were undecided or might change their minds.

**March 23:** Mr Major widened the Tory attack and said Labour would hand power back to the unions. Mr Kinnock rejected suggestions that Labour would have to put up taxes or curtail its spending plans. The Tories claimed that a Labour government would mean credit controls and queues for mortgages. In Stockport, Margaret Thatcher was attacked with a bunch of daffodils, but appeared unruffled. Tommy Sheridan, the anti-poll tax campaigner, launched his campaign from an Edinburgh prison and said that his fellow prisoners were more decent than most MPs.

**March 24:** A party political broadcast by Labour about a young girl, later identified as Jennifer Bennett, waiting nearly a year for an ear operation put health on the agenda and set off a storm. A Mori poll in *The Times* showed Labour's lead had been cut from five points to three in a week. The Ulster Unionists published their manifesto and set out conditions for supporting a minority government. The Scottish National party appeared to be making inroads into Labour and Tory majorities.

**March 25:** The campaign turned bitter as the Tories launched a full-scale assault on Labour over its election broadcast.

**March 26:** The battle over the Labour election broadcast continued. The Tories claimed that the whole episode threw doubt on Mr Kinnock's fitness for office.

**March 27:** Both parties seemed to call a truce over the election broadcast affair, and both claimed the other had come out of it badly. The Tory camp, worried about the failure of their campaign to make any real impact, decided that Mr Major would spearhead efforts to give the Conservatives a more positive appeal. A Harris opinion poll suggested that Labour could win 24 marginal seats in London.

**March 28:** Four out of five opinion polls again showed Labour slightly in the lead and suggested that support was growing for the Liberal Democrats. Tory grandees, including Margaret Thatcher as well as grassroots supporters, were saying that the Tory campaign lacked "oomph and whizz". Michael Heseltine pointed scorn on the "armchair generals". John Major stood on a soapbox and clashed with hecklers in Luton. A survey showed that, in the first quarter of the year, businesses were failing at the rate of 1,200 a week.

**March 29:** The Conservatives decided to pin their hopes on persuading the ten million "don't knows". Labour campaign managers decided to focus attention on health, education and its shadow budget. Mr Ashdown took his campaign on a day's outing to Boulogne to emphasise his commitment to the European Community.

**March 30:** Mr Major took to his soapbox again, in Cheltenham. In his speech, he was developing a

rougher tone and said that he was "taking the gloves off". The campaign reverted to its original battleground of taxation and Mr Major suggested that the Tories would bring more and more people down into the 20p band every year. Labour said that Tory claims about Labour spending plans were disreputable.

**March 31:** Three opinion polls showed a Labour lead of four to seven points, the latter enough to give Mr Kinnock a working majority. They also indicated a swing from the Tories to the Liberal Democrats.

**April 1:** The Tory leadership, after studying the polls in the morning papers, denied that it was "wobbly Wednesday". But with clear signs that the Liberal Democrats were picking up votes from the Tories, Mr Major turned his fire on them and described them as a "Trojan horse to a Labour Britain".

Mr Major again took to his soapbox but was hit by an egg. At a rally in Sheffield, Mr Kinnock said that while

Mr Major stood on a soapbox, thousands slept in a cardboard box. The FTSE index fell 56 points when the Stock Market opened, but it steadied later in the day.

**April 2:** The markets opened steadier and Mr Kinnock was at pains in a BBC radio interview to say that Labour would not devolve. He offered a chance to the others parties and those outside politics to take part in talks on proportional representation. Doubts were cast on Labour's spending plans when signs emerged of differences between Mr Kinnock and John Smith over privatisation receipts.

**April 3:** Mr Major said he suspected that the recovery had started. Mr Ashdown said that his party would veto Labour's tax plans. Mr Kinnock unveiled his plans for the first 100 days and Michael Heseltine painted an apocalyptic picture of life under Labour, including riots in the street. The National Law party, which is holding 313 candidates, made its first election broadcast. Several thousand high earners in the City and advertising were paid for the whole of the next 12 months to avoid higher taxes.

**April 4:** Weekend opinion polls pointed to a hung parliament with Labour the largest party. Its lead, however, was being eroded. The Liberal Democrats seemed to be picking up floating voters. John Major again made clear his objections to proportional representation.

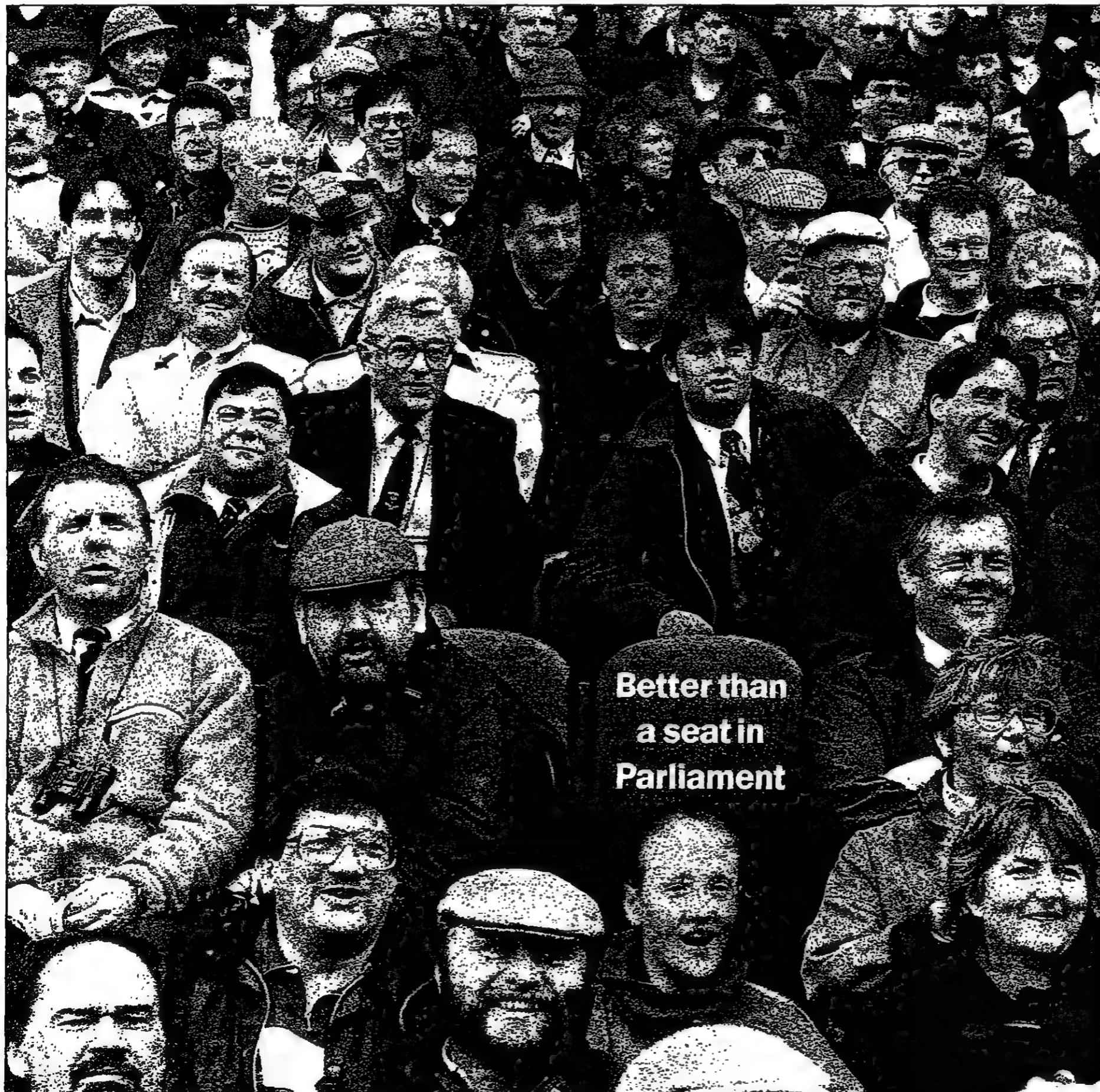
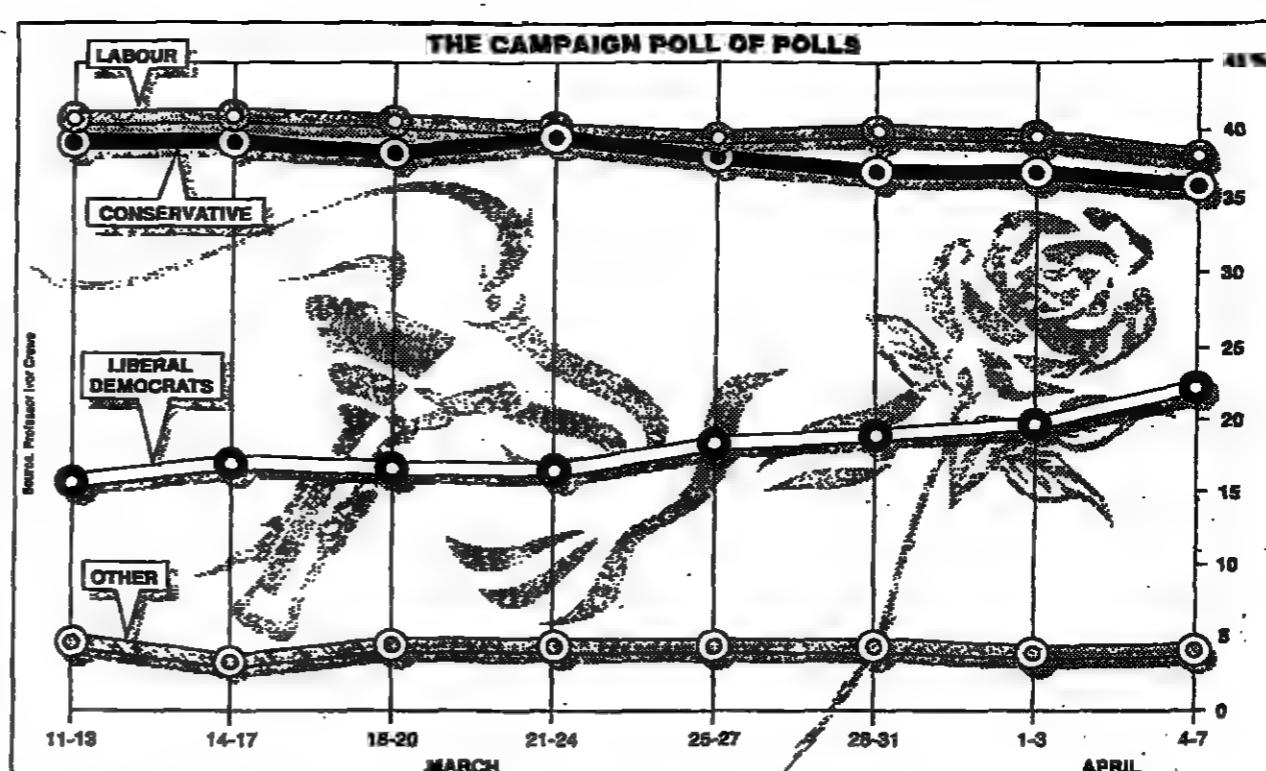
**April 5:** Mr Ashdown was reported to be demanding four cabinet posts in a coalition with Labour. Mr Major warned Britain not to fall on the "sword of socialism".

**April 6:** Mr Major spoke of the dangers of a hung parliament. Mr Kinnock ruled out cabinet posts for Liberal Democrats in a minority government and Mr Ashdown appeared to soften his demands for proportional representation as a price for supporting such a government. Mr Major, in Southampton, was again hit by an egg. An ICM poll of 10,000, ten times the usual sample, put Labour 2.5 points ahead.

The Liberal Democrats continued to feature strongly.

**April 7:** As all parties made their final bids for floating voters, Mr Major warned the country not to do the "tatty red vest of socialism" and Mr Kinnock said that the people could build up the NHS with him or break it with the Tories. A poll indicated a hung parliament.

**April 8:** Party leaders and backroom workers exuded a demo-happy aura. Both main parties predicted outright wins, while the Liberal Democrats stuck to their constitutional reform demands.



Better than  
a seat in  
Parliament

There are a lot of people going for seats in Parliament today, but there will be even more going for debenture seats at Twickenham.

The Rugby World Cup has created a tremendous interest in the game and the England Double Grand Slam has added another national boost. For the recent England v Wales match we could have done with an extra 200,000 seats.

To make sure you get hold of a seat for every match for ten years, apply early for debentures which we are offering to help finance our new East Stand. There is a limited number of indi-

vidual debentures at £2,100 plus VAT, and business debentures at £6,100 plus VAT.

To obtain a brochure, terms and conditions and application form (stating business or private) call us on 081-892 2000 or fax 081-892 9816. If there's a scrum on the phone drop us a line at the Rose Debenture Office, Rugby Football Union, Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 1DZ.

Wouldn't you rather be sitting in the Stand, than standing for the House? Cast your vote today.



THE ROSE DEBENTURE



Thatcher: complained that the Tory campaign was lacking "oomph"

Polls in Scotland suggested support for the SNP was falling. Mori found that there was an unusually large number of undecided voters.

**April 6:** Mr Major spoke of the dangers of a hung parliament. Mr Kinnock ruled out cabinet posts for Liberal Democrats in a minority government and Mr Ashdown appeared to soften his demands for proportional representation as a price for supporting such a government. Mr Major, in Southampton, was again hit by an egg. An ICM poll of 10,000, ten times the usual sample, put Labour 2.5 points ahead. The Liberal Democrats continued to feature strongly.

**April 7:** As all parties made their final bids for floating voters, Mr Major warned the country not to do the "tatty red vest of socialism" and Mr Kinnock said that the people could build up the NHS with him or break it with the Tories. A poll indicated a hung parliament.

**April 8:** Party leaders and backroom workers exuded a demo-happy aura. Both main parties predicted outright wins, while the Liberal Democrats stuck to their constitutional reform demands.

# Seats, candidates and swings

A	
BERAVON	scored 60,217 (52,280)
Tories (Lab)	
Liam McAlinden (LD)	
John McGuinness (C)	
Gerry Adams (D)	
Peter Hume (P)	
John Hume (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 20,609 swing needed (Lab to LD)	25.3%

BERDEEN NORTH	
scored 81,754 (62,943)	
Hughes, R (Lab)	
Dr. M A (LD)	
John C (P)	
Graham J A (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 16,278 swing needed (Lab to LD)	18.4%

BERDEEN SOUTH	
scored 81,754 (62,943)	
Toban, F (Lab)	
Robertson, R S (C)	
Mrs I (LD)	
John V (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 1,193 swing needed (Lab to LD)	1.4%

BLERSHOT	
scored 68,935 (60,797)	
McNeil, M G (C)	
Mackay, P (LD)	
John J (Lab)	
Blinson D (Lib)	
87 C maj: 17,784 swing needed (C to LD)	14.9%

BLIDGE-BROWNHILLS	
scored 70,155 (58,574)	
Montgomery, Sir Ferguson (C)	
Woolhead, R J (LD)	
Robertson, Mrs M E (Lab)	
Enwick, J (NLP)	
87 C maj: 14,228 swing needed (C to LD)	13.7%

BLIND AND DEESIDE	
scored 60,477 (67,611)	
McDonald, M G (C)	
Mackay, P (LD)	
John J (Lab)	
Blinson D (Lib)	
87 C maj: 22,511 swing needed (C to LD)	12.5%

BLINCHAM AND SALE	
scored 60,217 (52,280)	
Tories (Lab)	
Liam McAlinden (LD)	
John McGuinness (C)	
Gerry Adams (D)	
Peter Hume (P)	
John Hume (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 20,609 swing needed (Lab to LD)	25.3%

BLISTERHILL	
scored 63,297 (62,129)	
shepherd, R (LD)	
Robertson, R S (C)	
Mrs I (LD)	
John V (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 1,193 swing needed (Lab to LD)	1.4%

BLUDGEON	
scored 63,374 (53,505)	
Patched, T (Lab)	
Angus, M S (LD)	
John McGuinness (C)	
Gerry Adams (D)	
Peter Hume (P)	
John Hume (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 22,511 swing needed (Lab to LD)	24.3%

BOLTON EAST	
scored 61,198 (55,769)	
Kemp, J (LD)	
John McGuinness (C)	
Gerry Adams (D)	
Peter Hume (P)	
John Hume (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 19,051 swing needed (Lab to LD)	24.3%

BOLTON WEST	
scored 60,454 (62,149)	
Salmond, A E (SNP)	
Manson, S (C)	
Kemp, Mrs R (LD)	
Balcombe, B (Lab)	
87 SNP maj: 2,441 swing needed (SNP to C)	2.8%

BOMBAY	
scored 55,373 (51,639)	
Richardson, Ms J (Lab)	
Kemp, J (LD)	
Churchman, S W (LD)	
87 Lab maj: 3,409 swing needed (Lab to LD)	4.8%

BOND STREET	
scored 54,051 (50,902)	
Hilary, R (Lab)	
Dr. M A (LD)	
John C (P)	
Graham J A (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 16,278 swing needed (Lab to LD)	18.4%

BONNIE BANKS	
scored 54,051 (50,902)	
Hilary, R (Lab)	
Dr. M A (LD)	
John C (P)	
Graham J A (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 16,278 swing needed (Lab to LD)	18.4%

BONNIE BANKS	
scored 54,051 (50,902)	
Hilary, R (Lab)	
Dr. M A (LD)	
John C (P)	
Graham J A (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 16,278 swing needed (Lab to LD)	18.4%

BONNIE BANKS	
scored 54,051 (50,902)	
Hilary, R (Lab)	
Dr. M A (LD)	
John C (P)	
Graham J A (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 16,278 swing needed (Lab to LD)	18.4%

BONNIE BANKS	
scored 54,051 (50,902)	
Hilary, R (Lab)	
Dr. M A (LD)	
John C (P)	
Graham J A (SNP)	
87 Lab maj: 16,278 swing needed (Lab to LD)	18.4%

BONNIE BANKS	



<tbl\_r cells="2" ix="3" max

Continued from previous page

CLIVE SOUTH WEST Electoral 47,337 (55,159)	CROYDON NORTH WEST Electoral 46,768 (57,369)	DON VALLEY Electoral 68,890 (74,500)	EALING ACTON Electoral 65,574 (67,176)	ENFIELD SOUTHCOTE Electoral 67,595 (66,600)	G	GOWER Electoral 83,463 (58,971)
Jones, G (Lab)	"Malins, H (C)	"Redmond, M (C)	"Young, Sir George (C)	"Portillo, M D (C)	*Dykes, H J (C)	HARROGATE Electoral 69,731 (75,761)
Owen, G (C)	Wicks, M H (Lab)	Paget-Brown, N (C)	Johnson, Ms V (Lab)	Kearns, K (Lab)	*Banks, B C (Lab)	
Williams, W G (LD)	Hawkins, Mrs L F (LD)	Platt, S (Grn)	Ross, L (LD)	Donaldson, J (C)	Hurren, T J (LD)	
Yates, E L (PC)	1987 C maj: 3,988	Treadwell, D T (Ind C)	1987 C maj: 18,345	Davies, C G (C)	Wright, A J (Lab)	
Worrell, N (Lab)	Swing needed (C to Lab)	Sidhu, Ms A (Grn)	1987 C maj: 18,345	Egan, G (Loony Grn)	Warneken, A (Grn)	
1987 Lab maj: 1,028		Swing needed (Lab to C)	1987 C maj: 12,233	Bell, Mr J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,902	
Swing needed (Lab to C)	1.1%		Swing needed (C to Lab)	Kingston, B (Grn)	Swing needed (C to LD)	
CLYDEBANK AND MILNGAVIE Electoral 61,678 (50,152)	CROYDON SOUTH Electoral 46,889 (65,085)	DONCASTER CENTRAL Electoral 74,732 (69,599)	EALING SOUTHALL Electoral 68,732 (64,843)	EALING FOREST Electoral 64,080 (64,863)	GAINSBOROUGH AND HORNCastle Electoral 54,474 (69,760)	HARROGATE Electoral 69,616 (81,124)
"Worthington, A (Lab)	Orlitzky, P (C)	"Walker, H (Lab)	"Khabra, P (Lab)	"Hamilton, A G (C)	"Hoggs, D M (C)	*Dykes, H J (C)
Harvey, W A (C)	Billerbeck, P (HD)	Glossop, G W (C)	Tredaway, Prof P C (C)	"Emerson, M P (LD)	"McClintock, A M (C)	Chalmers, Mrs M V (LD)
Tough, G (LD)	Samuel, M (Choice)	Driver, C (LD)	Nandhra, Mrs P K N (LD)	"Ferry, W (C)	"Heseltine, P (LD)	Lester, Ms J (Anti-Fed)
Hughes, G (SNP)	Goodwin, N (Grn)	Goodwin, N (Grn)	O'Brien, A (Epping)	"Freitag, P (LD)	"Taggart, S (Lab)	Burns, Mrs S (NLP)
Don, R (Lab)	1987 C maj: 19,063	1987 Lab maj: 8,196	1987 C maj: 21,513	"Trotter, N (Lab)	Hiley, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 15,273
1987 Lab maj: 16,304	Swing needed (C to LD)	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (C to LD)	1987 C maj: 11,902	Swing needed (C to Lab)	Swing needed (C to LD)
Swing needed (Lab to C)	20.6%		Swing needed (Lab to C)	1987 Lab maj: 5,764		11%
CLOUDESDALE Electoral 56,479 (61,620)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)		Swing needed (Lab to C)		
Goodwin, M (C)	Haddow, Mr J (LD)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Buchanan, M S (LD)	Mitchell, I G (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
Gray, I G M (SNP)	1987 C maj: 14,403	1987 Lab maj: 8,196				
Cartwright, S (BNP)	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)				
1987 Lab maj: 10,502						
Swing needed (Lab to C)	10.9%					
COLCHESTER NORTH Electoral 56,410 (62,420)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
Jenkin, B C (C)	Haddow, Mr J (LD)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Raven, Dr J R (LD)	Clarkson, A (LD)	Nager, J (Ind)				
Lee, D (Lab)	Herbison, A (LD)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
Swindon, Mrs Grn	Findlay, D R (C)	1987 Lab maj: 9,938				
Moore, M (NLP)	Swing needed (C to LD)	Swing needed (Lab to C)				
1987 C maj: 1,023						
Swing needed (C to LD)	10.9%					
COLCHESTER SOUTH AND HALIFAX Electoral 72,043 (84,393)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
Thorn, I L (LD)	Donoghoe, S H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Pearson, C A (Lab)	Smith, A M (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
Patterson, M (Grn)	1987 C maj: 15,567	1987 Lab maj: 10,105				
1987 C maj: 15,483	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)				
Swing needed (C to LD)	12.2%					
COLNE VALLEY Electoral 50,699 (49,842)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
"Riddick, G E G (C)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Prestley, N J (LD)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
Harman, J A (Lab)	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
Stewart, R J A (Grn)	1987 Lab maj: 10,502	1987 Lab maj: 9,938				
Holmes, T (Lab)	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)				
1987 C maj: 1,023						
Swing needed (C to LD)	10.9%					
COLDHARBOUR SOUTH AND HALIFAX Electoral 72,043 (84,393)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
Thorn, I L (LD)	Donoghoe, S H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Pearson, C A (Lab)	Smith, A M (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
Patterson, M (Grn)	1987 C maj: 15,567	1987 Lab maj: 10,105				
1987 C maj: 15,483	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)				
Swing needed (C to LD)	12.2%					
COLNEY VALLEY Electoral 70,477 (70,199)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
"Riddick, G E G (C)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Prestley, N J (LD)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
Harman, J A (Lab)	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
Stewart, R J A (Grn)	1987 Lab maj: 10,502	1987 Lab maj: 9,938				
Holmes, T (Lab)	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)				
1987 C maj: 1,023						
Swing needed (C to LD)	1.5%					
CONGLETON Electoral 50,676 (68,172)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
"Whitmore, Mrs J A (C)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Fitzpatrick, M (LD)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
Brown, P (NLP)	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
1987 C maj: 7,909	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)				
Swing needed (C to LD)	7.3%					
CONNY Electoral 54,911 (52,862)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
"Roberts, Sir Wyn (C)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Williams, M S (LD)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
Hughes, K (NLP)	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
Wainwright, O (Ind)	1987 Lab maj: 7,909	1987 Lab maj: 7,909				
1987 C maj: 3,024	Swing needed (C to LD)	Swing needed (C to LD)				
Swing needed (C to LD)	3.7%					
CORELAND Electoral 50,633 (54,695)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
Cunningham, D (Lab)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Davies, F (C)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
Putnam, E (LD)	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
1987 C maj: 7,909	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)				
Swing needed (C to LD)	3.7%					
CORBY Electoral 76,844 (66,119)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
"Fowler, H R (C)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Wood, M (LD)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
1987 C maj: 1,805	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
Swing needed (Lab to C)	1.7%	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)			
CORNWALL NORTH Electoral 73,027 (72,375)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
"Hicks, P A (C)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Wood, M (LD)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
1987 C maj: 1,805	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
Swing needed (Lab to C)	1.7%	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)			
CORNWALL NORTH EAST Electoral 73,027 (72,375)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
"Hicks, P A (C)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Wood, M (LD)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
1987 C maj: 1,805	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
Swing needed (Lab to C)	1.7%	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)			
CORNWALL SOUTH EAST Electoral 73,027 (72,375)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
"Hicks, P A (C)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Wood, M (LD)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
1987 C maj: 1,805	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
Swing needed (Lab to C)	1.7%	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)			
COTRYN Electoral 76,844 (66,119)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
"Fowler, H R (C)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Wood, M (LD)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
1987 C maj: 1,805	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
Swing needed (Lab to C)	1.7%	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)			
COTRYN NORTH EAST Electoral 68,633 (54,695)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
"Fowler, H R (C)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Wood, M (LD)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
1987 C maj: 1,805	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
Swing needed (Lab to C)	1.7%	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)			
COTRYN NORTH WEST Electoral 68,633 (54,695)	"Hogg, N (Lab)	Hughes, K (Lab)				
"Fowler, H R (C)	Vernon, B D H (Lab)	Whiting, S (LD)				
Wood, M (LD)	Findlay, D R (C)	Nager, J (Ind)				
1987 C maj: 1,805	Clarke, J (Lab)	1987 C maj: 11,907				
Swing needed (Lab to C)	1.7%	Swing needed (Lab to C)	Swing needed (Lab to C)			

## THE TIMES THURSDAY APRIL 9 1992

## ELECTION 92 17

Continued from previous page

HOGBOROUGH AND ST PANCRAS

Electorate 67,900 (70,589)

\*Dolton, F G (Lab)

McAllister, A (C)

Heseltine, M (Ind)

Wolfe, P (Con)

Hersey, M (Ind)

Healier, R (Soc)

Lewis, N (War)

1987 Lab maj: 8,853

Swing needed (Lab to C) 9.8%

HOLBROOK WITH BOSTON

Electorate 79,223 (65,539)

\*Bell, Sir Richard (C)

Ley, N (LD)

Heath, J D (Lab)

1987 C maj: 17,595

Swing needed (C to LD) 18.6%

HOMERTON

Electorate 60,522 (77,259)

\*Emily, Sir Peter (C)

Shariat, Mrs J M (LD)

Davidson, R (Lab)

Touzé, A (Grn)

Owen, D (Ind)

Holland, J (Ind)

Hughe, S (Local G)

1987 C maj: 16,562

Swing needed (C to LD) 14.0%

HORNCHURCH

Electorate 73,491 (62,397)

\*Squire, R C (C)

Cooper, M (Lab)

Owen, B J (LD)

Matthews, T (SDP)

1987 C maj: 16,694

Swing needed (C to Lab) 11.4%

HORNSEY AND WOODGREEN

Electorate 84,158 (80,594)

\*Bell, H (C)

Roch, Mrs B M R (Lab)

Dunphy, P G (LD)

Crosbie, Ms E M (Grn)

Davis, P (NLP)

Masby, W (Rev Comm)

1987 C maj: 17,779

Swing needed (C to Lab) 1.5%

HORSFORTH

Electorate 79,325 (86,135)

\*Horner, Sir Peter (C)

Stamp, Mrs J (LD)

Usher, S (Lab)

King, I (Grn)

Elliot, Ms J (Lab)

Dugan, J (PP)

1987 C maj: 23,907

Swing needed (C to LD) 19.1%

HOLDENTON AND WASHINGTON

Electorate 67,450 (77,906)

\*Boys, R (Lab)

Tyrell, A O (C)

Dunlop, O (LD)

1987 Lab maj: 20,193

Swing needed (Lab to C) 18.2%

HOTWELL

Electorate 67,604 (72,626)

\*Saunders, T A D (C)

Jones, Ms A (LD)

Moffatt, S (Lab)

Singer, G (Grn)

Furness, N (Local C)

1987 C maj: 18,218

Swing needed (C to LD) 18.5%

HUDDERSFIELD

Electorate 64,036 (66,413)

\*Sherman, B J (Lab)

Kenyon, Mrs J M (C)

Demain, Mrs A E (LD)

Cox, M (NLP)

1987 Lab maj: 7,278

Swing needed (C to LD) 7.3%

HULL EAST

Electorate 71,363 (68,657)

\*Priest, J L (Lab)

Farham, J L (C)

Watling, J L (Lab)

Kinsell, C (NLP)

1987 Lab maj: 14,689

Swing needed (Lab to C) 15.3%

HULL NORTH

Electorate 55,111 (73,288)

\*McNamara, J K (Lab)

Collman, B G (C)

Middowood, A (LD)

Richardson, G (NLP)

1987 Lab maj: 12,169

Swing needed (Lab to C) 11.9%

HULL WEST

Electorate 60,077 (55,636)

\*Hill, S J (Lab)

Stevens, D M (C)

Trot, R D (LD)

Franklin, R B (NLP)

1987 Lab maj: 8,130

Swing needed (Lab to C) 10.8%

HUNTINGDON

Electorate 58,539 (86,186)

\*Hayward, R A (C)

Doh, A N (LD)

Seckhamer, H A (Lab)

Birdhead, Lord (Gremloids)

Tizianau, M (IC Thatch)

Cokell, P (PP)

Wright, P (PP)

Surp, D (Local G)

Sheppard, D N (NLP)

1987 C maj: 27,044

Swing needed (C to LD) 21.2%

HYDEBURN

Electorate 55,670 (60,529)

\*Hippisley, J K (C)

Pope, M (NLP)

Stev, M Y (LD)

White, S (NLP)

1987 C maj: 2,220

Swing needed (C to Lab) 2.3%

ILLINGDON NORTH

Electorate 55,741 (60,433)

\*Baptist, V W H (C)

Hilpin, M S (Lab)

Soft, R J (LD)

1987 C maj: 12,049

Swing needed (C to Lab) 5.4%

ILLINGDON SOUTH

Electorate 64,468 (65,572)

\*Hill, S J (Lab)

Stevens, D M (C)

Trot, R D (LD)

Franklin, R B (NLP)

1987 C maj: 4,572

Swing needed (C to Lab) 5.4%

INVERNESS, NAIRN AND LOCHABER

Electorate 67,361 (60,743)

Johnson, Sir Russell (LD)

Stewart, D (Lab)

Soft, J (C)

Ewing, F T (SNP)

Malin, J (Grn)

1987 C maj: 5,431

Swing needed (LD to Lab) 5.7%

IPSWICH

Electorate 44,838 (60,165)

\*Irvine, M T (C)

Cane, J (Lab)

White, A (LD)

Scott, M J (Grn)

Kaplan, L (NLP)

1987 C maj: 8,747

Swing needed (LD to Lab) 0.8%

ISLE OF WIGHT

Electorate 50,270 (49,644)

\*Holli, B A (C)

Brunt, Dr P (LD)

Pearson, K (Lab)

Daly, C (NLP)

1987 C maj: 4,442

Swing needed (C to LD) 4.1%

ISLINGTON NORTH

Electorate 55,541 (55,917)

\*Cribb, A B (Lab)

Chapman, Mo L (C)

Ludford, Atts S A (LD)

Ashby, C M (Grn)

1987 Lab maj: 9,657

Swing needed (C to LD) 12.3%

ISLINGTON SOUTH AND FINSBURY

Electorate 51,502 (57,910)

\*Smith, C R (Lab)

Price, C J (LD)

Jones, M V (C)

Heseltine, B J R (C)

Walmsley, T J R (C)

Brown, M S (Grn)

1987 C maj: 5,205

Swing needed (Lab to LD) 1.0%

ISLINGTON SOUTH AND FINSBURY

Electorate 51,502 (57,910)

\*Hampson, D (Lab)

Pryce, C J (LD)

Jones, M V (C)

Sparks, M (NLP)

1987 C maj: 5,205

Swing needed (Lab to LD) 1.0%

ISLINGTON SOUTH AND FINSBURY

Continued from previous page

<b>ROMFORD</b> Electorate 82,628 (55,668) *Neuberger, Sir Michael (C) Cotton, Ms E (Lab) Aitken, Mr J (LD) Gibson, F (Grn) 1987 C maj: 13,471 Swing needed (C to Lab) 16.6%	<b>SHEFFIELD, BRIGHTSIDE</b> Electorate 76,584 (64,982) *Blunt, D (Lab) Lambert, M (Lab) Franklin, R (C) Hyland, D (Int Comm) 1987 Lab maj: 24,191 Swing needed (Lab to C) 27.1%	<b>SPELTORNE</b> Electorate 74,188 (72,967) *Wilshe, D (C) Roberts, N (LD) Lambert, M (Lab) Rea, D (Looty) Ellis, D (NLP) 1987 C maj: 20,050 Swing needed (C to LD) 18.5%	<b>STRATFORD-ON-AVON</b> Electorate 61,116 (61,263) *Howarth, A T (C) Pope, J N (LD) Rogers, M (Lab) Wassell, Ms J (Grn) Rea, D (Looty) Ellis, D (NLP) Twiss, M (NLP) 1987 C maj: 21,165 Swing needed (C to LD) 17.0%	<b>TAUNTON</b> Electorate 55,969 (74,145) *Nicholson, D J (C) Ballard, Mrs B (SDLP) Carron, G (Lab) Rae, M (Grn) French, T (WP) Jones, Mrs C (C) 1987 UU maj: 17,361 Swing needed (C to LD) 8.8%	<b>UPPER BANN</b> Electorate 61,744 (64,540) Trimble, D (UU) Rodgers, E C (Lab) Holland, Mrs B (Lab) Holland, G (Lab) 1987 C maj: 10,380 Swing needed (C to LD) 16.5%	<b>WAVENY</b> Electorate 74,665 (81,889) *Power, D J (C) Leventer, E C (Lab) Rogers, M (Lab) Holland, G (Lab) 1987 C maj: 11,783 Swing needed (C to Lab) 9.2%
<b>ROMSEY AND WATERSIDE</b> Electorate 55,572 (79,136) *Colvin, M K B (C) Dawson, C (LD) Mawle, Ms A (Lab) Sprouston, J (Grn) 1987 C maj: 15,272 Swing needed (LD to C) 12.2%	<b>SHEFFIELD, HALIFAX</b> Electorate 77,343 (73,931) *Michie, W (Lab) Gray, J (C) MacDonald, J T (Lab) Gibson, R M (SNP) Jarmain, M (Lab) 1987 LD maj: 11,319 Swing needed (LD to C) 14.9%	<b>ST ALBANS</b> Electorate 76,162 (75,281) *Liley, P B (C) Hawes, Mrs M (LD) Pollard, K (Lab) Hawes, M (Grn) 1987 Lab maj: 14,440 Swing needed (Lab to C) 13.6%	<b>STRATHKELVIN AND BEARSDALE</b> Electorate 57,045 (62,676) *McKenna, S A (LD) McLennan, T A S (Lab) Simmons, C (Grn) Linton, D (NLP) 1987 C maj: 10,881 Swing needed (Lab to C) 9.0%	<b>TAYSIDIE NORTH</b> Electorate 74,892 (53,985) Walker, W C (C) Simpson, S (Lab) Horner, S A (LD) Hill, M W (Lab) Waterfield, Mrs B (LD) Chalmers, T (SNP) Whitelock, D (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 2,452 Swing needed (Lab to C) 2.4%	<b>TEIGNMOUTH</b> Electorate 70,918 (71,872) *Nicholls, P C M (C) Younger-Ross, R A (LD) Kennedy, R (Lab) Hayes, N (NLP) Beirne, A (Looty) 1987 C maj: 10,425 Swing needed (C to LD) 9.0%	<b>WEALDEN</b> Electorate 73,875 (73,057) Johnstone, Sir Geoffrey (C) Skinner, M D (LD) Blundell, S (Lab) Evans, R J E (Lab) Carey, S J (LD) Graham, Dr R (NLP) Finn, D (SNP) Dowd, A (NLP) 1987 C maj: 15,969 Swing needed (C to LD) 16.5%
<b>ROSS, CROMARTY AND SKYE</b> Electorate 76,909 (52,369) *Kennedy, J C (Lab) MacDonald, J T (Lab) Gibson, R M (SNP) Jarmain, M (Lab) 1987 LD maj: 11,319 Swing needed (LD to C) 14.9%	<b>SHEFFIELD, HILLSBOROUGH</b> Electorate 73,736 (76,312) Jackson, Mrs H (Lab) Condie, S C (C) 1987 Lab maj: 3,286 Swing needed (Lab to C) 2.8%	<b>ST HELENS NORTH</b> Electorate 71,152 (65,449) *Bennetts, G E (Lab) Buzzard, Mrs P M (C) Spencer, B (LD) Jump, Dr H (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 13,801 Swing needed (Lab to C) 13.2%	<b>STRATHMATHAM</b> Electorate 54,467 (60,519) *Sheets, Sir William (C) Hill, T K (Lab) Hill, M W (Lab) 1987 C maj: 12,407 Swing needed (C to Lab) 2.9%	<b>THANEI NORTH</b> Electorate 62,441 (69,723) *Gale, R J (C) Phillips, Ms J (LD) Bremner, M A (Lab) Dunn, Mrs C (Grn) Parsons, J (NLP) 1987 C maj: 2,407 Swing needed (C to Lab) 2.9%	<b>VALE OF GLAMORGAN</b> Electorate 62,473 (65,310) Sweeney, W E (C) Smith, J W P (Lab) Jones, Mrs C (Grn) Holland, D (PC) 1987 C maj: 14,070 Swing needed (C to LD) 12.8%	<b>WORINGHAM</b> Electorate 65,833 (70,450) Fly, P (C) Scholes, J (Lab) Trevor, Ms J (LD) 1987 C maj: 20,037 Swing needed (C to LD) 11.3%
<b>ROSSDALE AND DARWIN</b> Electorate 68,303 (75,038) *Trippier, D A (C) Anderson, Mrs J (Lab) Condie, S C (C) Gaffney, Mrs J (Lab) Gordon, P (NLP) 1987 C maj: 4,982 Swing needed (C to Lab) 4.1%	<b>SHEFFIELD, HEELEY</b> Electorate 77,353 (74,158) *Stewart, A S (C) Tipping, S P (Lab) Dobson, J (Lab) Dreben, J (NLP) 1987 C maj: 4,495 Swing needed (C to LD) 3.8%	<b>ST HELENS SOUTH</b> Electorate 71,152 (65,449) *Bennetts, G E (Lab) Buzzard, Mrs P M (C) Spencer, B (LD) Jump, Dr H (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 13,801 Swing needed (Lab to C) 13.2%	<b>SHIREWOOD</b> Electorate 82,553 (75,568) *Lloyd, A J (Lab) Rae, J C B (C) Warren, S (Lab) Boyle, A (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 9,402 Swing needed (C to LD) 11.4%	<b>THANEI SOUTH</b> Electorate 61,171 (62,761) *Atkin, J W P (C) Pitt, W H (LD) Robinson, M P (LD) Drew, D E (Lab) 1987 C maj: 12,375 Swing needed (C to LD) 9.4%	<b>VAINHALL</b> Electorate 69,794 (66,538) Hotby, Ms K (Lab) Gibson, Mrs C (Grn) Tuffield, M W (LD) Shepherd, Mrs P A (Grn) Khan, A (DOS) Hill, Ms S (Rev Com) 1987 C maj: 13,683 Swing needed (C to LD) 10.8%	<b>WELWYN HATFIELD</b> Electorate 64,314 (73,607) Evans, D (C) Parker, G (LD) Bramham, R (Lab) Holland, D (PC) 1987 C maj: 6,351 Swing needed (C to LD) 8.0%
<b>ROTHAYER VALLEY</b> Electorate 60,937 (66,416) *Baron, K J (Lab) Horton, T W C (C) Smith, K (LD) 1987 Lab maj: 15,790 Swing needed (Lab to C) 15.7%	<b>SHEFFIELD, HILLSBOROUGH</b> Electorate 73,736 (76,312) Jackson, Mrs H (Lab) Condie, S C (C) 1987 Lab maj: 3,286 Swing needed (Lab to C) 2.8%	<b>ST HELENS NORTH</b> Electorate 71,152 (65,449) *Bennetts, G E (Lab) Buzzard, Mrs P M (C) Spencer, B (LD) Jump, Dr H (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 13,801 Swing needed (Lab to C) 13.2%	<b>SHIREWOOD</b> Electorate 82,553 (75,568) *Lloyd, A J (Lab) Rae, J C B (C) Warren, S (Lab) Boyle, A (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 9,402 Swing needed (C to LD) 11.4%	<b>THANEI NORTH</b> Electorate 61,171 (62,761) *Atkin, J W P (C) Pitt, W H (LD) Robinson, M P (LD) Drew, D E (Lab) 1987 C maj: 12,375 Swing needed (C to LD) 9.4%	<b>VAINHALL</b> Electorate 69,794 (66,538) Hotby, Ms K (Lab) Gibson, Mrs C (Grn) Tuffield, M W (LD) Shepherd, Mrs P A (Grn) Khan, A (DOS) Hill, Ms S (Rev Com) 1987 C maj: 13,683 Swing needed (C to LD) 10.8%	<b>WELWYN HATFIELD</b> Electorate 64,314 (73,607) Evans, D (C) Parker, G (LD) Bramham, R (Lab) Holland, D (PC) 1987 C maj: 6,351 Swing needed (C to LD) 8.0%
<b>ROXBURGH AND BERWICKSHIRE</b> Electorate 43,485 (61,521) *Boyce, J (Lab) Yorke, S J D (C) Wildgoose, D B (LD) Boyce, (Lab) 1987 Lab maj: 16,012 Swing needed (C to LD) 18.8%	<b>SHEFFIELD, HILLSBOROUGH</b> Electorate 73,736 (76,312) Jackson, Mrs H (Lab) Condie, S C (C) 1987 Lab maj: 3,286 Swing needed (Lab to C) 2.8%	<b>ST HELENS SOUTH</b> Electorate 71,152 (65,449) *Bennetts, G E (Lab) Buzzard, Mrs P M (C) Spencer, B (LD) Jump, Dr H (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 13,801 Swing needed (Lab to C) 13.2%	<b>SHIREWOOD</b> Electorate 82,553 (75,568) *Lloyd, A J (Lab) Rae, J C B (C) Warren, S (Lab) Boyle, A (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 9,402 Swing needed (C to LD) 11.4%	<b>THANEI SOUTH</b> Electorate 61,171 (62,761) *Atkin, J W P (C) Pitt, W H (LD) Robinson, M P (LD) Drew, D E (Lab) 1987 C maj: 12,375 Swing needed (C to LD) 9.4%	<b>VAINHALL</b> Electorate 69,794 (66,538) Hotby, Ms K (Lab) Gibson, Mrs C (Grn) Tuffield, M W (LD) Shepherd, Mrs P A (Grn) Khan, A (DOS) Hill, Ms S (Rev Com) 1987 C maj: 13,683 Swing needed (C to LD) 10.8%	<b>WELWYN HATFIELD</b> Electorate 64,314 (73,607) Evans, D (C) Parker, G (LD) Bramham, R (Lab) Holland, D (PC) 1987 C maj: 6,351 Swing needed (C to LD) 8.0%
<b>ROTHER VALLEY</b> Electorate 60,937 (66,416) *Baron, K J (Lab) Horton, T W C (C) Smith, K (LD) 1987 Lab maj: 15,790 Swing needed (Lab to C) 15.7%	<b>SHEFFIELD, HILLSBOROUGH</b> Electorate 73,736 (76,312) Jackson, Mrs H (Lab) Condie, S C (C) 1987 Lab maj: 3,286 Swing needed (Lab to C) 2.8%	<b>ST HELENS NORTH</b> Electorate 71,152 (65,449) *Bennetts, G E (Lab) Buzzard, Mrs P M (C) Spencer, B (LD) Jump, Dr H (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 13,801 Swing needed (Lab to C) 13.2%	<b>SHIREWOOD</b> Electorate 82,553 (75,568) *Lloyd, A J (Lab) Rae, J C B (C) Warren, S (Lab) Boyle, A (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 9,402 Swing needed (C to LD) 11.4%	<b>THANEI NORTH</b> Electorate 61,171 (62,761) *Atkin, J W P (C) Pitt, W H (LD) Robinson, M P (LD) Drew, D E (Lab) 1987 C maj: 12,375 Swing needed (C to LD) 9.4%	<b>VAINHALL</b> Electorate 69,794 (66,538) Hotby, Ms K (Lab) Gibson, Mrs C (Grn) Tuffield, M W (LD) Shepherd, Mrs P A (Grn) Khan, A (DOS) Hill, Ms S (Rev Com) 1987 C maj: 13,683 Swing needed (C to LD) 10.8%	<b>WELWYN HATFIELD</b> Electorate 64,314 (73,607) Evans, D (C) Parker, G (LD) Bramham, R (Lab) Holland, D (PC) 1987 C maj: 6,351 Swing needed (C to LD) 8.0%
<b>ROXBOURGH AND DUMFRIES</b> Electorate 73,736 (76,312) *Boyce, J (Lab) Yorke, S J D (C) Wildgoose, D B (LD) Boyce, (Lab) 1987 Lab maj: 16,012 Swing needed (C to LD) 18.8%	<b>SHEFFIELD, HILLSBOROUGH</b> Electorate 73,736 (76,312) Jackson, Mrs H (Lab) Condie, S C (C) 1987 Lab maj: 3,286 Swing needed (Lab to C) 2.8%	<b>ST HELENS SOUTH</b> Electorate 71,152 (65,449) *Bennetts, G E (Lab) Buzzard, Mrs P M (C) Spencer, B (LD) Jump, Dr H (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 13,801 Swing needed (Lab to C) 13.2%	<b>SHIREWOOD</b> Electorate 82,553 (75,568) *Lloyd, A J (Lab) Rae, J C B (C) Warren, S (Lab) Boyle, A (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 9,402 Swing needed (C to LD) 11.4%	<b>THANEI NORTH</b> Electorate 61,171 (62,761) *Atkin, J W P (C) Pitt, W H (LD) Robinson, M P (LD) Drew, D E (Lab) 1987 C maj: 12,375 Swing needed (C to LD) 9.4%	<b>VAINHALL</b> Electorate 69,794 (66,538) Hotby, Ms K (Lab) Gibson, Mrs C (Grn) Tuffield, M W (LD) Shepherd, Mrs P A (Grn) Khan, A (DOS) Hill, Ms S (Rev Com) 1987 C maj: 13,683 Swing needed (C to LD) 10.8%	<b>WELWYN HATFIELD</b> Electorate 64,314 (73,607) Evans, D (C) Parker, G (LD) Bramham, R (Lab) Holland, D (PC) 1987 C maj: 6,351 Swing needed (C to LD) 8.0%
<b>RUGBY AND KENILWORTH</b> Electorate 54,511 (57,654) *Pawsey, J (C) Airey, J (Lab) Roche, J M (LD) Withers, * (NLP) 1987 C maj: 16,264 Swing needed (C to Lab) 13.3%	<b>SHEFFIELD, HILLSBOROUGH</b> Electorate 73,736 (76,312) Jackson, Mrs H (Lab) Condie, S C (C) 1987 Lab maj: 3,286 Swing needed (C to LD) 2.8%	<b>ST HELENS NORTH</b> Electorate 71,152 (65,449) *Bennetts, G E (Lab) Buzzard, Mrs P M (C) Spencer, B (LD) Jump, Dr H (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 13,801 Swing needed (Lab to C) 13.2%	<b>SHIREWOOD</b> Electorate 82,553 (75,568) *Lloyd, A J (Lab) Rae, J C B (C) Warren, S (Lab) Boyle, A (NLP) 1987 Lab maj: 9,402 Swing needed (C to LD) 11.4%	<b>THANEI SOUTH</b> Electorate 61,171 (62,761) *Atkin, J W P (C) Pitt, W H (LD) Robinson, M P (LD) Drew, D E (Lab) 1987		

# Vote today to rebuild the economy.

Labour will end the recession this year with a  
£1 billion Economic Recovery Package.

Labour 

Palestinians in West Bank and Gaza celebrate rescue of the 'cat with seven souls'

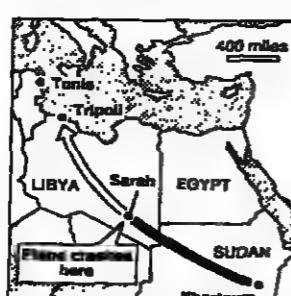
## Arafat confirms his instinct for survival

WHEN Yassir Arafat's Antonov transport jet made a forced landing during a sand storm in one of the most hostile regions of the Sahara desert, his enemies and supporters alike in the Middle East hesitated before writing off the 'cat with seven souls'.

Although Palestine Liberation Organisation officials privately doubted their leader's ability to survive a crash landing in such a forbidding environment, and Israelis publicly hoped their arch foe had been eliminated, only the foolish would have underestimated Mr Arafat's uncanny instinct for survival.

Although under Mr Arafat the PLO has lurched from one political impasse to another, marked by military defeats and diplomatic setbacks, his extraordinary ability to bounce back just when he appears to be finished has been a hallmark of his 23-year leadership of the organisation. The most notable examples of his Houdini-like character have emerged during his continuing conflict with Israel, which on occasions has tried, but failed, to have him killed. Mr Arafat first demonstrated his lucky

The Palestinian leader Yassir Arafat has displayed an extraordinary ability to bounce back just when all seems lost, Richard Beeston in Cairo writes



an air raid on his headquarters during the siege of Beirut in August 1982, which he left moments before the seven-storey structure was destroyed, and more recently an Israeli air strike against his bunker in Tunis in October 1985, on a day when he happened to be at another safe house.

However, the Israelis have not been the only regional players who have wanted Mr Arafat dead at one time or another. Troops loyal to King Hussein of Jordan attempted to hunt down and kill the Palestinian leader during the September 1970 clashes between Jordan and the PLO in Amman.

His traditional rival, President Assad of Syria, has also tried at one time or another to have Mr Arafat removed from the political stage, most notably in June 1983 when Mr Arafat's convoy was ambushed by a Syrian hit team,



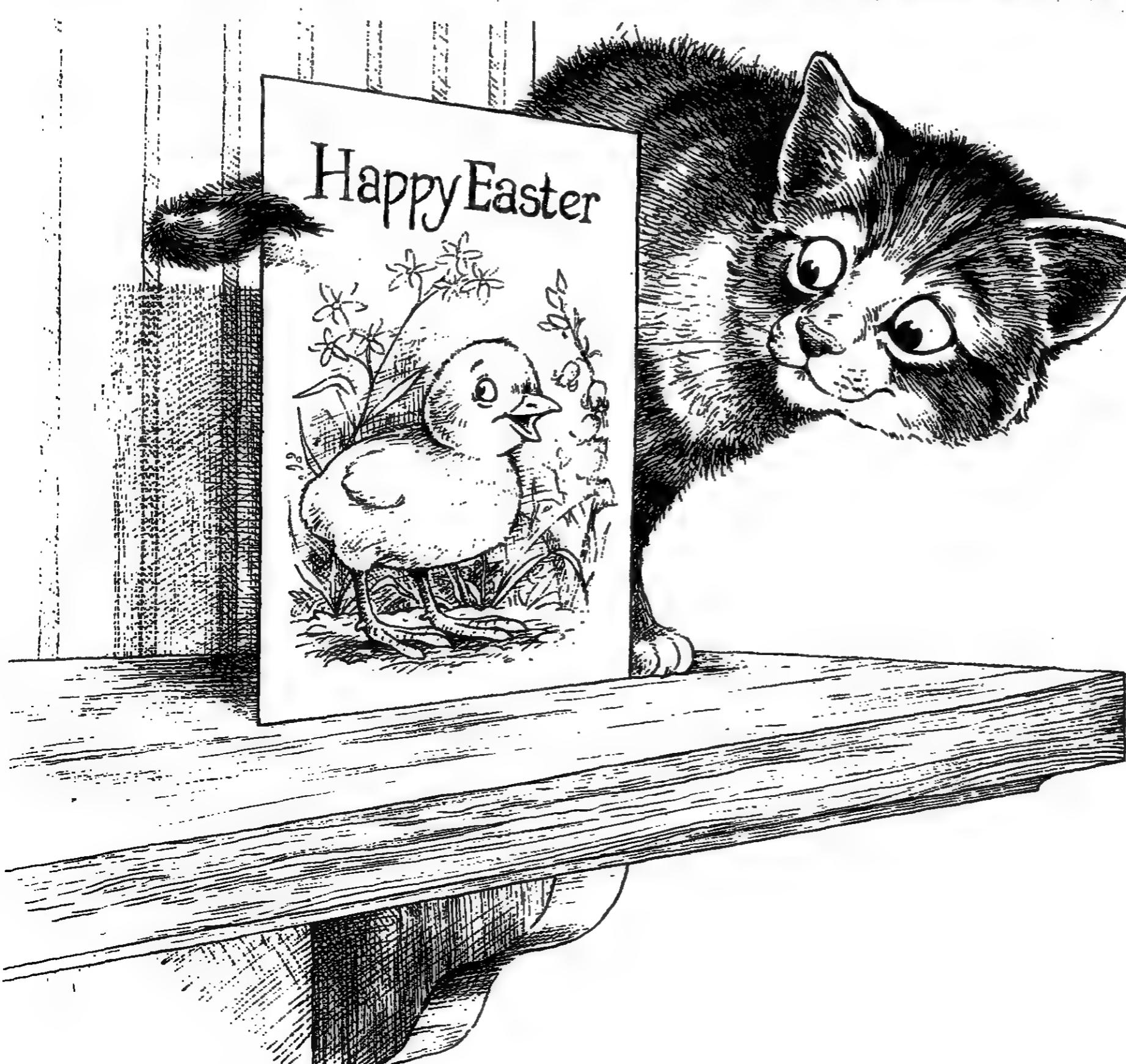
Happy return: Palestinian women at the Ein el-Hilweh refugee camp in Lebanon showing joy at Arafat's survival which he only avoided through a last-minute warning. Ironically, the closest he has ever come to being killed was in a 1969 car crash when he was left unconscious after he drove his Mercedes into a lorry on the Amman to Baghdad road. During a recent interview Mr Arafat disclosed that the only time he felt really safe was on board his aircraft.

"I am the only person who knows where the plane is going, even the pilot only finds out once we are in the air," he had said. Although he may no longer regard air

travel as the safest form of transport, any more, he can rest assured that his luck has not yet run out.

West thanked page 1

# Everyone loves an Easter card from WH Smith.



There's more to discover at WH SMITH.

## Mengele file is closed

FROM IAN MURRAY  
IN BONN

GERMAN prosecutors yesterday formally closed their investigation into the murder of 400,000 Jews by Josef Mengele, the Nazi doctor, after accepting genetic fingerprint evidence that proved the "Angel of Death" drowned in 1979.

Tests had compared the genetic profiles of bones taken from a grave in Brazil with those of Mengele's son, who lives in Germany.

Gerhard Wiese, the last practising German lawyer involved in the Nuremberg trials, told a Frankfurt news conference that research at Leicester University had proved "beyond reasonable doubt" that the remains were those of the Auschwitz doctor.

Alec Jeffreys, the Leicester scientist who pioneered the system used, was more cautious. "The tests established with a very high level of certainty, but without absolute certainty, that these were the remains of Josef Mengele," he said. However, the Israeli justice ministry said in a statement yesterday that it now accepted that Mengele drowned in Brazil.

Offer expected

**Cairo:** The Arab League will send a new Libyan offer on the Lockerbie impasse to the United Nations. In London, a British official said the only acceptable offer was to hand over the two Libyan suspects for trial in America or Britain. (Reuters)

**Visit cancelled**

**Brussels:** Manfred Wörner, aged 57, the Nato secretary-general, is to undergo surgery and has cancelled a visit to the United States. A Nato spokesman said, "The spokesman declined to give out details about Herr Wörner's illness. (Reuters)

**Jury still out**

**Miami:** The jury in the drug and racketeering trial of Manuel Noriega, the deposed Panamanian dictator, has been unable to reach a verdict.

The judge told jurors to continue to try to reach a decision as they deliberated for a fourth day. (Reuters)

**Teeth wanted**

**Oslo:** Norwegian scientists are asking children worldwide to send milk teeth to a Bergen University "tooth bank" for a pollution study. The teeth are ground to dust and studied to monitor the levels of lead, cadmium, zinc, copper and mercury. (Reuters)

**Leona Helmsley is denied new trial**

A federal judge has denied hotel queen Leona Helmsley's last-ditch attempt to win a new tax evasion trial and reaffirmed his order that she report to prison. She must go to the federal prison hospital at Lexington, Kentucky, on April 15 to begin serving her four-year prison sentence for evading \$1.7 million (£1 million) in taxes by charging personal expenses to her businesses.

won him the Nobel literature prize in 1953.

**Andrey Hepburn accepted a distinguished lifetime achievement award by Sigma Theta Tau, a nursing honour society, in Indianapolis for her work as a Unicef goodwill ambassador.**

**The Dalai Lama, the exiled spiritual leader of Tibet, will arrive in Australia on April 28 for a two-week visit.**

**Director Satyajit Ray, recent winner of a special Oscar for lifetime achievement, has won two more awards for best Indian film and best direction for *Agantuk* (*The Stranger*). The jury of the 30th National Film Festival announced.**

## France suspends nuclear tests

Paris: France is to suspend its controversial nuclear weapon test programme in the South Pacific for the rest of this year and is urging all other nuclear powers to do the same (Philip Jacobson and Michael Binyon write).

In a letter to the heads of state concerned, details of which were released yesterday, President Mitterrand also calls for the rapid conclusion of the negotiations now in progress on strategic disarmament.

The French initiative was revealed by Pierre Bergégy, the new prime minister, during his first policy statement to parliament. "Our intentions are clear, a halt must be called to the over-stocking of arms, above all to the endless accumulation of atomic weapons," he said.

Although France has no intention of abandoning its cherished independent nuclear deterrent, which was described as "the keystone of our defence policy", the Socialist government will continue to seek agreement on balanced reductions in the world's nuclear arsenals.

This unexpected development represents a clear retreat by the French government on the issue of its nuclear tests. A new underground series was reportedly being planned at Mururoa atoll, target of intensive protests by Greenpeace environmentalists. Last month, French warships detained one of the organisation's vessels heading for the atoll with the intention of setting up a protest camp there.

Mitterrand's change of mind on the tests issue is all the more remarkable because there has been no indication of a similar change of mind in the French military establishment.

## Bosnia bombed

Sarajevo: Super and artillery fire shook Sarajevo, while bombing raids by the Yugoslav air force were reported elsewhere in Bosnia-Herzegovina as President Izetbegovic appealed for international help to quell the continuing ethnic violence. (AP)

**Offer expected**

**Cairo:** The Arab League will send a new Libyan offer on the Lockerbie impasse to the United Nations. In London, a British official said the only acceptable offer was to hand over the two Libyan suspects for trial in America or Britain. (Reuters)

**Visit cancelled**

**Brussels:** Manfred Wörner, aged 57, the Nato secretary-general, is to undergo surgery and has cancelled a visit to the United States. A Nato spokesman said, "The spokesman declined to give out details about Herr Wörner's illness. (Reuters)

**Jury still out**

**Miami:** The jury in the drug and racketeering trial of Manuel Noriega, the deposed Panamanian dictator, has been unable to reach a verdict.

The judge told jurors to continue to try to reach a decision as they deliberated for a fourth day. (Reuters)

**Teeth wanted**

**Oslo:** Norwegian scientists are asking children worldwide to send milk teeth to a Bergen University "tooth bank" for a pollution study. The teeth are ground to dust and studied to monitor the levels of lead, cadmium, zinc, copper and mercury. (Reuters)

**Leona Helmsley is denied new trial**

A federal judge has denied hotel queen Leona Helmsley's last-ditch attempt to win a new tax evasion trial and reaffirmed his order that she report to prison. She must go to the federal prison hospital at Lexington, Kentucky, on April 15 to begin serving her four-year prison sentence for evading \$1.7 million (£1 million) in taxes by charging personal expenses to her businesses.

won him the Nobel literature prize in 1953.

**Andrey Hepburn accepted a distinguished lifetime achievement award by Sigma Theta Tau, a nursing honour society, in Indianapolis for her work as a Unicef goodwill ambassador.**

**The Dalai Lama, the exiled spiritual leader of Tibet, will arrive in Australia on April 28 for a two-week visit.**

**Director Satyajit Ray, recent winner of a special Oscar for lifetime achievement, has won two more awards for best Indian film and best direction for *Agantuk* (*The Stranger*). The jury of the 30th National Film Festival announced.**

France  
suspends  
nuclear  
tests

THE TIMES THURSDAY APRIL 9 1992

21

# Vote today to save the NHS.

This election is a referendum on the  
National Health Service.

Labour will stop the privatisation of the NHS  
and invest an extra £1 billion in modernisation.

Labour 

## Arkansas governor almost there Bruised Clinton's tenacity pays off

FROM PETER STOTHARD, US EDITOR, IN NEW YORK

BILL Clinton's political machine clanked out of Manhattan yesterday after he won the bruising New York Democratic primary and three other state races. But he and his machine will be back in July for the party's nominating convention and what now seems an assured opportunity to challenge George Bush for the White House.

The Arkansas governor's investment of time, money and tenacity paid good dividends in Tuesday's polls. In New York he put together a coalition of blacks, Jews, the old and the poor to win 41 per cent of primary voters and a 12-point lead over his nearest rival. In Kansas, the victory was by 36 points, in Wisconsin only three points, but he lost nowhere.

The mood in the Ritz night-club, where Mr Clinton met supporters on Tuesday night, was one of organised excitement. For those local campaigners whose job had been only to win New York, there was genuine celebration that their efforts had been rewarded. Young men in tightly knotted silk ties mocked the "media kings" who had tried to "destroy by sex-and-drugs". It was a "turning point for America", one said above the musical hammer blows.

For Mr Clinton's national team, however, there was almost as much weariness at New York's supportive hyperbole as at its bitter invective. The victory party was just another made-for-TV event to be managed, another shot in the barrage that is keeping the path to the nomination clear.

"We are unstoppable now," said a senior Clinton aide in a remark repeated throughout the night on national television. Democratic party analysts recognise that the aide was almost certainly right. Only the much-touted "maximum scandal" could stop Mr Clinton now. By advancing relentlessly over charges of

adultery, draft-dodging, and cronyism that would have killed most candidates' chances, he has raised the "maximum" requirement to an exceptionally high level.

As the machine moves on to Pennsylvania for the next confrontation in three weeks' time, two powerful memories remain from this ten-day battle of New York. The first is the genuine frustration of the electorate.

The tabloid press harried Mr Clinton hard in the open-

Paul Tsongas, the ultimate protest candidate who was not even in the race.

chose Paul Tsongas, the ultimate protest candidate who was not even in the race.

"The voters hear the squabbling and they aren't impressed with our ship," Mario Cuomo, the New York governor, said yesterday. Empty polling booths told the story: barely a quarter of the electorate took part. In polling stations in Harlem and Queens, it was mid-afternoon before anyone voted at all.

The Clinton campaign is operating on the principle that even in a year of anger and disillusion someone must win and that it need not be Mr Bush. On Tuesday, Mr Clinton's workers were using sophisticated phone-banks to reach garment-workers and inner city unemployed who had suggested they might support the man from Arkansas, a state which some here had never previously even heard of.

The Clinton campaign's pollsters recognised Mr Brown's mistakes before he had finished making them, including his too-public embracing of the Rev Jesse Jackson, the least popular politician in America among New York Jews.

Yesterday, the aides were considering the prospect of Mr Tsongas re-entering the race. The former Massachusetts senator was the chief beneficiary. It appeared, of the moderate Jewish vote abandoning Mr Brown. Whether that meant he could do similarly well in Pennsylvania was not clear. "If Tsongas gets back in, it should at least raise the level of debate," said one "discord-dancer" for Clinton".

• Washington: An audit of 222 trips by 11 senior US administration officials found that 35 were made for political or personal reasons by James Baker, the Secretary of State, and John Sununu, the former White House chief of staff.

Leading article, page 25

Tsongas: the ultimate protest candidate won 29 per cent of the vote

ing days but, like tabloid papers everywhere, they did not tread far beyond the feelings of their readers. In the end, 26 per cent of voters responded to Jerry Brown's call to overturn the entire "rotten system" of American politics. Twenty-nine per cent

NOT only the Liberal Democrats want change in Britain's first past the post electoral system.

The *Tehran Times*, the voice of President Rafsanjani, yesterday carried a trenchant editorial comparing this week's British and Iranian elections. Not surprisingly, it is Britain's system that was found wanting, and the paper castigated it for not providing seats for any of the two million Muslims it claimed live in Britain.

The paper did not plump for any of the British parties, concentrating instead on Tehran's venerable 12-strong council of guardians (firmly in the hands of the pragmatists) was superior as a scrutineer to the Lords, and how Iran had a written constitution (which is non-existent in Britain).

Differences between the two countries in electing candidates fundamentally lie in Iran's requirement for each to win an absolute majority, and the British method of first past the post that rules out the need for any run-offs except in the rare eventuality of a dead heat. The common result in the UK is that most members of parliament are elected with less than 50 per cent of the vote," the paper said.

By coincidence, parliamentary elections are being held in Britain and Iran on successive days. Both are classed as democratic, but the respective voting system and assemblies chosen are intri-

cately contrasting, and as far removed from each other as the distance between the two extremes," it added.

While the 270-seat majlis (parliament) acted as a "revolving chamber and watchdog for government policy", it said, the interlocking of the executive and legislative functions at Westminster was "open to abuse, particularly when the ruling party has an overwhelming majority".

The paper did not plumb

for any of the British parties, concentrating instead on Tehran's venerable 12-strong council of guardians (firmly in the hands of the pragmatists) was superior as a scrutineer to the Lords, and how Iran had a written constitution (which is non-existent in Britain).

Tehran's voters were told

that the British campaign had been "shrouded in publicly stunt", and dominated by the media, while the opposite was true in Iran "where there are no such gimmicks".

Elections in Iran is restricted mainly to mosque meetings and posters, which can be stuck only on specially designated boards. All others are ripped down.

## Tehran finds UK election wanting

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN TEHRAN

## Iraq is warned on missile moves

BY MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

NOT only the Liberal Democrats want change in Britain's first past the post electoral system.

The 270-seat majlis (parliament) acted as a "revolving chamber and watchdog for government policy", it said, the interlocking of the executive and legislative functions at Westminster was "open to abuse, particularly when the ruling party has an overwhelming majority".

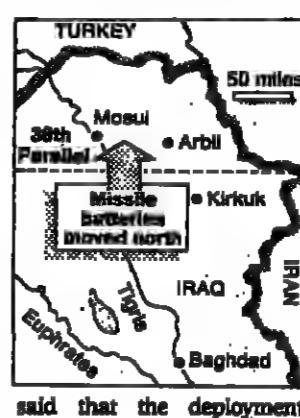
The paper did not plumb

for any of the British parties, concentrating instead on Tehran's venerable 12-strong council of guardians (firmly in the hands of the pragmatists) was superior as a scrutineer to the Lords, and how Iran had a written constitution (which is non-existent in Britain).

Tehran's voters were told

that the British campaign had been "shrouded in publicly stunt", and dominated by the media, while the opposite was true in Iran "where there are no such gimmicks".

Elections in Iran is restricted mainly to mosque meetings and posters, which can be stuck only on specially designated boards. All others are ripped down.



IRAQ has been given a warning about the deployment of anti-aircraft missile batteries north of the 36th parallel, the area in the north of the country designated by the United Nations as a safe haven for the Kurds.

The missile batteries with radar equipment were moved across the agreed line ten days ago. The development was discussed yesterday at Downing Street between John Major, the prime minister, and General Colin Powell, chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff, who is in London on a two-day visit.

The disclosure of the missile battery deployment came, as the Ministry of Defence confirmed that several Iraqi aircraft had crossed the 36th parallel last week. American, British and French aircraft

which carry out continual patrols in northern Iraq, were scrambled to chase the Iraqi planes.

Foreign Office sources said

that the deployment of missile batteries was not in breach of UN Security Council resolution 688 which prohibits Iraq

from attacking the Kurds in the north and the Shiites in the south. However, Mr Major

said that the deployment posed a potential threat to allied aircraft on patrol. The matter was being discussed with the Americans and French to see what action should be taken.

Last week's incident in which Iraqi aircraft flew

north of the 36th parallel broke the ceasefire agreement between Iraq and the coalition in which all Iraqi fixed-wing aircraft were grounded.

Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, has indicated that Iraq would have the right to defend itself against an attack on its territory by Iran. Earlier this week, eight Iranian F4

Phantoms attacked a guerrilla camp north of Baghdad

used by Iranian mujahedin

opposed to the Tehran regime. One F4 was shot down.

Defence sources said

yesterday they believed the incursion across the 36th parallel may not have been deliberate.

The planes had flown south of the parallel before allied aircraft arrived.

Ten days ago, the Foreign

Office delivered a warning to

the Iraqis after an offensive

against the Shiites in the south

of Iraq. At their meeting, Mr

Major and General Powell

agreed that President Saddam Hussein must comply

totally with the security council

resolution calling for the

elimination of Iraq's weapons

of mass destruction.

• Geneva: The UN pleaded

yesterday for more money for

humanitarian help in Iraq.

Jan Eliasson, the undersecretary-general and humanitarian relief co-ordinator, told

diplomats and officials from

charities that \$143.2 million

(\$82 million) was needed for

the first half of 1992. (Reuters)

## Fujimori removes control of Peru press

Lima: Augusto Blasie, the Peruvian foreign minister, last night said that his government had lifted press censorship. The regime has freed journalists held after Sunday's coup led by President Fujimori and the armed forces (Corinne Schmidt writes).

But at least one radio station closed by the government has not reopened. Señor Blasie said that 12 Peruvian congressmen and political leaders would remain under arrest for another two weeks. They include Felipe Osterling, senate president, and Roberto Ramirez del Villar, president of the chamber of deputies, both of the Popular Christian party.

Señor Blasie said President Fujimori would select 40 to 60 "intellectuals" to draft constitutional reforms within six to eight months. He said congressional elections would be called within 12 to 18 months.

### Bail refused

Canberra: A magistrate has refused bail for six men and a woman charged in connection with an attack on Iran's embassy, accusing them of being part of an international conspiracy against Iran. They were remanded in custody until June 1. (Reuters)

### General quits

Bangkok: Thailand's prime minister, General Suchinda Kraprayoon, has resigned as supreme commander of the military amid criticism that his appointment was a disguised coup. He is succeeded by Kasei Rojananit, head of the air force. (AFP)

### Silence broken

Peking: Wei Jingsheng, China's longest-serving pro-democracy activist, who was arrested in 1979, is in a labour camp near Tangshan. This has been admitted for the first time by the government, which denied that he had been badly treated.

### Britons hired

Manila: The Philippines has hired 20 British air traffic controllers to help break a five-day strike. They will help train to air traffic controllers. Among their demands, the strikers want a share of the profits from the running of Manila airport. (Reuters)

### Rebels killed

Port Moresby: At least 15 rebels were killed in heavy fighting with Papua New Guinea security forces on the rebel-dominated island of Bougainville, military authorities said. Two government soldiers were killed and four wounded. (AFP)

### Change of heart

Seoul: Adultery in South Korea is punishable by up to two years in jail if a wronged spouse makes a complaint, may soon be legalised, reports say. A draft law is to be discussed at public meetings, the report added. (Reuters)

### Ties ordered

Peking: The Chinese army, which in the radical 1960s went so far as to abolish officers as a "bourgeois phenomenon", has decided to improve its professional image by ordering all its two million soldiers to wear ties from May 1. (Reuters)

### Surgery blamed

Perth: Heart surgery patients are more likely to have nightmares than other patients; a Royal Perth Hospital study has shown. Of 104 heart patients questioned, 28 per cent had nightmares compared with 13 per cent of other patients. (AFP)



## NEW YORK NOTEBOOK by Charles Bremner

### Casablanca plays again amid tide of lament for cinema's golden age



Classic couple: Bergman and Bogart playing the star-crossed lovers in the re-released *Casablanca*

totally fabricated. "We used whatever seemed to work for entertainment purposes," Mr Epstein, who was in New York with Mr Koch, said.

The last survivor of the main cast, Paul Henreid, who played Victor Lazlo, the resistance hero, died last week.

Release of the film has unleashed a tide of lament for the decline of the movie-maker's art. "Hollywood can't work its old magic any more," said Jack Mathews, a producer who has turned commentator. The trouble, he said, was the collapse of the studio system and the diffusion of power.

Given the depth of *Casablanca* knowledge among its readers, *The New York Times* hardly needed to point out that it was written to replace the original ending a month after the production closed.

Given the depth of *Casablanca* knowledge among its readers, *The New York Times* hardly needed to point out that it was written to replace the original ending a month after the production closed.

Sam," What Bogart told the pianist was: "Play it, Sam. Play As Time Goes By."

America yesterday greeted the release of yet another steamy novel of high jinks among the rich, sexy and powerful. *For Love Alone* is hardly in the same league as *Casablanca* as art, telling the tale of Karin Kovar, a beautiful, courageous, sexy, yet incorrigibly innocent Czechoslovak ski champion who marries a super-rich tycoon, has sex with him in an airplane, among other places, and manages a luxurious hotel for him before he falls for the charms of a honey blonde southerner.

If that sounds familiar, it is not surprising since the author is Ivana Trump, a beautiful Czechoslovak ski champion who married a super-rich tycoon, managed his luxury hotel and lost him to a honey blonde southerner. Mrs Trump, who wrote the book with the help of Camille Marchetta, a scriptwriter from *Dynasty*, is amazed that anyone might see anything remotely autobiographical in her plot.

"It's not similar to my life, the story is totally different," she said. However, the newly impoverished Donald sees it differently and has unleashed his lawyers. They have asked the courts to revoke a \$10 million (£5.8 million) settlement on the grounds that Mrs Trump broke a "gag agreement" in their divorce settlement.

LET THE NATION DECIDE

**AIR CALL**

THE ADDRESS FOR CHIPPHONE DELIVERY TONIGHT IS.....

AN AIR CHIP Message Page® gives you back in control of your business communications. You choose who and how you respond to your chipphones.

CALL NOW FOR INFORMATION: 0800 300 345

Fujimori removes control of Peru press

THE TIMES THURSDAY APRIL 9 1992

OVERSEAS NEWS 23

## Deputies prepare to do battle over Yeltsin's powers



Yeltsin: in favour of a presidential republic

AFTER the high drama of Tuesday, when President Yeltsin and his government successfully defended their economic policy, Russian Congress deputies yesterday were bogged down in a debate about the economy. But the main action was in the lobbies, where fixers from all sides were preparing the ground for the real battle, on the constitutional powers of the president.

Russia has always lacked a constitution. One was introduced in the last years of the tsarist regime, after the 1905 upheavals under Nicholas II. Even that was an imperfect attempt to moderate autocracy. All subsequent Soviet constitutions similarly contained rights which largely existed only on paper. Two draft congress resolutions are circulating, calling for the abolition of the special powers Mr Yeltsin was granted last autumn and calling for the resignation of the government.

There are four, maybe five, competing drafts of a constitution, only one of which is expected to be presented to the congress. Much as officials and deputies try to pretend otherwise, however, the real issue is not the choice of draft, nor yet the need for a new constitution, but Mr Yeltsin's executive power.

Opponents of the Russian government's reforms are treating the coming debate on the constitution as a rerun of the economic debate. If they cannot stop the reform programme, they will do their best to deprive the president of the power to carry it out. They want either to make it impossible for him to hold the post of president and prime minister concurrently, or to deprive him of his special powers.

Of the four complete drafts, one has been drawn up by past communists, is highly ideological and stands no chance of consideration. A

The extent of presidential authority is the real issue as the Russian Congress prepares to discuss a new constitution.

Mary Dejevsky writes from Moscow

second resembles the present Brezhnev constitution of 1977, incorporating most of the amendments made hitherto and recognising Russia's new status as an independent state.

A third has been drafted by Anatoli Sobchak, the mayor of St Petersburg, and his team of lawyers. It provides for a fully federal structure for Russia and would abolish the Congress of People's Deputies, though not the standing parliament, leaving the president stronger than under the present constitution.

The fourth draft has been compiled by a special commission set up last autumn. Mr Yeltsin appointed himself its chairman, but has not

attended any of the drafting meetings, leaving Ruslan Khasbulatov, the chairman of parliament, to preside. This version, drafted by Igor Rumyantsev, the Republican party leader, effectively increases the role of parliament, enabling it to play a decisive role in the appointment of the president.

Mr Yeltsin has made it known that this is what he wants to avoid. As president, he wants the right to appoint the government himself and to take responsibility for its work. Were the congress to approve the Rumyantsev version in its present form, the president would need to retain his "special powers" to avoid becoming a figurehead.

Confusion about a possible fifth draft stems from reports that a team led by Sergei Shakhrai, Mr Yeltsin's adviser on legal matters, has drawn up a separate, president's, draft providing for an American-style executive president with the right of veto over parliament. One of the members of that team, Garry Minkin, said it as an alternative draft; Mr Rumyantsev insists, however, that there is no separate draft, only a series of amendments relating to the fifth section of his draft, which deals with the structure of state power.

When the congress gets round discussing the new constitution, which may be today or tomorrow depending when the protagonists are ready to join battle, discussion is likely to centre on this section. While the chairman of parliament will propose the Rumyantsev draft, Mr Shakhrai, who also chairs the Russian parliament's legisla-

tive committee, may propose either the alternative draft or the president's amendments.

According to Mr Minkin, the new version would abolish the government as such, replacing it with a group of between ten and 15 ministers of state. The ministers would require parliamentary endorsement, but could remain in power for a year without it.

Addressing his supporters at the citizen's assembly on Sunday, Mr Yeltsin came out firmly in favour of a "presidential republic". To choose a "parliamentary republic", he said, at a time when the country still had no recognisable political parties, would be "suicidal". He argued that the existing separation of powers, between the government, parliament and the constitutional court, was adequate to check any abuse of presidential power.

Yesterday, Mr Yeltsin obtained support from an unexpected quarter, when former president Mikhail Gorbachev said in a newspaper interview that Mr Yeltsin was right to seek a "presidential republic". Whether the congress in its present mood would accept this, however, is another matter and Mr Yeltsin may well be left to ponder the relative merits of amending the existing constitution, doing away with a constitution altogether, or—as he recently proposed— bypassing the congress and calling a referendum.

• **Gorbachev testifies:** Mr Gorbachev testified yesterday on the financial activities of the Communist party under his leadership. Tass reported. However, Aleksandr Zviagintsev, a spokesman for the Russian public prosecutor's office, would not comment on his evidence.

Mr Gorbachev may be questioned again, but he is free to travel and will leave for Japan on Saturday, the agency said. (APF)

## Black Sea crews divided Commanders to break up disputed fleet

FROM MARY DEJEVSKY IN MOSCOW  
AND ROBERT SEELEY IN KIEV

THE former Soviet Union's Black Sea fleet was on the verge of division last night, as ships' crews decided between Ukraine's blue and yellow flag and the blue and white St Andrew's cross of the imperial Russian navy. Commanders from both sides were rushed to the fleet's headquarters at Sevastopol in the Crimea to stake rival claims to the 380-ship fleet.

The war of words over the fleet had reached a new level to the previous day when Presi-

dent Yeltsin issued a decree placing the fleet under Russian jurisdiction, until agreement was reached on its division, and proposing talks between the foreign and defence ministers of Russia and Ukraine — possibly in Moscow on Saturday. His decree came in response to one by President Kravchuk of Ukraine, also claiming the fleet and ordering an inventory to be taken of its ships to facilitate the division.

Yesterday morning, Mr Yeltsin dispatched Admiral Vladimir Chernavin, the commander of the commonwealth navy, to Sevastopol to oversee the transfer of the fleet to Russia.

General Konstantin Morozov, the Ukrainian defence minister, announced in parliament in Kiev that he had already established "operational groups" within Sevastopol to take administrative control. A subsequent unconfirmed report said that Commonwealth troops had seized buildings around the area of the naval base.

The Kiev parliament was told that Admiral Chernavin had informed the Ukrainians that Russia did not object to the idea of a Ukrainian fleet but that Moscow would refuse to hand over Sevastopol. General Morozov, speaking in parliament in Kiev, confirmed that all strategic and military units in Ukraine, the second richest of the former Soviet republics, would be subordinated to Ukraine's recently formed high command.

He argued that immediate preparations should be made to transfer 22 per cent of military personnel who had refused to take the civilian oath of allegiance.

Those who do not swear the oath of loyalty will be removed because they are a threat to Ukraine's armed forces," he said. In a speech aimed at Admiral Igor Kasatonov, the commander of the Black Sea fleet, who has refused to take the oath of allegiance to the four-month-old Ukrainian state.

It was reported in Moscow that thousands of people from the mainly Russian-populated area of the Sevastopol base had surrounded the fleet's headquarters from early morning, anticipating a possible Ukrainian attempt to take it over. They brandished banners saying "We won't give up the Black Sea fleet" and "Sevastopol is a city of Russian glory".

An opinion poll carried out by the respected Austrian Paul Lazarus Society recently showed that every third Pole would welcome a coup; its political bargaining power has been increasing and it may well end up joining the governing coalition.

While it is true that some generals have been meeting politicians from the Confederation for an Independent Poland, whose leader, Lech Wałęsa, covets the defence post, there is no need for the confederation to engineer a coup; its political bargaining power has been increasing and it may well end up joining the governing coalition.

An opinion poll carried out by the respected Austrian Paul Lazarus Society recently showed that every third Pole would welcome a coup; its political bargaining power has been increasing and it may well end up joining the governing coalition.

In a bold initiative bound to be denounced in some quarters as cultural imperialism, the sponsors of Britain's most prestigious literary award will from this year mount an annual search for the best novel to

be published in the United Kingdom.

Booker to seek out the Russian soul

FROM BRUCE CLARK IN MOSCOW

CAN a group of Russian writers, those brooding and quarrelsome creatures, be induced to sit down and make polite conversation at a formal dinner that will culminate in one of them receiving a small fortune from a foreign donor? The answer will be given in December, when the Booker prize comes to Moscow.

In a bold initiative bound to be denounced in some quarters as cultural imperialism, the sponsors of Britain's most prestigious literary award will from this year mount an annual search for the best novel to

have appeared in Russian. The prize being offered is £10,000.

Given the huge outflow,

both voluntary and involuntary, of literary talent that was suffered by the Soviet Union throughout its unhappy history, the winner is as likely to be a resident of Brooklyn or Tel Aviv as of Chelyabinsk or Vladivostok.

Organisers say the five judges and 38 nominators,

each of whom may propose up to three novels, have been selected to represent a broad spectrum of local and émigré opinion.

Andrei Sinyavsky, the

novelist who spent six years in Soviet labour camps before emigrating to France, will sit on the jury with Oxford's Professor John Bayley, whose wife Iris Murdoch won the other Booker prize in 1978.

The Warton professor of English literature will be wearing his lesser known hat as an authority on Russian classics who has written studies of Pushkin and Tolstoy as well as of Shakespeare and Hardy. The list of his Russian colleagues, who between them represent most of Moscow's prestigious literary jour-

nals, noticeably excludes the more extreme exponents of Russian nationalism and conservatism.

At this stage the identity of the entries is supposed to be secret, but they are rumoured to include the latest work by an author whose investigations into the mysteries of the Russian soul are mainly conducted in London NW3. He is Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

novelists, notably excludes the more extreme exponents of Russian nationalism and conservatism.

At this stage the identity of the entries is supposed to be secret, but they are rumoured to include the latest work by an author whose investigations into the mysteries of the Russian soul are mainly conducted in London NW3. He is Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

Zinovy Zinik, the broadcaster whose satire, *The Mushroom Picker*, about a Russian gourmet who becomes a Slavophile in the West, is being serialised on BBC2 television.

# Making your mark

**David Pannick on how to vote and stay out of court**

The result of the most closely fought general election for many years may depend on a handful of votes in a few marginal seats. Constituents and candidates should be aware of what, in legal terms, is a wasted vote.

The Parliamentary Elections Rules provide that a voter should mark the ballot paper in the appropriate place and only by means of a cross. But the rules add, a vote which disobeys that advice shall not for that reason be void "if an intention that the vote shall be for one or other of the candidates clearly appears, and the way the paper is marked does not itself identify the voter and it is not shown that he can be identified by it". These principles have been applied by the courts in deciding local and central government election petitions in close contests.

In 1880, Mr Justice Hawkins rejected the suggestion that the cross on the ballot had to be "of sufficient thickness to make it easily recognisable by a person of weak sight". Mr Justice Lopes ruled in 1881 that a vote should be counted when the ballot paper had several indentations by the candidate's name and it was unclear whether they "had been made with a pencil, or whether they had been made with a blunt knife, or a piece of wood, or other instruments".

In 1880, Baron Penlock allowed a vote in the form of a circle in the name of the candidate, and a dot in the compartment next to the candidate's name was held sufficient by Mr Justice Bingham in 1908. In 1971, Mr Justice Waller ruled that the returning officer should count a ballot paper on which the voter had simply crossed out the names of the candidates for whom he did not wish to vote.

A voter "managed by his enthusiasm to spoil his vote" in 1911, Mr Justice Charnell concluded that the voter should be ignored when the elector was not content merely to put a cross by the name of Mr Henry Duke KC (later the President of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court). He had added: "Up Duke".

A more flexible rule now applies. In 1982, the Court of Appeal held that a ballot paper was valid when the elector, in the box to the right-hand side of the name of the candidate "Ruffle", had written "Ruffle Liberal". Lord Denning said that it was plain the voter intended to vote for Mr Ruffle and a person could not normally be identified by handwriting.

At the end of February, the divisional court held that a ballot paper in a Leicestershire county council election was valid when it bore, instead of a cross, a "smiley face" and the words "yes please" against the name of the preferred candidate. But if the voter adds his or her name or initials, then the voter can be identified, and the vote is void, the court emphasised.

Each aspect of the electoral process, from the circumstances in which a riot in the polling booth invalidates the result, has its well documented cases. In 1899, Mr Justice Wright was satisfied that if an elector "purposed to nominate a deceased sovereign, there can be no doubt that it ought to be rejected". The returning officer in Finchley for the 1983 general election rejected a nomination paper submitted in the name of a man calling himself "Margaret Thatcher". The returning officer considered that this was designed to confuse the electorate and make a farce of the electoral process. The Court of Appeal rejected an application for judicial review of the decision.

The Representation of the People Act 1983 defines the election offence of bribery to include promising to give money to voters to induce them to vote. Candidates of all parties may also be concerned to learn that there is no specific defence for promises made in an election manifesto.

After the polls close on Thursday night, there will be at least a few candidates in marginal constituencies thumbing through Halsbury's *Laws of England* and reminding themselves of the advice of Mr Justice Gibson in an Irish election petition in 1911, that they "have a duty to familiarise themselves" with election law.

The author is a practising barrister and a fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. His book *Judges* is published by Oxford University Press

Electors worldwide are voting against governments rather than for oppositions, says Peter Riddell

# Pity the poor incumbent

RIDDELL ON THE ELECTION

happening out in the country to explain the polls. He replied simply, "the recession", before going on to argue that but for the "bruises" of the recession, the Tories would have an increased majority.

The story of the election has really been about the recession. For once, the economic cycle has been out of line with the political cycle. My strongest impression of the campaign has been hearing voters say they feel let down by the Tories — especially people in the south-east who never expected to lose their jobs and who may also face difficulties with their mortgages. Add to that the built-up grievances that any government faces after so long in office and it is no wonder that "time for change" has such appeal; 13 years looks long enough for many voters.

Earlier this week, on a wet and cold evening, I accompanied some canvassers down a Her-

fordshire street of small detached houses and semi-worth around £120,000 or so. Most had two cars out in front. This was the Thatcher heartland, but now the Tories are unlikely to win half their votes. Quite a few voters in the Home Counties will be elected with much reduced majorities.

Today's verdict is likely to be essentially negative. If the Tories lose their overall majority, it will be a vote against the failures of the Thatcher years, not a demand for a big shift in policy. As this morning's neck and neck polls suggest, there is no great enthusiasm for Labour, or belief that a Kinnock government could dramatically improve Britain's prospects. Labour has become electable again by moving back into the political mainstream. But many voters will be voting Labour in spite of, rather than because of, Neil Kinnock.

And that may still push some voters who prefer the competence of Mr Major back to the Tories.

The likely Labour revival does not imply a rejection of all the changes of the 1980s. Most

voters, I reckon, do not want a reversal of the spread of personal ownership, the broadening of consumer choice, the shake-up of former public utilities, and the curbing of the unions.

The politicians, of course, do not see the election in these terms. Mr Major and Mr Kinnock both argued yesterday that voters face a stark choice and a great policy divide. This campaign has, as campaigns always do, highlighted differences over the level and distribution of taxes, over public-sector intervention in the economy, over the

place of trade unions and over the structure of the health service and education. These dissimilarities reflect distinct attitudes towards the roles of the state, incentives and private enterprise. Some might call these contrasting ideologies, but I think that term implies too great a difference and underestimates the common ground about the framework of welfare capitalism. It is no longer a clash of socialism versus capitalism, Bennism versus Thatcherism. While many of Britain's allies would no doubt prefer a continuation of the Major-Hurd regime, they would no longer be alarmed by the election of Mr Kinnock.

The outcome today will matter, but less than the rhetoric of the last month implies. There has been a convergence, not just because both parties have modified their policies since 1987, but because of external con-

straints. The exchange-rate mechanism restricts flexibility in economic policy, and public attitudes will limit any tax rises.

The biggest immediate impact may be on people rather than policies. The ins will be out and the outs in. There will be shockwaves not just through Westminster and Whitehall but also through the City, the media and many interest groups.

If Labour takes office, even as a minority government, the election may be seen as turning point. But I do not believe that voters want another 1945 or 1979. That is not the message of the campaign. The main mood is of frustration, though not indifference.

Apart from the rise of the Liberal Democrats (skillfully handled by Paddy Ashdown, Des Wilson and his team), little has changed overall during the campaign. The Tories have been fighting against not only national but worldwide economic and political pressures. It is a measure of the electorate's doubts that the outcome is still so uncertain and that we are in for such an exciting evening.

The purpose of the election is to choose a government. That is the political archaic. Whatever else may happen, a inertial government in a hung Parliament will result. It is to the system that it ran inertial government coalitions in the past, able and vulnerable parties. The last one of Britain's second world war.

Where hung par-

Britain's first-past-the-post to be unstable, it will live. When even the stitched together wounded dragon, the energy needed business is quite flaccid, or those is too small to Britain to be tr-

But the advoca-

tion with h

to be the only

party in a hung

probably be of me

always be so. The

Kenneth Baker's

neath the sheep

wolf of extremism,

to which hung pa-

times driven, to

without having

parties in the ma-

avoid having to o

new Christian

likely to have

communist Democ

The past mon

indeed election

of them conducto

proportional repr

Bill Clinton won

New York, and ha

half the total o

delegates he ne

nomination as his

President Bush

victory has been

reliance of mos

front-runner, and

frustration at feeli

they neither like n

Two thirds of

marries said th

Less than a thi

happy with Mr Cl

protest to Jerry Bro

governor of Califo

29 per cent vot

dropped out of t

candidates have

enthusiasm amo

Mr Clinton has

poor image. Sin

relationship with G

been on the defen

and innuendoe wi

ing between tof

of the soul. He ad

as a student, but

offence by saying h

not inhaled. Most

of the ridi

have concentrated on

and barely debat

record as governo

for the American ec

passed without the

him about suppose

ings and unfocused

damaging qual

climate. He has be

made him a good

Clinton, but I didn'

Oh well, I suppose it will

have to be Screaming Lord

Sutch again: one of these

days he will get in, and turn all

pompous like the rest of them.

As for me, I shall take up my

invariable election-night pos

ition, with a bottle of ch

ampagne on either side of me. The

one on the right is for cele

brating wins by my side, the

one on the left for mourning

successes by the enemy. And

why are all our elections on

Thursdays?

But in the nick of time, the Tories

rally just enough to prevent an

overall Labour majority.

Not a piece of crystal-ball gazing

simply ITN's dress rehearsal

from all over the country and Sir

Robin Day, John Suchet and Alas-

tair Stewart in the studio analysi

ng as though it were the real

thing. "How do you know about it?" ITN asked. The Diary re

vealed its source.

"Oh yes. We use radios to keep

in touch with our link vans. Any

really good radio ham could have

tuned in."

For four weeks of

voters can experie

heady elation, like a

their school for a c

isters, who for five ye

if they had job

themselves before t

them from office. N

turning of the tables

cross-examination of

the public on radi

Nothing of substant

from politicians by

viewers in this campa

interviewers are so

"tough" that genui

elicit from a candid

eye is on the followi

he forced an "apolog

Modern candidates a

for this. They can pre



## MOMENTS OF INERTIA

The purpose of voting in today's general election is to choose not an MP but a government. The former view is an engaging political abstraction, the latter is reality. Whatever else may emerge from the election, inertial government — minority government in a hung Parliament — would be the worst result. It is to the credit of Britain's electoral system that it rarely gives a hung Parliament. Inertial government, legitimised by shifting coalitions in the legislature, are unaccountable and vulnerable to the vetoes of minority parties. The last such case, in 1976-9, saw one of Britain's worst governments since the second world war.

Where hung parliaments do occur under Britain's first-past-the-post system, they tend to be unstable, unconstructive and short-lived. When every Commons majority has to be stitched together afresh and the sick and wounded dragged from their beds to vote, the energy needed to sustain a flow of business is quickly sapped. Hung parliaments, or those where an overall majority is too small to be stable, have tended in Britain to be transitional, the slack-water stage in a political tide-change.

But the advocates of proportional representation wish hung parliaments henceforth to be the only sort on offer. At least, third party in a hung parliament this year would probably be of moderate hue. That might not always be so. There is historical backing for Kenneth Baker's recent warning that beneath the sheep's clothing of PR lurks the wolf of extremism. Great are the contortions to which hung parliaments abroad are sometimes driven, to devise stable governments without having to include extreme third parties in the majority grouping. In Italy, to avoid having to count on the neo-fascists, a new Christian Democrat-led coalition is likely to have to embrace the former communist Democratic Party of the Left.

The past month has seen a flurry of indecisive elections in Western Europe, most of them conducted under various systems of proportional representation. There is some

evidence that entrenched centrist coalitions, with large changes in electoral performance reflected in virtually no change in government composition, are leading to public exasperation and a growth in extremist protest-voting. It is thus no coincidence that there is much talk of tinkering with electoral systems. Under the German PR "list" system, any party with 5 per cent of the popular vote gets seats. The far-right's ability to surmount the 5 per cent hurdle has so frightened the two main parties that they are now talking about raising the hurdle to 10 per cent.

In France, President Mitterrand changed the general election system in 1986 to PR, thus letting in a block of over 30 National-Front deputies. In 1988 the conservative majority in the National Assembly changed the system back again. Until yesterday, Mitterrand was considering a return to PR to stop the socialists being hammered in next year's general election.

The essence of good government is a strong bond between the executive, the legislative majority and the electorate. Governments must propose taxes which bear some relationship to expenditure. Britain's electoral and parliamentary system yields one of the toughest executive regimes in any democracy, so much so that it deserves its label as an elective dictatorship.

Certainly there are features of this system that deserve examination after the election. These include the power of the Commons properly to scrutinise new laws (especially EC laws), the role of a second chamber, and legal guarantees for freedom of information. Drastic action to increase the pluralism of British government, local and regional, is also called for. But emphatic executive action is a virtue, not a vice. Some countries abroad look enviously at Britain's electoral system. The decisiveness which attracts them arises from a long tradition of single-party majority government in Britain. It is, to paraphrase Winston Churchill, the least worst democratic system in the world.

## BILL CLINTON'S MERITS

Bill Clinton won an ugly primary battle in New York, and has now garnered more than half the total of the 2,145 Democratic delegates he needs to assure him of nomination as his party's contender to take on President Bush in November. But his victory has been soured by the open reluctance of most voters to rally behind the front-runner and their widely expressed frustration at feeling lumbered with a man they neither like nor trust.

Two thirds of voters in Tuesday's primaries said they wanted another candidate. Less than a third told pollsters they were happy with Mr Clinton. A quarter turned in protest to Jerry Brown, the maverick former governor of California, and an astonishing 29 per cent voted for a man who had dropped out of the race, Paul Tsongas. Few candidates have ever inspired so little enthusiasm among their supporters.

Mr Clinton has himself to blame for his poor image. Since the admission of a relationship with Jennifer Flowers, he has been on the defensive, countering smears and innuendos with evasive replies, oscillating between lofty disdain and contrite baring of the soul. He admitted smoking marijuana as a student but sought to mitigate his offence by saying he did not enjoy it and did not inhale. Most of America is still laughing. The ridicule has been translated into cartoons of voters emerging from the booths holding their noses and saying: "I voted for Clinton, but I didn't inhale."

More to blame has been a campaign that has concentrated on presidential "character" and barely debated Mr Clinton's views, his record as governor of Arkansas and his plans for the American economy. Barely a day has passed without the tabloid press badgering him about supposed affairs, business dealings and unfocused accusations of sleaze — a damaging quality in today's puritanical climate. He has been left little chance to demonstrate on the stump the qualities that made him a good governor and that are a

refreshing change from the entrenched attitudes of Democratic machine politicians. In Arkansas the former Rhodes scholar did much to improve a dismal education system, not by squandering money but by insisting on targeted payments for good teachers. He sought consensus and the confidence of the business community, insisting that wealth must be created before it can be spent. He was a good manager, a skillful politician able to balance competing claims on limited resources. In short, he has the training and freshness of vision to concentrate on America's intractable domestic issues which must be the priority of the winner in November. His foreign policy consists of little but safe platitudes so far, but it would be unrealistic to expect more of a man with little exposure in this field. At least he has resisted the easy point-scoring of protectionism and Japan-bashing.

New York was always going to be the biggest test, and may turn out the nadir of his campaign. There is little liking for southerners in this part of America, and little patience for nuances in New York city, mired as it is in debt, pessimism and ethnic hatred. Mr Clinton has demonstrated perseverance, stamina and organisation. His detractors are now calling for a brokered convention, which they hope will open the way for an unblushing outsider who, as a *deus ex machina*, will resolve all the Democrats' internal squabbles and doubts. Some even call for party elders to pick the candidate, saying anything is better than the character assassination of internecine primaries.

They are whistling in the wind. Mr Clinton is now assured of the nomination. He is not such a bad choice, and with a little sleep and time to refocus his campaign he might surprise the sceptics. The Republicans are relishing the chance to take him on, but their confidence may be premature. If Mr Clinton can marshal his party's energies and his own skills he may find Mr Bush more vulnerable than the White House imagines.

## POWER TO THE PEOPLE

For four weeks of an election campaign, voters can experience an unfamiliar but heady elation, like children allowed to run their school for a day. Government ministers, who for five years have been acting as if they had jobs for life, have to humble themselves before those ready to remove them from office. Nowhere is this delicious turning of the tables more evident than in the cross-examination of politicians by members of the public on radio and television.

Nothing of substantive interest was elicited from politicians by professional TV interviewers in this campaign. Today's superstar interviewers are so eager to be thought "tough" that genuine information is rarely elicited from a candidate. The interviewer's eye is on the following day's newspapers: has he forced an "apology" for the poll tax or an "admission" on proportional representation? Modern candidates are too well drilled to fall for this. They can predict the questions; they know that if they evade for long enough, the interviewer will have to move on. Seldom can the same questions have been repeated so often by so few as during this campaign.

A politician cannot afford, though, to alienate the real electors with a brusque "You don't know what you're talking about." Members of the public usually have one point to make and know they must make it succinctly. They can be as abusive as they like; they can interrupt and demand answers. Their contribution to this election campaign has been to make politicians wriggle. That is democracy at work.

Participatory radio and television programmes are the hustings of today. They do

not always work: Sue Lawley's Granada 500 left her waving her arms at the audience like a semaphore signaller. But they are spontaneous and unpredictable. They are the last resort of the heckler, boor and whistler. Neil Kinnock was made to squirm when pressed on his own views on proportional representation by a member of the Granada public. When he refused to answer the question directly, the audience erupted in annoyance. John Major yesterday almost apologised for the poll tax on *Election Call*. He was forced to admit that, if the recession was "not his fault", then he should not take credit for a recovery either.

Journalists are accused of shroud-waving when they use personal cases to illustrate a political point. Members of the public do it all the time. "What can you do about the fact that I've lost my job and had my house repossessed? Mr Lamont?" has a far greater resonance than a dry question about prospects for economic recovery. Mr Major was discredited yesterday by the case of a student so poor that she suffered from malnutrition. Perhaps a team of researchers from Central Office, given time, could find flaws in the story, but the prime minister was on the spot and would have sounded callous had he doubted the facts.

In the House of Commons, ministers may party criticism with a reference to Labour's record. Phone-in callers will not be fobbed off with such weak debating points. They want answers. Their contribution to this election campaign has been to make politicians wriggle. That is democracy at work.

## ELECTION AND THE ECONOMY: MINIMUM WAGE AND TAXATION

*From the Director, Institute of Contemporary British History*

Sir, Labour's minimum wage plan may prove beneficial, but not for the reasons for which they intend to introduce it. It is certainly very different from previous Labour employment legislation, such as selective employment tax in the 1960s, which tended to encourage overmanning and inefficiency in British industry.

In direct contrast the minimum wage, by pricing unskilled labour out of the market, will increase unemployment but might also encourage greater efficiency. Whilst undoubtedly disruptive to industry in the short term it may, in the longer term, force both greater automation and place a greater premium on the acquisition of tradeable skills.

The problem is that it has been conceived as a social, not a supply-side measure, and any possible economic benefits accruing will be largely accidental.

The risk is that the minimum wage will lead to immediate job losses and also wage-push inflation as other workers seek to restore differentials, the discouragement of apprenticeship schemes (already woefully low) and the flight of production and jobs overseas. There is little point in deploying tax incentives to encourage investment with one hand if you are discouraging it with the other.

The minimum wage might be a successful supply-side strategy to force greater automation and a more responsible attitude towards training in British industry if introduced gradually, in association with appropriate incentives. Unless it is an integral part of a strategy to create a highly skilled and automated economy it will however merely compound uncompetitiveness.

Yours sincerely,  
PETER CATTERALL,  
Director,  
Institute of Contemporary  
British History,  
34 Tavistock Square, WC1.  
April 5.

*From the Chairman of Northern Foods plc*

Sir, The voters are being asked to accept the political judgment of the majority of industrialists who support the Conservative party. Before doing so, they should examine the industrialists' record. Most business people might agree in hindsight that Mr Lawson's policies were mistaken. He was a good manager, a skillful politician able to balance competing claims on limited resources. In short, he has the training and freshness of vision to concentrate on America's intractable domestic issues which must be the priority of the winner in November. His foreign policy consists of little but safe platitudes so far, but it would be unrealistic to expect more of a man with little exposure in this field. At least he has resisted the easy point-scoring of protectionism and Japan-bashing.

The Japanese (Koreans and Taiwanese, too) have proved that greater equity of incentives for all citizens is the best way for a nation to compete economically.

Yours faithfully,  
S. R. S. SZRETER,  
173 Gwydir Street, Cambridge.  
April 7.

*From Mrs P. E. Braisher*

Sir, Mrs F. M. de Burgh Mound (letter, April 6) condemns Mr Kinnock's tax policy. We are one of

the building societies that have dissuaded their unfortunate clients from over-burdening themselves with debt. Industries and bankers share as much blame as the

*Gaining experience*

*From Mrs Sonia Supple*

Sir, I continually hear it said that we cannot elect a party which lacks experience of government.

Since another five years in opposition would add considerably to this inexperience I find this tantamount to our being encouraged to become a one-party state.

I suggest that democrats in all parties must resist this dangerous tendency.

Yours faithfully,  
SONIA SUPPLE,  
The Master's Lodge,  
St Catherine's College, Cambridge.

*Dull opiate?*

*From Mr Norman Coffey*

Sir, "Politicians show signs of fatigue" indeed (headline, April 7, later editions) — and they're indulging themselves. What about the poor electorate? We've had fatigue thrust upon us without so much as a "by your leave".

Yours sincerely,  
NORMAN COFFEY,  
The Arts Club,  
40 Dover Street, W1.

*On the defensive*

*From Mr Ian A. McCord*

Sir, What do you consider to be the more ineffectual defence policy for this nation — transatlantic meditation and yodic flying or Trident submarines without warheads?

Yours faithfully,  
IAN A. MCCORD,  
8 Beverley Road,  
Colchester, Essex.  
April 6.

*In the soup?*

*From Mr Roger Goodacre*

Sir, President Mitterrand has been playing around with proportional representation, not to anyone's obvious advantage.

*Le Figaro* published a nice cartoon, showing a plump figure sitting on his bed the morning after the election results were declared. The caption says, roughly: "I went to bed president of a republic, and woke up president of a rataouille."

What gastronomic delight awaits Britain's voters after the election: a Scotch broth?

Yours in dread,  
ROGER GOODACRE,  
75 rue Saint Charles,  
75015 Paris.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

## Hindsight on the Falkland 'cover-up'

*From Captain Nicholas Barker, RN*

Sir, As the then captain of HMS Endurance the ice-patrol ship which the British government proposed to withdraw from the South Atlantic in June 1981, thus precipitating the Falklands war — I agree with Simon Jenkins ("A very British cover-up", April 2) that the Franks report was a whitewash. However, I still feel that its conclusions were appropriate at that time (January 1983) when it would have been quite unnecessary to air our dirty British washing to the rest of the world.

Since 1982 hindsight has become the judge, and despite the protestations of the defence attaché, Colonel Love ("Falklands facts", Life & Times, March 23), there is no doubt that most of our embassy staff in Buenos Aires (including the naval attaché) were fast asleep, together with the appropriate Whitehall departments. After all, the UK had agreed in principle to sell Vulcan bombers to Argentina in early 1982 (report, April 1).

When I finally qualify as a solicitor, I shall be happy to pay increased taxes on my salary to help those people who do not have the earning power to help themselves.

Yours sincerely,

PAULINE BRAISHER,

1a St Barnabas Road, Hightown,

Liverpool, West Yorkshire.

April 6.

*From Mr Norman J. Griffin*

Sir, Tory tax cuts over the years have largely been achieved by breaking the pensions/earnings link in the early Eighties, thus short-changing or cheating the nation's pensioners.

In 1979 the basic state retirement pension stood at 27 per cent of the average weekly wage; from April 6 pensioners will have found that the pension/earnings ratio has fallen to around 18 per cent.

In cash terms this represents a shortfall of nearly £25 a week.

Yours faithfully,

NORMAN J. GRIFFIN,

102 Monkmoor Road,

Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

April 5.

*From Mr Charles Rees*

Sir, Along with millions of other people in my country of a similar age I shall be voting Labour for the first time. At 29, I was only 17 when Labour was last in power, so I can scarcely remember the feeling of dark despondency that pervaded Britain in the late 1970s.

Only vaguely can I recall the countless strikes and stoppages, power cuts and piles of rubbish heaped in the streets. Our view of ourselves as the poor nation of Europe seems like a distant dream now.

Yes, the Tories have been in for too long, and it is time to let Labour in to bat. I expect to leave on Saturday morning, but I should be back from America in five years, and I promise to write to you when I return and let you know how I got on.

Goodbye, and good luck.

Yours faithfully,  
CHARLES REESE,  
6 Hawksmoor Mews,  
200 Cable Street, E1.  
April 8.

split on this issue, such a debate, which should be on our breakfast tables every morning, need not be particularly disadvantageous to either.

Margaret Thatcher and Jacques Delors were clear about what they wanted and almost got a proper debate going a couple of years ago.

Maybe the public has had a little too much of politicians who think they know what is good for them. The fundamental issues are not tremendously complex and it is on those the voter can and should decide. Of course, many complex developments will arise but, providing these are sorted out in the spirit of the basic decisions, all should be well.

At present we suffer from the images of both the reluctant European and the reluctant Briton. This cannot be good for us.

Yours faithfully,

JOHN COLEMAN, Editor,

New European,  
14-16 Carton Road, SW8.

April 6.

arisen where it should. They have arisen in some Commonwealth countries, where representatives of the Crown have, quite properly, exercised this power. For example, this happened three times at the national level in Australia (1904, 1905, and 1909) before its then three-party system developed into (in effect) a two-party system.

For the Queen to refuse a dissolution in the circumstances described would not be partisan. No fair-minded person would imagine that it was. The earlier in a new Parliament this situation arose, and the clearer the wish of the Commons to continue with a new prime minister, the stronger the case for refusing a dissolution would seem.

None the less, whether the Queen granted or refused a request for dissolution in such circumstances



## COURT CIRCULAR

**WINDSOR CASTLE**  
April 8: The Queen held a Council at 12 noon.

There were present: the Lord Mackay of Clashmorn (Lord Chancellor, acting for the Lord President); the Earl of Caithness (Minister of State, Foreign and Commonwealth Office); the Earl Ferrers (Minister of State, Home Office); and the Rt Hon John Wakeham (Secretary of State for Energy).

Mr Geoffrey de Deney was in attendance as Clerk of the Council.

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE**  
April 8: The Prince Edward, Trustee, today gave a Lunch for The Duke of Edinburgh's Award at Buckingham Palace.

The Princess Royal, Master, the Worshipful Company of Loriners, this morning attended a Finance Committee Meeting at Pewterers' Hall, East Lane, London EC2.

Her Royal Highness, President, British Knitting and Clothing Export Council, afterwards attended the Department of Trade and Industry's Spaghetti Spanish Show at Kingsgate House, 66-74 Victoria Street, London SW1.

The Prince Royal, President of Patrons, Crisis Appeal, subsequently attended a Family, School and Community Conference at the City Conference Centre, 76 Mark Lane, London EC1.

Her Royal Highness, President, Royal Yachting Association, this afternoon attended a meeting of the Council at the Royal Thames Yacht Club, Knightsbridge, London SW7.

Mrs Charles Ritchie was in attendance.

**YORK HOUSE**

April 8: The Duke of Kent, Vice Chairman of the British Overseas Trade Board, this morning visited Genzyme Biochemicals, Maldstone and was met on arrival by Her Majesty's Lord Lieutenant for Kent (the Rt Hon Robin Leigh-Pemberton).

This afternoon His Royal Highness visited Automotive Precision Components Limited, Tonbridge, and later visited Universal Filling Machine Company Limited, Ashford, Kent.

Captain the Honourable Tom Malet was in attendance.

The Duchess of Kent, Patron of the Network Housing Association, this morning opened the Salmon Street Scheme, Wembley, Middlesex.

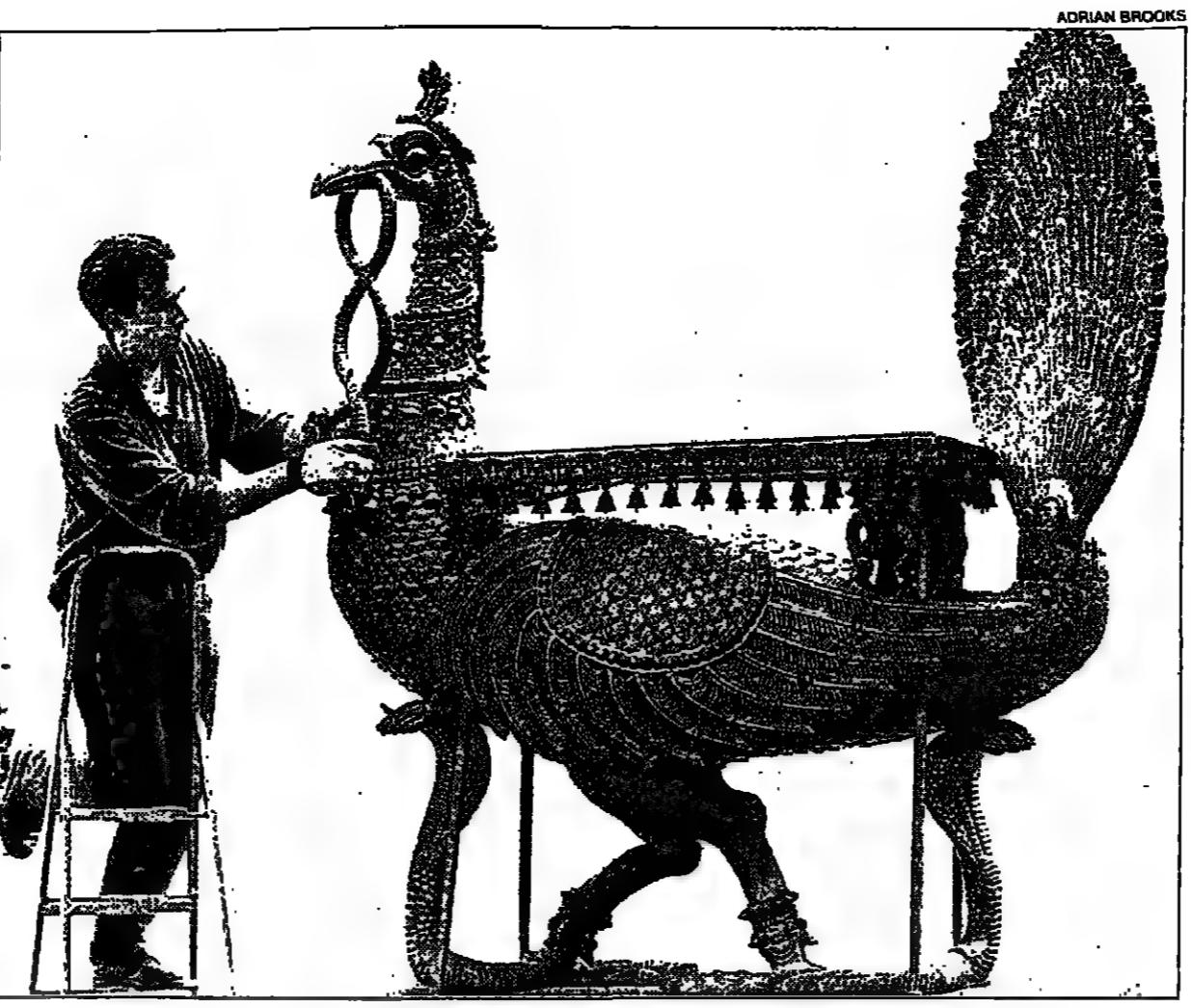
Her Royal Highness, Patron of Marton House, this evening attended a Charity Film Premiere of the film "Hook" at the Piccadilly Cinema, Bradford, West Yorkshire.

Mrs Peter Wilmost-Sitwell was in attendance.

**THATCHED HOUSE LODGE RICHMOND PARK**

April 8: Princess Alexandra and Sir Angus Ogilvy were entertained at Dinner this evening by His Excellency the Ambassador of the Kingdom of Morocco and Madame Khalil Haddouzi at 49 Cadogan Square, London SW1.

Rear Admiral Sir John Garnier was in attendance.



Set fair: a technician arranges a 19th century carved peacock, a processional figure on show among wooden sculptures from Southern India at the Whitechapel Gallery, east London, from tomorrow

### Today's royal engagements

The Princess of Wales will attend a gala performance given by the Kirov Ballet in aid of the Maryinsky Theatre, and the Royal Opera House Trust at the Royal Opera House at 6.55pm.

Prince Edward will open the Young Arts Festival, Broughshane, at the Liverpool Play House at 7.30pm. The Princess Royal, as Master of the Loriners' Company, will attend the Royal College of Art, 11.20am, and the President of the British Olympic Association, will attend the Cambridgeshire British Olympic appeal dinner at Trinity College at 7.25pm.

The Duke of Gloucester will open the new plant of P.C. Henderson, Bowburn, at 11.35am; will visit Dartington MIND at 12.25pm; will visit Alington House Community Association, Durhams at 1.30pm; and will open the renovated building at Seaton Holme, Eastington, at 2.45pm.

Princess Alice, Duchess of Gloucester, as Patron of the London Orpheus Choir, will attend a concert to celebrate her 90th birthday at St John's Smith Square at 9.20pm.

The Duke of Kent, as President of the Automobile Association, will open the new Insurance offices in Newcastle at 11.00am; will open the Royal British Legion Housing Association's New Scheme at Seaburn, Tyne and Wear, at 1.40pm; and Vice-Chairman of the British Overseas Trade Board, will open new headquarters of the Sage Group, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, at 3.40pm.

Princess Alexandra will open Elstree Stielmen House phase 2 of the new ward development at the Maudsley Hospital, at 3.00pm.

**Church news**

Church in Wales

The Rev Clive Hawes, Chaplain of Christ College, Brecon (Swansea and Brecon); to Vicar, Llanilltern Crossenny and Penfro with Llanwrin and Llanilar.

The Rev Richard Thomas Gray, Rector, Llanwrin Ultra: to be Rector of Llanfist and Vicar of Llanidloes (now with the benefice of Llanidloes Ultra).

**Marriages**

Lieutenant A.S. Francis, RN and Miss C.L.K. Horner

The marriage took place on April 4, 1992, at Greenwich, of Lieutenant Adam Scott Francis, RN, to Miss Charlotte Lucy Katherine Horner.

### Memorial service

**Mr Robert Addison**  
A service of thanksgiving for the life and work of Mr Robert Addison was held yesterday at St Paul's Covent Garden. The Rev Simon Acland officiated, assisted by the Rev Derek Watson. Miss Harriet Waller read the lesson. Miss Gillian Addison read from the works of John Donne and Miss Julie Stevenson read the Rev R S Thomas's *The Bright Field*. Sir Ian McKellen, and Professor Glynn Wickham, President of the Society for Theatre Research, gave addresses.

Miss Imogen Royle, contralto, sang from "Twelfth Night" accompanied by Miss Liz Kershaw.

Miss Alexandra Weston, Mrs Barnaby Weston and Oliver Weston played JS Bach's *Concerto for Oboe, Violin and Cello continuo*, accompanied by Mr Edward Jones, piano. Among others present were:

Mr and Mrs Roger Addison and Mr and Mrs Keith Addison (brothers and sisters); Mr and Mrs Michael and Mrs Charles Eddie; Miss Gail Addison, Mrs Sally Weston, Miss Debbie Weston, Mr and Mrs Alan Annabel Addison; Mr John Addison; Mr Daniel Thornton, Mrs Helen Thornton; Mr and Mrs John Carson; Mr David Thorpe; Mr Charles Blundell; Mr Edward Peterbridge; Mrs J C Treadwell, Mr and Mrs P. Barney and Mr Terence O'Neill; Mr and Mrs Michael and Mrs Aymer; Mr and Mrs Peter Pilkington; Mr Graham Crabb; Mr Eric Short; Mr George Weston.

Mr and Mrs John C. Treadwell; Mr and Mrs John Carson; Mr Daniel Thornton; Mr and Mrs Helen Thornton; Mr and Mrs P. Barney and Mr Terence O'Neill; Mr and Mrs Michael and Mrs Aymer; Mr and Mrs Peter Pilkington; Mr Graham Crabb; Mr Eric Short; Mr George Weston.

**Mr Alan Davis** (also representing the Royal Shakespeare Company) and Terri Wicks (British Actors' Equity Association) and Mrs Weston.

**Miss Beryl Grove**

A memorial service for Miss Beryl Grove will be held in the Chapel, Queen Anne's School, Caversham, on Saturday, May 16, at noon. Family, friends and OG's most welcome.

**Louis Allen**

A memorial service for Louis Allen will be held in Durham Cathedral, on Saturday, May 9, 1992, at 2.00pm. Further details from Laura Bickel, Department of French, Durham University, telephone 091-374 2711.

**Mr and Mrs Roger Addison** and Mr and Mrs Keith Addison (brothers and sisters); Mr and Mrs Michael and Mrs Charles Eddie; Miss Gail Addison, Mrs Sally Weston, Miss Debbie Weston, Mr and Mrs Alan Annabel Addison; Mr John Addison; Mr Daniel Thornton, Mrs Helen Thornton; Mr and Mrs John Carson; Mr David Thorpe; Mr Charles Blundell; Mr Edward Peterbridge; Mrs J C Treadwell, Mr and Mrs P. Barney and Mr Terence O'Neill; Mr and Mrs Michael and Mrs Aymer; Mr and Mrs Peter Pilkington; Mr Graham Crabb; Mr Eric Short; Mr George Weston.

Mr and Mrs John C. Treadwell; Mr and Mrs John Carson; Mr Daniel Thornton; Mr and Mrs Helen Thornton; Mr and Mrs P. Barney and Mr Terence O'Neill; Mr and Mrs Michael and Mrs Aymer; Mr and Mrs Peter Pilkington; Mr Graham Crabb; Mr Eric Short; Mr George Weston.

**Mr Alan Davis** (also representing the Royal Shakespeare Company) and Terri Wicks (British Actors' Equity Association) and Mrs Weston.

**Miss Beryl Grove**

A memorial service for Miss Beryl Grove will be held in the Chapel, Queen Anne's School, Caversham, on Saturday, May 16, at noon. Family, friends and OG's most welcome.

**BIRTHS**

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr J.E.P. Coleman** and Mrs S.A. Willstrap

The engagement is announced between Justin, only son of Mr Nigel Coleman, of Little Ouseburn, Yorkshire, and Mrs Vivien Coleman, of Crouch, Sevenoaks, Kent, and Sarah, younger daughter of Dr and Mrs Roderick Willstrap of Little Eversden, Cambridge.

**Captain J.M. Cowas** and The Hon. Mary Mansfield-Buller

The engagement is announced between Captain James Cowan, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment), eldest son of Colonel and Mrs Edward Cowan, of Marthill, Dorset, and Mary Louise, daughter of Viscount Dilhorne and Mrs Stuart Holden.

**Mr R.H. Hanna** and Miss T.E.H. Beazley

The engagement is announced between Robert, son of Mr and Mrs R.H. Hanna, of Oxshot, Surrey, and Tracey, daughter of Mr and Mrs M.R. Beazley, of Ockham, Surrey.

**Mr J.E. Heron** and Mrs E.J. Finch

The engagement is announced between Lieutenant James F. Horton, 16th/5th The Queen's Royal Lancers, elder son of Mr and Mrs Michael Horton, of Sandringham, Norfolk, and Jennifer, daughter of Captain and Mrs Michael Heron.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

The engagement is announced between Jamie, elder son of Mr and Mrs Ian Clark of Fleetwood Heath, Buckinghamshire, and Jo, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Watts, of Merrow, Surrey.

**Mr and Mrs J.L. Watts**

&lt;p

## OBITUARIES

## SAMUEL RESHEVSKY

Samuel Reshevsky, child chess prodigy and, later, grandmaster, who dominated the American chess scene for nearly four decades, died of a heart attack in Suffern, New York, on April 4 aged 80. He was born Samuel Herman Rzeszewski on November 26, 1911, in Ozorkow, Poland.

**I**N THE estimation of many, not least himself, Samuel Reshevsky should have won the world chess championship. But he never did. Though he scored spectacular victories in international tournaments and defeated many of the world's top players, including the great Cuban, Capablanca, in 1935 and the formidable, long-reigning Soviet world champion, Mikhail Botvinnik, in 1955, the ultimate prize always eluded him. Nevertheless he was the strongest Western player for more than ten years and regularly defeated his contemporaries in America before and after the war until he was himself unseated by Fischer in the late 1950s. Throughout his career he was regarded as an astute tactician, although he was apt on occasions to become a victim of time pressure.

Reshevsky was already a seasoned player when he reached America in November 1920 at the age of eight. Taught the game by his Orthodox Jewish father at the age of four, he was six years old when he made his first competitive appearance in Vienna, and he went on to stage a grand tour of European capitals, facing dozens of top players in simultaneous exhibitions.

Acclaimed as "the boy wonder of chess", Reshevsky lived up to his billing when he arrived in New York with his parents and manager. Within a week he had simultaneously taken on 20 faculty members at the United States Military Academy at West Point, winning 19 of the games and conceding one grudging draw. A few days later he met Frank J. Marshall, then the reigning US chess champion, who set him three



very difficult chess problems. Reshevsky solved them in three minutes and 25 seconds.

With a gold medal in his pocket and the imprimatur of the American chess establishment, Reshevsky set off on a series of triumphant coast-to-coast tours, playing as many as 75 opponents at once. He became a celebrity, losing only eight of 1,500 games, as wealthy sponsors competed for the privilege of under-

writing his education and the rather more doubtful pleasure of being beaten soundly in their own living rooms. However, Reshevsky's career as a child prodigy came to an abrupt halt in 1922, when a late night appearance brought trouble from child welfare officials.

For a time he abandoned chess and went back to complete his education, studying accounting. The break did nothing to mar his skills at

the board. After graduation from the University of Chicago in 1933 he went on the international chess circuit and scored impressive victories in his first three tournaments. In 1935 he took first prize at Margate, the tournament at which he beat Capablanca. In 1936 he won the first of seven US championships, beating Fine and Kashdan and establishing himself beyond doubt as an international master.

At the retrospectively named "Five World Champions Tournament" at Nottingham in 1936 — the most important tournament to have been played in Britain to that date since 1899 — the opposition was formidable with no less than five past, present and future world champions in the field: Lasker, Capablanca, Alekhine, Euwe and Botvinnik. As a result Reshevsky had to be content with a joint third place with Euwe and Fine, half a point behind the leaders, Botvinnik and Capablanca. But in 1937 at the Larian spa town of Kemer, he was equal first with one of the host country's players, Vladimir Petrov, and the Czech grandmaster, Salomon Flohr, and later in the year he also won at Hastings. In the grueling AVRO tournament of 1938 Reshevsky shared fourth place with Euwe and Alekhine, behind Botvinnik and, in first place, Fine and Keres. The tournament was named after the initials of the Dutch radio company which sponsored it and involved its participants in tiring journeys from city to city in the Netherlands, a factor which told heavily against the older players like Alekhine and Capablanca. Back home, he retained his national title in 1938, 1940 and 1942 and defeated Horowitz in a challenge match in 1941.

The first post-war world championship tournament was held in 1948, the first half in the Hague and the second in Moscow. Its primary object was to find a successor to Alekhine, who had died, still holding the title, in 1946. Reshevsky did not win the tournament but he was a creditable joint third with

Keres on 10½, behind Smyslov on 11 and an imperious Botvinnik on 14. Reshevsky forthwith announced his retirement. But he could not stay away from the chess board. He came back to defeat Miguel Najdorf, the Polish-born Argentine grandmaster, in 1952 and beat the Yugoslav grandmaster, Gligoric, in the same year. In the Candidates' Tournament in 1953, at Neuhausen near Zurich, Reshevsky shared second place with Keres and Bronstein in a competition which was won by Smyslov. In 1955 Reshevsky made his name in the Soviet Union by defeating Botvinnik, then at the height of his powers as world champion.

It was another child prodigy, the 14-year-old American Bobby Fischer, who brought Reshevsky down from this pinnacle. In January 1958 Fischer trounced him convincingly to win the US championship and became the new American chess hero. From that moment, Reshevsky was virtually eclipsed. He did beat Fischer in 1961, but it was a hollow victory: the temperamental Fischer walked out after the 11th game of a 16-game contest when the scores were all square.

None the less, Reshevsky continued to play world championship chess, still showing flashes of brilliance. But he sustained another serious loss in an inter-zonal play-off against Portisch in 1964 and in the quarter-finals four years later, he lost to Korchnoi. But he won his final US title in 1971 at the advanced age of 59, a grandmaster of 59. With his days of glory at an end, he pursued his career in finance, as an investment analyst and insurance salesman. His last world-class showing was in 1984, when he tied for first place in the Reykjavik International tournament.

Reshevsky wrote a number of books on chess. Among his published works were *Reshevsky on Chess* (1948) and *How Chess Games are Won* (1962).

Samuel Reshevsky is survived by his wife, one son and two daughters.

## SIR LEONARD BARFORD

Sir Leonard Barford, former chief inspector of taxes and member of the board of Inland Revenue, died on April 3 aged 83. He was born in London on August 1, 1908.

LEONARD Barford was not well known as a public figure although he touched on the lives of millions in a direct and significant way. His responsibility was great, heading a workforce equivalent in numbers to that of a major industry — more than 50,000 staff serving in some 750 local offices throughout the country.

Barford, as chief inspector of taxes, was responsible for a branch of the Inland Revenue which dominated the department, and was engaged in levying income tax on individuals, partnerships and companies, often in direct contact with them and their advisers.

He entered the Civil Service in 1930 as a graduate from St Catherine's College, Cambridge, and was appointed



assistant inspector of taxes in the Inland Revenue department, in which he served continuously until his retirement in 1973. At an early stage he was marked out by his superiors as a man of unusual ability and promotion came at regular intervals. He was eventually appointed chief inspector of taxes in 1964 and held that post for nearly ten years.

The responsibility for the efficient organisation of the work of levying income tax and for the fair administration of the tax code under the Board of Inland Revenue

## Marjorie Morrison

MARJORIE Catherine Morrison, MBE, who has died aged 91, came to the Architectural Association in London in 1935. There she took charge of the slide collection which under her curatorship became one of the most important in the world. This was an achievement of which many who had grown accus-

ted with the chief inspector. During his term in that office Barford was also engaged in piloting the branch through major changes in direct taxation following the introduction, in 1965, of capital gains tax and corporation tax for companies in place of income tax as formerly. This period also saw the first steps taken towards the automation of the work of the Inland Revenue department.

The importance of Barford's task and his ability to encompass it was recognised by a knighthood in 1967 and appointment to the board of Inland Revenue itself in 1970. Throughout his career Barford was an untiring advocate of the need for a high level of professionalism in the tax inspectorate in its dealings with taxpayers and accountants.

While his own career advanced Barford also looked after the interests and careers of his colleagues. They showed their confidence in him by electing him to various offices in the Association of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Taxes and to the presidency which he held from 1951 to 1953. His presidency was distinguished by a dinner marking the jubilee of the association attended not only by the then Chancellor of the Exchequer but by every surviving former chancellor, including Sir Winston Churchill.

When he retired from the Inland Revenue Barford became a member of the Horse Race Totalisator Board and from 1974 to 1977 was its deputy chairman.

Outside his official duties Barford was for many years an active governor of a school for visually handicapped children. He also gave much of his time to the masonic order in which he held high office. Typically the charitable side of masonry which seems to have attracted him most and he was a notable fund-raiser.

A man of wit and erudition, Barford in his periods of relaxation amongst friends enjoyed nothing better than to engage in trenchant exchanges with much give and take all round but always in the greatest good humour. He is survived by his widow, Betty, and two sons.

Tommed to seeing her as a small elegant figure in black, crossing Bedford Square with her bags of books and negatives, had no idea. She laid the foundations of the present collection with patience and perseverance.

Her intelligence and dedication enabled her to secure a central place for herself in the then, predominantly male world of architecture. She was appointed MBE in 1983.

## SIR PETER HAYMAN

## Sir Peter (Telford) Hayman, KCMG, CVO, MBE, High Commissioner in Canada, 1970-74, died on April 6 aged 77. He was born on June 14, 1914.

DURING a distinguished diplomatic career Peter Hayman held a series of sensitive senior posts culminating in his appointment as High Commissioner to Ottawa. The lustre of his achievements was sadly tarnished in 1981, however, seven years after his retirement, when he was named in the House of Commons, under the cloak of parliamentary privilege, as a member of a child pornography ring. Geoffrey Dickens, the Conservative MP alleged that Hayman's involvement in the case had been the subject of a serious cover-up and argued that because of his work at the Foreign Office and defence ministry, his involvement had laid him open to blackmail and thus made him a security risk.

Mr Dickens's question brought accusations from Sir Michael Havers, the Attorney-General, among others, that Mr Dickens had misused the protection of parliamentary privilege. Although there was criticism of the authorities for allowing Hayman the protection of a pseudonym during the prosecution of other members of the ring, there was also sympathy for the disgraced he suffered.

High points in his diplomatic service had included acting as political adviser in 1958 to the Governor of Malta, Sir Robert Laycock, during the state of emergency following anti-British strikes and rioting on the island; serving as deputy commandant and minister in the British sector of West Berlin from 1964 to 1966; and appointment, for three years from 1961, to the post of director-general of the British Information Services in New York with the task of explaining British policies to the American media.

For two years from 1968 he was deputy under-secretary at the Foreign Office, but became an assistant secretary in the Ministry of Defence in November 1970. He was then seconded, in May 1972, for service with the British delegation to Nato in Paris, after which in April 1974 he was appointed a member of the Foreign Service.

After a year at the Foreign Office, he was transferred to Belgrade for three years, becoming counsellor and acting as chargé d'affaires during this posting, after which he was given the special task of acting as information advisor to the Governor of Malta, Sir Robert Laycock. This appointment was made immediately after anti-British riots and strikes in Malta in April 1978, during a state of emergency.

He carried out his exacting task with characteristic good humour and efficiency, and was then transferred as counsellor and head of chancery to Baghdad in June 1979, where he again acted as chargé d'affaires.

By this time his genial and sanguine approach to the problems with which he was confronted had earned him the reputation of being particularly effective in the public relations field, and in September 1981 he was appointed director-general of the British Information Services in New York. He was made a CMG in 1963 and in 1966 was given increased responsibility as deputy commander of the British sector of West



Berlin. Hayman was serving in West Berlin during the Queen's visit to Germany in 1965 and was awarded the CVO after it.

Hayman then returned in 1968 to the Foreign Office as deputy under-secretary with responsibility for the Departments dealing with the United Nations and Eastern Europe until he was appointed in 1970 to be High Commissioner in Canada. In Ottawa Hayman was fully extended in the face of the idiosyncrasies and difficulties of the government of Pierre Trudeau, the Canadian prime minister, and his period as High Commissioner included the Commonwealth summit conference in Ottawa in 1973.

His retirement, taken in 1974, was

damagingly disrupted when it became known that a quantity of pornographic literature had been discovered in the flat which he had rented in Linden Gardens, Notting Hill. The discovery took place during a police raid in connection with enquiries into the Paedophile Information Exchange of which he had been a corresponding member. At subsequent hearings Hayman's name was not disclosed, but amid accusations of a cover-up he was later named in Parliament. He had meanwhile resigned from his various appointments.

The group published a contact magazine carrying advertisements from men seeking sex with children. Hayman's secret life was discovered when a packet addressed to "Mr Henderson" at his Notting Hill flat was found on a London bus and given to the police. The flat was raided in November 1978 and police found a mass of pornographic material including photographs of prostitutes and letters from other members of the paedophile group. There were also 45 volumes of diaries kept by Hayman including entries relating sexual experiences or fantasies. Police interviewed him and others identified with the material but it was decided not to prosecute because there was no evidence of any offence other than possibly one of sending indecent material through the post. Hayman escaped with a caution at times three years later when the magazine *Private Eye* drew attention to the involvement in the ring of a senior civil servant.

He carried out his exacting task with characteristic good humour and efficiency, and was then transferred as counsellor and head of chancery to Baghdad in June 1979, where he again acted as chargé d'affaires.

By this time his genial and sanguine approach to the problems with which he was confronted had earned him the reputation of being particularly effective in the public relations field, and in September 1981 he was appointed director-general of the British Information Services in New York. He was made a CMG in 1963 and in 1966 was given increased responsibility as deputy commander of the British sector of West

Berlin. Hayman was serving in West Berlin during the Queen's visit to Germany in 1965 and was awarded the CVO after it.

Hayman then returned in 1968 to the Foreign Office as deputy under-secretary with responsibility for the Departments dealing with the United Nations and Eastern Europe until he was appointed in 1970 to be High Commissioner in Canada. In Ottawa Hayman was fully extended in the face of the idiosyncrasies and difficulties of the government of Pierre Trudeau, the Canadian prime minister, and his period as High Commissioner included the Commonwealth summit conference in Ottawa in 1973.

His retirement, taken in 1974, was

damagingly disrupted when it became known that a quantity of pornographic literature had been discovered in the flat which he had rented in Linden Gardens, Notting Hill. The discovery took place during a police raid in connection with enquiries into the Paedophile Information Exchange of which he had been a corresponding member. At subsequent hearings Hayman's name was not disclosed, but amid accusations of a cover-up he was later named in Parliament. He had meanwhile resigned from his various appointments.

The group published a contact magazine carrying advertisements from men seeking sex with children. Hayman's secret life was discovered when a packet addressed to "Mr Henderson" at his Notting Hill flat was found on a London bus and given to the police. The flat was raided in November 1978 and police found a mass of pornographic material including photographs of prostitutes and letters from other members of the paedophile group. There were also 45 volumes of diaries kept by Hayman including entries relating sexual experiences or fantasies. Police interviewed him and others identified with the material but it was decided not to prosecute because there was no evidence of any offence other than possibly one of sending indecent material through the post. Hayman escaped with a caution at times three years later when the magazine *Private Eye* drew attention to the involvement in the ring of a senior civil servant.

He carried out his exacting task with characteristic good humour and efficiency, and was then transferred as counsellor and head of chancery to Baghdad in June 1979, where he again acted as chargé d'affaires.

By this time his genial and sanguine approach to the problems with which he was confronted had earned him the reputation of being particularly effective in the public relations field, and in September 1981 he was appointed director-general of the British Information Services in New York. He was made a CMG in 1963 and in 1966 was given increased responsibility as deputy commander of the British sector of West

Berlin. Hayman was serving in West Berlin during the Queen's visit to Germany in 1965 and was awarded the CVO after it.

Hayman then returned in 1968 to the Foreign Office as deputy under-secretary with responsibility for the Departments dealing with the United Nations and Eastern Europe until he was appointed in 1970 to be High Commissioner in Canada. In Ottawa Hayman was fully extended in the face of the idiosyncrasies and difficulties of the government of Pierre Trudeau, the Canadian prime minister, and his period as High Commissioner included the Commonwealth summit conference in Ottawa in 1973.

His retirement, taken in 1974, was

damagingly disrupted when it became known that a quantity of pornographic literature had been discovered in the flat which he had rented in Linden Gardens, Notting Hill. The discovery took place during a police raid in connection with enquiries into the Paedophile Information Exchange of which he had been a corresponding member. At subsequent hearings Hayman's name was not disclosed, but amid accusations of a cover-up he was later named in Parliament. He had meanwhile resigned from his various appointments.

The group published a contact magazine carrying advertisements from men seeking sex with children. Hayman's secret life was discovered when a packet addressed to "Mr Henderson" at his Notting Hill flat was found on a London bus and given to the police. The flat was raided in November 1978 and police found a mass of pornographic material including photographs of prostitutes and letters from other members of the paedophile group. There were also 45 volumes of diaries kept by Hayman including entries relating sexual experiences or fantasies. Police interviewed him and others identified with the material but it was decided not to prosecute because there was no evidence of any offence other than possibly one of sending indecent material through the post. Hayman escaped with a caution at times three years later when the magazine *Private Eye* drew attention to the involvement in the ring of a senior civil servant.

He carried out his exacting task with characteristic good humour and efficiency, and was then transferred as counsellor and head of chancery to Baghdad in June 1979, where he again acted as chargé d'affaires.

By this time his genial and sanguine approach to the problems with which he was confronted had earned him the reputation of being particularly effective in the public relations field, and in September 1981 he was appointed director-general of the British Information Services in New York. He was made a CMG in 1963 and in 1966 was given increased responsibility as deputy commander of the British sector of West

Berlin. Hayman was serving in West Berlin during the Queen's visit to Germany in 1965 and was awarded the CVO after it.

Hayman then returned in 1968 to the Foreign Office as deputy under-secretary with responsibility for the Departments dealing with the United Nations and Eastern Europe until he was appointed in 1970 to be High Commissioner in Canada. In Ottawa Hayman was fully extended in the face of the idiosyncrasies and difficulties of the government of Pierre Trudeau, the Canadian prime minister, and his period as High Commissioner included the Commonwealth summit conference in Ottawa in 1973.

His retirement, taken in 1974, was

damagingly disrupted when it became known that a quantity of pornographic literature had been discovered in the flat which he had rented in Linden Gardens, Notting Hill. The discovery took place during a police raid in connection with enquiries into the Paedophile Information Exchange of which he had been a corresponding member. At subsequent hearings Hayman's name was not disclosed, but amid accusations of a cover-up he was later named in Parliament. He had meanwhile resigned from his various appointments.

The group published a contact magazine carrying advertisements from men seeking sex with children. Hayman's secret life was discovered when a packet addressed to "Mr Henderson" at his Notting Hill flat was found on a London bus and given to the police. The flat was raided in November 1978 and police found a mass of pornographic material including photographs of prostitutes and letters from other members of the paedophile group. There were also 45 volumes of diaries kept by Hayman including entries relating sexual experiences or fantasies. Police interviewed him and others identified with the material but it was decided not to prosecute because there was no evidence of any offence other than possibly one of sending indecent material through the post. Hayman escaped with a caution at times three years later when the magazine *Private Eye* drew attention to the involvement in the ring of a senior civil servant.

He carried out his exacting task with characteristic good humour and efficiency, and was then transferred as counsellor and head of chancery to Baghdad in June 1979, where he again acted as chargé d'affaires.

By this

# Anti-abortion campaigners threaten to foil EC treaty

By EDWARD GORMAN AND TOM WALKER

**THE** pro-life lobby in Ireland yesterday threatened to bring down the Maastricht treaty on European unity on what it claims is the government's mishandling of the abortion question.

Dr Lucy, president of the Society for the Protection of Unborn Children, said she was shocked at a decision by Albert Reynolds, the prime minister, to hold a referendum on Maastricht before a further referendum on aspects of the abortion issue. She said once Maastricht had been ratified — the treaty protects Ireland's constitutional ban on abortion which was interpreted by the Ireland Supreme Court last month as allowing termina-

tions in limited circumstances — there would be no point in further domestic referendums because European law would take precedence over domestic constitutional law.

Dr Lucy, whose supporters want a return to a total ban, said Mr Reynolds was effectively giving up the Irish people's principled stand in return for the financial benefit afforded by its membership of the EC. "The Maastricht treaty will sell Irish unborn lives for a mess of potage, for money," she said and threatened that the pro-life lobby would campaign against Maastricht.

Government sources last night played down Dr Lucy's threats. They emphasised that they do not believe the anti-abortion lobby commands the kind of support it did in 1983 when the constitutional ban was introduced by a majority of two to one.

Mr Reynolds's decision to go ahead with the Maastricht referendum first — probably in June — which he conveyed to the Fianna Fail parliamentary party in Dublin, is not supported by the Progressive Democrats, the junior coalition partners who want the referendums the other way round. They say that by delaying a proposed referendum on the right of pregnant women to travel abroad and to gain access to information on abortion services available elsewhere in the EC, the government is inviting campaigns against Maastricht.

Senior Progressive Democratic sources indicated the party would expect a chance to discuss the issue in cabinet before a decision is made. They emphasised the danger that a divided government could lead to a breakdown of the fragile cross-party consensus which so far has helped Mr Reynolds to minimise the divisive potential of the abortion question.

Mr Reynolds's attempts to extricate himself from the political, legal and social dilemmas thrown up after the teenage abortion case have not been helped by an EC decision earlier this week preventing Ireland altering its anti-abortion protocol to the Maastricht treaty, conceded the possibility of

Continued from page 1

PLO". But many Palestinians support him fervently as the symbol of their struggle for statehood.

He is the last of the founding fathers: Abu Jihad the PLO defence minister, was killed by Israeli commandos in Tunis in 1988 and Abu Iyad, the de facto second in command, was assassinated in 1991 by a follower of Abu Nidal, the Palestinian extremist.

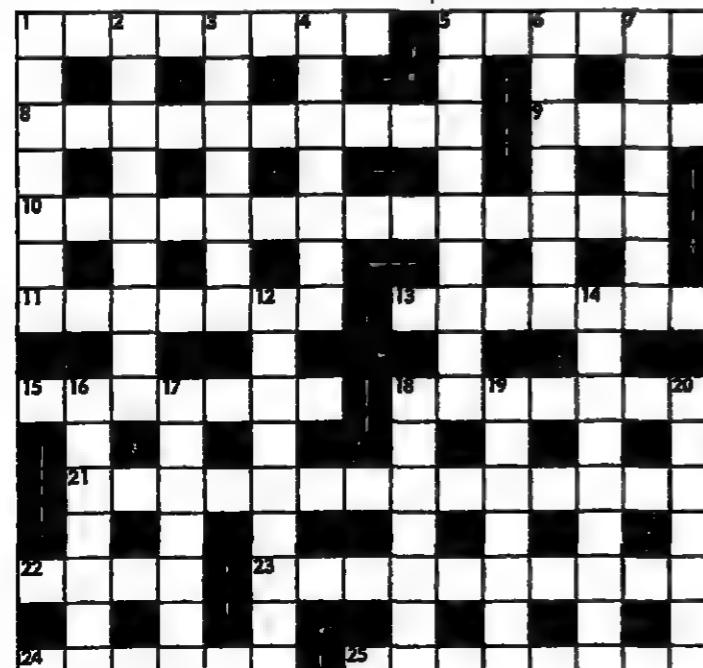
Mr Arafat had been flying from Khartoum to Tunis, stopping at the training camp. His aircraft was forced to land in a sandstorm in a rocky area of the desert without vegetation or population, apart from occasional passing nomads. The PLO said the search had involved hundreds of land vehicles as well as aircraft from Sudan, Egypt and Libya.

Kamal Medhat, the Fatah head of security, was the target of an assassination attempt in Sidon on Tuesday. Lebanese police said yesterday it was the fourth such attempt since 1986.

Marie Colvin is on the staff of the Sunday Times.

Survival instinct, page 20

## THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 18,888



- ACROSS**
- Preservative Odysseus initially used thus in a Greek island (8).
  - He sells fruit around the outskirts of Deal (6).
  - Think again about councillor retained in a legal position (10).
  - Silver disposed of by minority? Not at all (4).
  - Faust's tempter? The devil he is! (14).
  - Asian honour one seen in new assembly (7).
  - Purchase obtainable from this ugly old woman by the counter (7).
  - Reproof for nurse cavoring in church (7).
  - Charge some with ancient rusty cars (7).
  - Indirect Parisian of tender years? (6,8).

Solution to Puzzle No 18,887

**SILENCE** (11) **IMETHOD** (11) **KNIGHT** (11) **UPSTAIRS** (11) **MINT** (11) **RC** (11) **MARTINET** (11) **ALIBEDO** (11) **RHOGAK** (11) **ADMAN** (11) **SIDEISSUE** (11) **LWBNNI** (11) **DUCKBOARD** (11) **ENEMY** (11) **EWA** (11) **RATIOS** (11) **IMPOSING** (11) **SAPLATO** (11) **HEDGEROW** (11) **CURACY** (11) **SEJABAL** (11) **TALENT** (11) **YODISTER** (11)

- 2 Thus a horse consumed a cereal (4).  
23 Remove salt from polluted sea in delta (10).  
24 He feeds the flames as a novelist (6).  
25 Chesterton's man the day after Grundy's wedding (8).  
26 DAWN (2)  
27 A crime novel about pot (7).  
28 We take it in protest — it does not follow the rule (9).  
29 Dawn rovot given newspaper heading (7).  
30 Order plant (7).  
31 Horse carrying Republican guerilla leader in "Evita" (9).  
32 Part of England under foreign rule — and most of Wales, maybe (7).  
33 Memory loss of men wandering in the continent (7).  
34 It may take pluck to accompany his al fresco singing (9).  
35 Sportsman to confront a lady-killer (9).  
36 Simple worker supporting English cricket side (7).  
37 Endless commotion upset people in East Anglia (7).  
38 A sight better, we hope, after applying this lotion (7).  
39 Land survey made by a part-time soldier (7).  
40 By that means beer is brewed in your old container (7).

Concise Crossword, page 19  
Life & Times section

## WORD-WATCHING

A daily safari through the language jungle. Which definitions are correct?

By Philip Howard

**ROTELET**  
a. Country king  
b. A peasant's tied cottage  
c. Scottish butcher's cut of beef

**GALISPATED**  
a. Stage Irish board  
b. Duckboards  
c. Long sidewalkers

**INSPISSATED**  
a. Drunks  
b. Thickened  
c. Gathering uninterestingly

**CHOREGUS**  
a. Ancient angel  
b. A shepherd  
c. A choir-master

Answers on page 26

## AA ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic and motoring information, 24 hours a day, dial 0336 401 followed by the appropriate code:

London & SE C 731

M ways/roads M4/M1 732

M ways/roads M1-Dartford T 733

M ways/roads Dartford T-M25 734

M25 London Orbital only 735

National 736

National motorways 737

West Country 738

Wales 739

Midlands 740

East Anglia 741

North east England 742

Scotland 743

Northern Ireland 744

AA Roadwatch is charged at 36p per minute (cheap rate) and 48p per minute at all other times.

AA denotes figures are latest available

Narajev  
Follows in  
Beiruts  
footsteps

● BUSINESS NEWS 29-33,36  
● ACCOUNTANCY TIMES 35  
● SPORT 37-40

# THE TIMES BUSINESS

THURSDAY APRIL 9 1992

BUSINESS EDITOR JOHN BELL

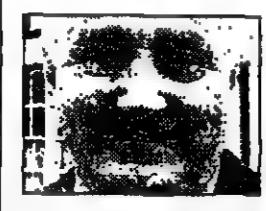
**Computer trading halted as Dow plunges for second day**

## Wall Street hit hard by Nikkei's slump

FROM PHILIP ROBINSON IN NEW YORK AND JOANNA PITMAN IN TOKYO

**SALES BOOST**  
A statutory minimum wage would lead to a strong rise in retail sales, according to a leading City stockbroker  
Page 31

### BED AND GLOOM

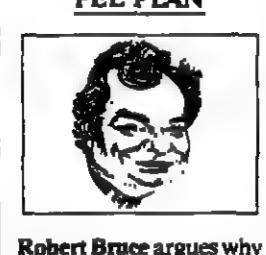


Queens Moat Houses, the hotel chain, chaired by John Baird, has given warning that there has never been a time of greater uncertainty in its sector  
Page 31

### NUMBERS SLIP

ICL, the British computer company, suffered a 4.3 per cent fall in profits but still outperforms its European rivals  
Page 31

### FEES PLAN



Robert Bruce argues why plans by the Institute of Chartered Accountants to raise subscriptions payments are doomed  
Accountancy Times, page 31

### THE POUND

US dollar 1.7505 (+0.0042)  
German mark 2.8419 (-0.0014)  
Exchange index 90.1 (same)  
Bank of England official close (4pm)

### STOCK MARKET

FT 30 share 1854.7 (-10.6)  
FT-SE 100 2393.2 (-11.0)  
New York Dow Jones 3165.70 (-47.85)\*  
Tokyo Nikkei Avg 17175.53 (-61.02)

### INTEREST RATES

London Bank Base 10.1%  
3 month Interbank 10.1% 10.4%  
3 month eligible bills 10.1% 10.4%  
US Prime Rate 6.1%  
Federal Funds 3.1%  
3 month Treasury Bills 3.83 3.80%  
30 year bonds 10.1% 10.1%

### CURRENCIES

London New York:  
£ 51.7471 \$ 1.7495\*  
DM 81.90 \$ DM 81.95\*  
F 12.2967 F 12.2967\*  
FF 6.3388 FF 6.3075\*  
Can\$ 1.16 C\$ 1.16\*  
\$ 1.0123 61\*  
\$ 1.0123 61 SDR 10.787599  
ECU 1.71442 SDR 10.787599  
£ 1.0123 61 SDR 10.787599

London foreign market close

### GOLD

London Fixing AM \$328.70 pm \$327.50  
Close \$328.50 \$329.00 (C)193.40  
New York Close \$327.75 \$329.25\*

### NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Mar.) \$19.10 bbl (\$18.85)  
Denotes midday trading price

1X

**Computer trading halted as Dow plunges for second day**



From bad to worse: Tokyo share dealers watch the Nikkei fall over 600 points

## Tokyo overshadows poll in the City

BY MICHAEL CLARK AND COLIN NARBROUGH

The election took a back seat in the City as dealers and fund managers turned their attention to sharp overnight falls in New York and Tokyo.

Share prices and bonds were marked sharply lower first thing in London, with the FT-SE 100 index down more than 30 points amid growing concern about a possible worldwide stock market collapse. News of a 61-point setback for the Dow Jones industrial average overnight alerted investors to the fact that they face a nervous time over the next few days.

But market-makers in

London managed to contain the situation. They have been running level positions for the past few days ahead of today's voting. Their first move was to call prices lower to deter sellers looking to unload stock. This paid dividends.

Further buying of the June series in the futures market and sporadic bouts of bear closing helped the FT-SE reduce the fall to less than one point by mid-afternoon. But an opening fall on Wall Street left it 11 points down at 2,392.2 by the close.

The pound climbed back above DM2.8450 and stayed

there most of the day, as the foreign exchange market awaited the outcome of the election.

The money market, which began the week nervously anticipating a base rate increase of at least half a point soon after the election, was more relaxed. The three-month interbank lending rate closed at 10 1/4 per cent, against 10 1/4 per cent on Tuesday.

Against the dollar, the pound finished at \$1.7505, up nearly a half cent. Its trade-weighted index was unchanged at 90.1.

Stock markets, page 32  
Comment, page 33

## Costain plunges to big loss

BY MATTHEW BOND

**COSTAIN** Group is the latest contracting company to report larger than expected losses for 1991. After writing down property assets by £60.8 million, Costain made a pre-tax loss of £49.2 million (£5.5 million profit).

The company has scrapped the final dividend (7.5p), leaving a total payout at the interim level of 4.75p (12.25p). During the year the company shed 2,000 jobs in Britain, 27 per cent of its UK workforce. Costain's most profitable business was coal mining in America and Australia, but even this reported a 24 per cent drop in operating profits to £33.6 million.

Peter Sawdy, chairman, said: "The severity and prolonged nature of the UK recession, combined with recessionary effects in other world markets, has led to one of the most difficult years in the group's long history."

The £32.5 million writedown of Costain's UK land bank takes the total over the past three years to £70 million, suggesting that land values have fallen by half since the peak. Peter Costain, chief executive, said the group had not bought land since 1988, but denied it planned an early withdrawal from housebuilding. Last year Costain sold 400 units at an average price of £70,000.

During the year, the company sold its commercial property investment portfolio for £101 million, making a £34.3 million loss but helping to reduce net debt to £168 million. A further £80 million of office balance sheet debt relates to Costain's one-third share of the Spitalfields development site in the City. Mr Costain said a recent site appraisal indicated there was no need for a provision against the development.

Costain's engineering and contracting division made an operating profit of £24.6 million, after a £12 million provision against the group's 10 per cent interest in TML, the contracting consortium building the Channel tunnel.

Withdrawal from several businesses, including gold mining and housebuilding in America, resulted in extraordinary losses of £24 million and took the group's attributable losses over £104 million.

Tempus, page 32

## Deal cuts Japanese car imports to EC

FROM TOM WALKER IN BRUSSELS

JAPANESE car imports into the European Community during the rest of the year are set to fall, following secret negotiations between the EC Commission and Japan's international trade ministry.

Commission officials are tight-lipped on the talks, but it is understood that total imports into the EC of Japanese cars will now fall well below last year's 1.26 million cars. The figures do not include Japanese "transplant" cars, made at factories inside the Community.

Japanese sources admit Tokyo made a diplomatic blunder in its bilateral trade deal made with America earlier this year, under which it agreed to accept increased imports of American cars and share limited this year.

Some bondholders are worried that Heron's proposals to restructure its £1.3 billion of debt will favour the banks at

## Heron bondholders asked to be patient

BY JONATHAN PRYNN

HERON International has advised holders of its £450 million of eurobonds to "be patient" after managers of seven of the outstanding bond issues informed the company that the bonds were technically in default.

Heron has 11 bonds in the market. So far, three lead managers, Warburg, Soditic, Credit Suisse and Deutsche Bank, representing holders of seven eurobonds, have declared events of default.

All six of Heron's Swiss franc bonds and one mark bond are affected. The company also has three euro bond issues and one each of dollars and French francs.

Some bondholders are worried that Heron's proposals to restructure its £1.3 billion of debt will favour the banks at

## TV-am is back in the picture

BY MELINDA WITTSTOCK  
MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

TV-AM, one of the losers in last autumn's blind-bid TV franchise auction, is negotiating to join a consortium bid for Channel 5, the new terrestrial television licence that will be advertised next week by the Independent Television Commission.

Bruce Gyngell, TV-am's chairman, is talking with Conrad Black, the Canadian proprietor of *The Daily Telegraph*; CLT, the Luxembourg broadcaster; Time Warner, the American media conglomerate; as well as several Hollywood studios.

He is understood to want the management contract to run Channel 5, which would operate out of TV-am's Camden Town studios. A source in the consortium said Mr Gyngell, who rescued TV-am from near-bankruptcy in the mid-Eighties, would be the chair-

man if negotiations were successful. Nothing has yet been formally agreed; talks are continuing among all likely investors and management teams.

However, with £50 million cash, purpose-built premises and no restrictions on the size of TV-am's stake in the venture, it is thought likely that TV-am will emerge as a significant player whatever the consortium.

Last week TV-am, together with Virgin, won the national commercial pop radio licence. It has also put in a bid to run the commercial teletext licence.

Thames Television, another franchise loser, has confirmed that it intends to join a Channel 5 bidding consortium. Together with Time Warner, it has been talking with the Five TV consortium led by Moses Znaimer, the Canadian owner of the Toronto station City TV, and PrimeTime, the independent British producer. Unlike TV-am, however, Thames will be restricted to a 15 per

cent stake in the venture, as it wishes to retain its status as an independent producer.

Silvio Berlusconi, the Italian media mogul, also intends to bid together with Channel X, the independent production company run by Jonathan Ross, a talk-show host, and Mark Bolland, former director of programming at Channel 4.

However, Signor Berlusconi's insistence on total management control, along with his reputation for broadcasting soft pornography and cheap game shows, is understood to be deterring British investors from joining his consortium.

Start-up costs of Channel 5, which will be awarded to the highest cash bidder after a quality test, are estimated at between £100 million and £500 million. The winner must pay for the returning of millions of VCRs now using the frequencies designated for Channel 5.

First class service at Business Class prices.

Could it be election fever?

You could be forgiven for thinking it but Virgin have always offered this service on Upper Class.

Firstly, you'll get much more legroom than any other airline's Business Class.

To smooth the journey to the airport we give you your own chauffeur driven car. And if you're travelling to the USA there will be a car to meet you at the other end. And that's not all. Every Upper Class passenger to the USA receives a free confirmable Economy Class ticket.

For full details telephone 0800 747 747 or see your travel agent.

Upper Class

Virgin

atlantic

# Consultancy firm defies recession

BY JONATHAN PRYNN

**ALEXANDER** Proudfoot, the international consultancy, has used the management techniques normally applied to the financial performance of its clients to squeeze a small increase in profits from its own businesses at a time of global economic recession.

The 4 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £48 million, for the year to end-December, marked the fifth consecutive year of growth since the company achieved its stock market listing through a reverse takeover, in 1987.

Lord Stevens, the chairman, said: "Alexander Proudfoot has maintained a pattern of uninterrupted growth by applying our own principles of management to our own businesses."

The hardest hit market for the company, which has its head office in West Palm Beach, Florida, was North America, where turnover fell from £66.8 million to £58.8 million.

Neil Hamilton, the finance director, said that some of its main American accounts had reduced in size and that many companies were reluctant to pay for high quality consultancy services when they were under such severe financial pressure.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The balance sheet ended the year with net cash of £24 million and net interest receivable was £3.8 million. Mr Hamilton said the cash would be used to fund further small to medium-sized acquisitions.

The final dividend was increased to 13.5p compared with 13p, making a total of 19.5p (19p) for the year. Earnings per share rose 1 per cent to 48.2p.



Little room for manoeuvre: Ed Kirk, chairman, sees no signs of recovery

## Frederick Cooper feels squeeze

BY PHILIP PANGALOS

A RISE in overseas sales was not enough to offset the "severely depressed trading environment" gripping UK markets served by Frederick Cooper.

The architectural hardware, specialist coatings and electrical products group suffered a 14.4 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to £1.96 million in the six months to January 31. It blames the decline on reduced gross margins caused by sharp

competition in Britain. Ed Kirk, chairman, said: "Trading conditions during the second half have weakened, influenced by the continuing recession and political uncertainty and, as yet, there are no signs of recovery in our markets."

Turnover dropped to £41.4 million (£41.7 million), despite a 12 per cent increase in overseas sales, which represented 17.3 per cent of the total. Sales of the metal fixings division rose 16 per cent but those of architectural products were down 7 per cent, with profits halved as "intense competition" put pressure on distribution margins. Electrical products sales fell 16 per cent to £49.1 million.

Profits were boosted by an exceptional credit of £12,000, relating mainly to a pension surplus. The interim dividend is maintained at 1.5p. The shares eased 2p to 50p.

The final dividend was increased to 13.5p compared with 13p, making a total of 19.5p (19p) for the year. Earnings per share rose 1 per cent to 48.2p.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The balance sheet ended the year with net cash of £24 million and net interest receivable was £3.8 million. Mr Hamilton said the cash would be used to fund further small to medium-sized acquisitions.

The final dividend was increased to 13.5p compared with 13p, making a total of 19.5p (19p) for the year. Earnings per share rose 1 per cent to 48.2p.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The balance sheet ended the year with net cash of £24 million and net interest receivable was £3.8 million. Mr Hamilton said the cash would be used to fund further small to medium-sized acquisitions.

The final dividend was increased to 13.5p compared with 13p, making a total of 19.5p (19p) for the year. Earnings per share rose 1 per cent to 48.2p.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

The United Kingdom accounts for about 30 per cent of European turnover and about 10 to 15 per cent of group sales.

Turnover from the Latin American operations was up 18 per cent to £13.8 million, while Far East and Australia fell £2.3 million to £28 million.

The group has a total of 1,500 staff working from 50 offices in 38 countries round the world.

The fall in turnover in America was in line with the market as a whole, which

remained "very competitive," he said.

Europe saw more buoyant conditions, with turnover up from £69.7 million to £75.8 million, although this was partly because of the £11.8 million acquisition of Indevo, a Swedish consultancy firm, last September. Proudfoot has targeted Italy, where it has a very small market share, as its next place for expansion in Europe.

## Queens Moat profits fall, but the group goes on expanding

# Hotel chief sees no evidence of recovery

BY MARTIN WALLER

**QUEENS** Moat Houses, the hotels chain chaired by John Bairstow, illustrates vividly the depth of the recession suffered by Britain's hotels industry. It announced a fall in pre-tax profits to £90.4 million from £94.1 million for the year to December 31, despite a strong performance from the continental business that makes up half the group.

The company continues to expand, however. It has bought a large hotel in Chester built three years ago by a Business Expansion Scheme company. In a complex deal worth £15.6 million, Mr Bairstow and various other directors have small shareholdings in that business.

A final dividend of 1.54p makes a total of 2.88p for the year, a rise of 10 per cent on 1990, but Mr Bairstow was cautious about prospects

for the current year. "There is still no sign of sustained recovery in the UK," he said. "I can't think of a time when I've been in business when there have been more uncertainties."

Room occupancy rates in Germany and the Benelux countries held at the previous year's levels or improved marginally, but in Britain they slipped further, from 65 to 62 per cent.

Queens Moat is buying Chester International Hotel, a business the group helped to set up five years ago under a BES scheme. Queens Moat has 28 per cent of the business after full conversion of convertible preference shares, and directors and their families hold an additional 2.9 per cent personally.

The shares that Queens Moat does not already hold are being bought for 168p each, making a total of £6.9 million, and Queens Moat is taking on debts of £6.1 million. The price puts a value of £106,000 a room on the purchase, seen by some analysts as high for a provincial hotel in a depressed market.

Mr Bairstow defended the purchase as "probably one of the top ten hotels in the UK". He said Chester International was making gross profits of £1.5 million a year.

The price was "satisfactory" he said, and was below the average paid for such hotels over the past three years. An independent valuation was made and Queens Moat has paid a 6 per cent premium on this valuation.

Independent directors of Chester have said the offer is fair and reasonable, as has Charterhouse Bank, which is acting for Queens Moat shareholders.

Mr Bairstow holds 29,000 shares in the BES company. Martin Marcus, the deputy chairman, has 25,000 and he and David Hersey, another director, are also directors of Chester.



In the hot seat: John Bairstow, chairman, at a Queens Moat's hotel in Brentwood this week

## Brierley in talks on GPG suspension

BY COLIN CAMPBELL

SIR Ron Brierley, describing British accounting standards as "ghastly", said GPG (formerly Guinness Peat Group) was holding talks with the London Stock Exchange this week to discuss the continued suspension of GPG shares.

He told GPG's annual meeting that much had happened since the December 1990 suspension, and he hoped it would soon be lifted.

"If it [the suspension] is lifted shortly, there will not be much more to say. If it is not lifted, there will be lots to be said," he remarked. GPG shares were suspended on the grounds that the company was merely a cash shell.

He said GPG was taking proceedings in relation to various outstanding amounts. He believed the bid for ACIL would succeed. His attitude about the appointment of non-executives was that the current board of four was itself responsible to all shareholders.

Accounting Standards Review Board, which they said "flattered" GPG's earnings record. Sir Ron replied that the presentation was a simple concept that gave a realistic picture of the company.

Sir Ron was asked about appointing non-executives to the board, whether GPG was pursuing outstanding debts and claims due the group, and about GPG's role in a hostile £812.7 million (£56.9 million) bid for Australian Consolidated Investments.

He said GPG was taking proceedings in relation to various outstanding amounts. He believed the bid for ACIL would succeed. His attitude about the appointment of non-executives was that the current board of four was itself responsible to all shareholders.

## Magnolia paints a dull picture



In the frame: Rodney Daffern, the managing director of Magnolia Group

MAGNOLIA Group, the picture frame manufacturer, has blamed the poor state of the housing market, the introduction of the uniform business rate and the loss of a number of customers for a 62 per cent decline in pre-tax profits to £401,000 for the year to end December (Jonah Pynn writes).

The company, whose managing director is Rodney Daffern, said that overheads had been cut by £300,000 during the year and gearing had been held at 17 per cent. Restructuring costs of

£101,000 were charged as an exceptional item.

The company warned that 1992 was unlikely to see an economic upturn. The final dividend is maintained at 3.65p, making an unchanged total of 5.4p for the year.

Underlying cash flow remained positive, but dividend payments were cut from £34 million to £8 million. And net borrowings rose from zero to £51 million, a gearing level of 17 per cent.

ICL's traditional strength was in mainframe compu-

## ICL aims to float despite profit fall

BY OUR INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

ICL reaffirmed the commitment of its Japanese and Canadian owners to a London flotation despite a 43 per cent slump in pre-tax profits, to £6.2 million, in 1991.

The computer company, 80 per cent owned by Fujitsu, and 20 per cent by Northern Telecom, suffered a severe erosion of profit margins in difficult market conditions.

Revenues increased 16 per cent to £1.876 billion. All but 2 per cent of the growth came from acquisitions, notably that of Nokia Data in Scandinavia, included in the figures for the final three months of the year but adding nothing to group profits.

Peter Bonfield, chairman, said ICL made a profit in a year when most of its competitors had lost money. The company was determined to become "Europe's leading international information technology company". ICL still has a long way to go, however: IBM UK alone has revenues of almost £4 billion.

Mr Bonfield said 1991 was a year of significant achievements for ICL. The company continued to develop its links with Fujitsu, the world's second-biggest computer maker, since it paid £743 million to STC for its ICL stake in 1990.

At the time of that deal, ICL was promised a stock market quotation in two to five years.

Mr Bonfield said the company was still "on track to hit the window," but added: "We will not float until we can get 225p for the shares."

That suggests the partners are looking for a return of 40 per cent over the 161p a share which Fujitsu paid.

Yesterday's figures show one benefit of having trade owners. In 1991, the company's margin on sales, at the operating level, fell from 7 per cent to 4 per cent. But ICL raised spending on research and development by £8 million, to £223 million, almost 12 per cent of revenues.

Underlying cash flow remained positive, but dividend payments were cut from £34 million to £8 million. And net borrowings rose from zero to £51 million, a gearing level of 17 per cent.

ICL's traditional strength was in mainframe compu-

## Court puts BCCI compensation package on hold

BY JON ASHWORTH

CREDITORS of the Bank of Credit and Commerce International face more delays in their fight to win compensation after moves to win clearance for a \$3.1 billion package were frozen by the High Court in London.

Liquidators of BCCI were hoping to win approval for a complex funding package that would guarantee creditors up to 40 per cent of their money back. However, the High Court has ordered the plans to be put on hold for four weeks to allow creditors more time to consider the proposals.

Touche Ross, the English liquidator of BCCI, is concerned that the delay will throw plans for compensation into jeopardy. Court approval is needed in Britain, Luxembourg and the Cayman Islands by June 30 if the scheme is to go ahead.

Hearings have been scheduled in Luxembourg and Grand Cayman for the end of April, but both may now be postponed until after the next British hearing on May 11.

Granting the adjournment, Vice-Chancellor Sir Donald Nicholls said BCCI's informal creditors committee had not had enough time or material to properly assess the proposals. Many creditors were "undoubtedly unhappy" with the proposed terms, he said.

Creditors face a ten-year wait if the proposed package of compensation is not approved by the June deadline.

Under the deal, £1.4 billion in assets recovered from BCCI would be pooled with \$1.7 billion from the Abu Dhabi majority shareholders.

The deal is subject to agreement from creditors as well as court approval in three countries. If consensus is not reached, legal action against Abu Dhabi over the recovery of funds could take ten years.

If approved, an interim

payment of about 10p in the pound could follow early next year. The pooling deal is expected to speed up distributions to creditors and increase the amount they stand to get back from less than 10 per cent to between 30 and 40 per cent.

In agreeing to the deal, the majority shareholders and the liquidators would promise to drop claims and counter-claims. Creditors would be required to sign over all legal rights before they could benefit.

## Asset slide reinforces Cairn loss

BY OUR CITY STAFF

SUBSTANTIAL provisions against the declining value of oil and gas interests left Cairn Energy, the independent exploration and production company, with pre-tax losses of £27.6 million (£374.000 loss) in 1991.

The company said the exceptional depletion charge of £24.5 million reflected a "permanent impairment" in the book value of the oil and gas assets caused by depressed oil and gas prices, particularly in America. The write-down reduces the value of Cairn's assets to £31.8 million.

There was an operating loss of £2.08 million (£659,000 profit), caused by the lower oil prices and the curtailment of production in the North Sea Forties field due to essential safety work. Results were further affected by a higher standard depletion charge of £7.8 million (£5.2 million). Losses were 113.60p a share, compared with a 1.52p deficit last time. The shares fell 4p to 38p, sharply down from 160p a year ago.

## COMPANY BRIEFS

BLOCKLEY'S (Fin)	Last time's total dividend was 4.81p. Turnover was £10.3m (£14.3m). Current year has seen a marginal improvement in trading.
Pre-tax: £1.06m (23.29m)	
EPS: 2.48p (9.18p)	
Div: 1.43p, mkg 3.38p	
SYKES-PICKAVANT (Fin)	Last time's profit was £1.19m. Last time's total dividend was 5.75p. Turnover static at £18.2m. Group will concentrate on exports.
Pre-tax: £731,000	
EPS: 5.25p (8.33p)	
Div: 3.5p, mkg 5.75p	
RICHARDS GROUP (Fin)	Last time's total dividend was 4.4p. Turnover declined to £13.1m (£19.2m). Group intends to place more emphasis on exports.
Pre-tax: £1.02m (21.46m)	
EPS: 9.18p (12.01p)	
Div: 2.75p, mkg 4.4p	
STERLING TRUST (Fin)	Last time's total dividend included a special dividend of 8p. Turnover fell to £18.8m (£23.1m). Extraordinary debit of £112,000.
Pre-tax: £3.38m (£6.6m)	
EPS: 10.7p (7.8p)	
Div: Total 5p (10p)	
MALAYA GROUP (Fin)	Last time's loss was £457,000. Turnover declined to £7.74m (£12.6m), reflecting closure of Billingham operations.
Pre-tax: £500,000	
EPS: N/A	
CSC INVESTMENT (Fin)	Last time's pre-tax revenue was £136,818. Net asset value rose to 108.42p (103.91p). Total income was £157,839 (£205,985).
Pre-tax: £112,843	
EPS: 5.15p (5.31p)	
Div: 3p, mkg 5p (7.2p)	

## THE LATE SHOW

On the evening of Election Day 1992 we will not close. We shall be fully operational throughout the night - a sure cure for election fever. Our corporate customers will have a continuous service - from opening on Thursday straight through until close of markets on Friday. Whatever their requirements we'll be ready to act on them.

Some of our customers might not need us at 8am. But they'll probably give us a very early call on Friday morning. Secure in the knowledge that our team won't be sliding into seats, ears half off, screens cold, scrabbling for an update. We will have been active since before the first MP was returned. We will have the full picture, and so will our customers - well before they reach the office.

If you're a Royal Bank of Scotland customer and want an election fever cure, call us.

LONDON: 071-820 2861  
MANCHESTER: 061-236 3625  
GLASGOW: 041-221 5654

**The Royal Bank of Scotland**  
Treasury and Capital Markets

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc Registered Office: 36 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2JH  
Registered in Scotland Number 9122 A Member of EMBI and of SFA

## Selling point for the minimum wage

BY ROSS TIEMAN  
INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

INTRODUCING a minimum wage of £3.40 an hour would increase retail sales by £1.5 billion to £2 billion, according to a study by Kleinwort Benson, the stockbroker.

Total retail sales would rise by more than 1 per cent if Labour's policy were implemented, and the leisure and brewing sectors would also benefit, the broker predicted. Government revenues would be enhanced by increased tax and national insurance contributions. The findings suggest that Labour's proposed minimum wage might even provide stimulus to spending on a par with a 1p cut in the basic rate of tax.

There would be no material impact on the profitability of large store groups, Kleinwort said, because £3.40 an hour is not significantly

above the average paid to employees, especially once benefits in kind are taken into account. The impact would also be reduced because a minimum wage was unlikely to be introduced for at least 12 months.

The study, by stores analysts at Kleinwort, did not assess the impact of a minimum wage on other low wage industries such as clothing and footwear manufacture. Independent estimates of job losses across all industries have ranged from 8,800 (Liverpool university) to 150,000 (Confederation of British Industry). Leading retailers appear likely to prosper whichever government is in power. But Kleinwort says that small shops might face problems if a minimum wage is rigidly enforced.

Some of Kleinwort's conclusions are challenged by Goldman Sachs, another broker. In a less detailed, but more general assessment, Goldman

suggested that a generalised downswing in consumer confidence could accompany a Labour victory, although "conditions for economic recovery are already in place, regardless of which party is in power."

Despite doubts about Labour's minimum wage policy, Goldman researchers warned against "pressing the panic button." Published minimum wage rates take no account of fringe benefits, they noted.

Researchers at Kleinwort said Tony Blair, Labour's employment spokesman, had indicated to them that benefits, such as holiday pay, clothing and staff discounts, would almost certainly be assessed as income for the purpose of the minimum wage. Last autumn, Kleinwort said, three-quarters of those employed by Britain's top 20 retailers were paid less than £3.40 an hour. However, the average shortfall was

less than 8 per cent. Assuming pay rises in line with inflation, half of the difference would probably be eroded by the end of this year, in any case, and benefits in kind could well balance the rest. In such circumstances, many large stores would face no real pressure on their own wage bills from a minimum wage law.

Stores could face higher costs from suppliers from a minimum wage. But retailers were better able to pass on price increases than companies in other sectors, which were more exposed to international competition. Most alarming was the expected impact on the structure of the retail sector. Kleinwort suggested the impact on smaller chains and family owned stores could be much greater. "If strictly enforced, the minimum wage proposal could squeeze out many independent players," the researchers said.



## COMMENT

## Storm signals from Tokyo

**B**ritain's election-hung stock market has, at least until the dust settles, been insulated from the unpleasant happenings in the rest of the world. For virtually the first time, the free-falling Tokyo stock market is leading a drop in values. Features that long supported Japanese shares are unravelling, adding to their weakness. The Nikkei stock index, thought to be bombed-out last summer, has dropped a quarter this year, losing 12 per cent over the past ten trading days.

This is dangerous. Bank shares are leading the fall because of fears over their capital ratios, which, in turn, are influenced by the level of share prices. Calculations by IBCA, the bank credit analyst, suggest that the capital ratios of two leading banks are already below the 8 per cent BIS standard, with Tokai Bank on the cusp, as their "hidden" reserves shrink drastically. Should the index drop further 2,000 points, which can no longer be discounted, Bank of Tokyo, Mitsubishi Bank, Fuji and even Daichi-Kangyo and the Industrial Bank of Japan might not meet that test. Sumitomo and the trust banks would still look well-capitalised.

The 8 per cent standard does not come into operation for a further year, leaving plenty of time for such powerful institutions to continue the process of bolstering their upper-tier capital. As Nick Gregory, of Smith New Court, points out, many are also improving the risk profile of their assets by cutting back on business in foreign currencies and retreating into domestic retail and public sector lending. The banks are not in danger but their role in international lending is in question. That, and the linked retreat of Japanese insurance companies, explains Wall Street's sensitivity. Up to 30 per cent of some banks' lending may be in America and the half of that in money markets would be easiest to liquidate. America's deficits depend on Japanese finance, which may have to pack its bags. That loss of liquidity will not help world economic recovery.

## Britain's ICL

**U**nder the wing of Fujitsu, ICL is doing remarkably well. Profits fell last year but making £62 million amid the carnage of the European computer industry was a triumph. Had ICL been quoted, its shares would have languished, obliging it to try to appease shareholders. Fujitsu and Northern Telecom, the minority shareholder, accepted £20 million less in dividend, allowing research and development spending to keep up at around 12 per cent of sales.

In ICL's case, however, taking the long-term view would also point to a stock market flotation. French and other continental competitors are trying to classify Europe's most successful home-grown computer group as some "un-European" cohort of the yellow menace to be excluded and discriminated against in promoting the European industry. Bringing domestic investors back ought to nail that canard. Fujitsu and Northern Telecom, which would sell most or all of its 20 per cent holding, want the group to be valued at about £1.2 billion, two fifths above the implied 1990 valuation, so flotation could take a while.

The world computer industry is moving towards strategic alliances and cross-shareholdings, backed by technology agreements that have moved far beyond licensing to mutual research programmes to develop open systems that can communicate with each other. Even IBM, Europe's biggest but similarly "un-European" manufacturer, having reluctantly been admitted into Bull of France, might care to bring local shareholders into its own revamped European operations.

Martin Waller believes cross contractors and French intellectuals are the only ones who would like to rain on Disney's Parisian parade next Sunday

**E**ven the most grudging French xenophobe should give credit where credit is due: the opening, next Sunday, of the biggest leisure attraction in Europe represents a clear triumph for Mickey Mouse and Euro Disneyland, the company spending £2.2 billion recreating the Disney experience outside Paris.

The only fair comparisons in terms of size and infrastructure are the Channel tunnel, mired in a long-running row between the contractors and the operators over escalating costs, Expo '92 and the Olympics in Spain this year.

The Disney team has brought the project to a conclusion on time and to cost. The contractual disputes the site has seen, however bitter, are mild lancers' tiffs by Channel tunnel standards.

There remains a chance that Sunday's grand opening celebrations may be disrupted, although Disney says it is not expecting any trouble. The chosen method for disruption is reputed to involve the strategic positioning of diggers and other heavy machinery; meanwhile, there have been reports that the French rail unions, in support of the builders, may refuse to operate the new terminal that connects the project with the highly efficient, by British standards, rail infrastructure in much of northern Europe, including the TGV fast train link.

The contractors have said cost overruns worth Fr850 million, some of which have not been reimbursed, have driven a number of businesses to bankruptcy. Their arguments beg the question as to how many would have gone under in any event, given the unprecedented recession in the building trade. But at the root of the contractual wrangles is probably another of those culture clashes between the Disney style and the European mind that have been a feature of the project. The builders have apparently been taken aback by the strong stand Disney has taken over cost overruns, the Americans having taken the robust view that an estimate was an estimate and the park would open on time and to cost, come what may.

The builders, for their part, say that in any scheme as inherently creative as Euro Disney there are inevitably some last-minute alterations, and those that duly arose were not costed in original estimates. Disney did, however, relieve the pain on 40 subcontractors who were refused payment by one of the big firms by paying compensation itself; it now says contractual disputes are 95 per cent settled. City analysts who have watched the 40-hectare theme park grow out of the



Taking the Mickey: the public will pour through the gates of Euro Disneyland from Sunday

marshes east of Paris since the stock market flotation of Euro Disney at the end of 1989 find it hard to believe that either the American Walt Disney corporation, which owns 49 per cent of the company operating the park, or the French authorities will allow any disruption.

"The French government has as much at stake as Euro Disney," Eleanor Whitehead, at Robert Fleming Securities, said. "I think the French authorities would look rather silly if it didn't go well."

The project was tempted to France by a series of legal bribes from the French. The TGV link was obligingly provided, along with cheap land and finance. The two alternative locations, Barcelona and somewhere east of London, were never in the running, although the possibility was held over the heads of the French as a threat.

Spain has a better climate than northern France or Britain, but is too far from the main population centres in Europe. By contrast, 17 million people live within two hours' drive of the Paris site. London's antiquated infrastructure and Britain's planning system, which would have made a nightmare of any transport upgrade and land acquisitions, counted the British capital out. By contrast, the French authorities were happy to move firmly to

buy the necessary land, mainly owned by farmers, for Disney.

A people as fiercely proud of their culture as the French were never going to welcome with open arms that distillation of Americana, the Disney experience. The Paris stock market launch duly opened in 1989 to the accompaniment of the kind of scenes other nations reserve for more important protests, such as food riots. "Who could possibly be against Cinderella or Snow White?" the baffled Disney entourage responded. More recently, there have been protests at the "corporate fascism" represented by the code on dress and personal appearance imposed on the 12,000 staff, although the rules are barely stricter than those at British high street banks.

**O**nly last week, a columnist with the weekly *Nouvel Observateur* was hoping that young intellectuals would rise up and burn Euro Disney to the ground. A "cultural Chernobyl" was how another intellectual described it, "a horror made of cardboard, plastic and appalling colours, a construction of hardened chewing gum and idiotic folktales taken straight out of comic books written for obese Americans."

So there. But the question of whether the Disney experience and

culture will transfer to Europe is an important one to the corporation and to investors, given that the park hopes to draw at least half its forecast 11 million visitors in the first year from France. Alarmed Euro Disney staff have been talking down recent suggestions that that figure might be exceeded, while some analysts believe it may fall well short, particularly given that Euro Disney is negotiating contracts with suppliers based on turnover levels at the bottom end of earlier estimates.

Simon Johnson at Kleinwort Benson thinks 8 to 9 million is a more achievable figure, given the recession and the election in Britain. The number of visitors from Britain in the first year, he believes, is unlikely to exceed 1 million. The opening of the Channel tunnel next year will boost numbers, however, while the park will attract passing trade, eventually becoming an essential port of call for holiday makers.

Michael Woodcock at Nikko Europe, the Japanese-owned securities house, remains a fan of the project. He accepts the recession will hit attendance but thinks numbers will be helped by the liberalisation of eastern Europe and improved transport links. However, given the increasing cheapness of trips to Disney's Orlando park, he adds: "The growing attraction of Florida

as a holiday destination may ironically prove one of Euro Disney's greatest competitors."

The main concern for the British leisure industry remains how much money will be diverted across the Channel away from the likes of the Center Parcs business, owned by Scottish & Newcastle, Alton Towers and even Butlins. The short stay and budget end of the market will come under threat from Euro Disney, says Mr Johnson at Kleinwort. "It will heighten awareness of the lack of investment in leisure projects in the UK and show up some of the parks as slightly shoddy."

**T**his failure of investment in leisure has been highlighted, for example, by the inability of the Battersea power station project to inch too far off the drawing board. Mr Johnson, like most other analysts in his sector, believes that consumer spending will increase as a share of the national budget in coming years: the French theme park looks like being one of the clear winners.

Pearson, the diversified conglomerate that owns Alton Towers, has been boosting investment there in the face of the French threat and only last week opened two new attractions. Michael Herbert, head of Pearson's entertainment interests, believes Euro Disney will undoubtedly be successful and will attract British visitors, but the effect will be to stimulate their appetites for the attractions available at home. He claims the two Disney creations in America, opened in California in 1955 and Florida in 1971, served to improve standards elsewhere in the American amusement park industry, and the French project should, after the initial rush of visitors, increase trading at the better attractions in Britain.

The City is less convinced. "It will without doubt have some impact on the UK market," says Miss Whitehead, at Fleming. This is despite the relative expense of a visit — the cheapest weekend stay will leave Britons with little change from £200, on an entry charge of £52 a head. Disney has shown its commitment to the project by advancing by a year the opening date of the second phase, the Disney MGM studio theme park, to the spring of 1995. When Euro Disney opens its doors to the massed celebrities, 15,000 media representatives and the general public, Mickey Mouse will have spanned the globe and there will be a Disneyland open somewhere in the world every hour of the day and night.

Although the park will take years to pay off the debts incurred in building it and turn a clear profit, the shares, more than double the price they were floated at, now sell on astronomical multiples of early earnings and are impossible to value by normal stock market means. Holding them remains an act of faith, therefore; but then, the Disney legend was built on faith.

Hard-nosed City brokers will probably keep wishing on a star and hold on to their shares: it remains to be seen if the mouse's biggest gamble will ultimately pay off.

## THE TIMES



## CITY DIARY

## Wealth drain in the making

SINCE March 17, the day after the Labour party unveiled its alternative budget, Moore Stephens, the City accountant known for its international expertise, has received a steady stream of calls from private clients — ranging from self-made millionaires to considerably less wealthy middle managers — requesting advice about moving abroad to avoid increased tax bills. "I received six calls the following day and if that many people actually bothered to call me, it must mean that an awful lot more are seriously considering it," Trevor Smith, the senior tax partner, says. "There has been a steady flow of calls ever since. People who made their money in the Eighties find the prospect of being locked into those higher tax rates abhorrent, but most of them are holding fire, pending the result. They have not yet given up hope," Smith, who predicts a return of the "brain, entrepreneurial and wealth drain" if Labour is victorious, advises that anyone whose wealth or occupation is portable could and should leave the country. "There are no exchange controls so it's very easy for people to pack up and go," he says. For the wealthy, he recommends Switzerland (if you have £3 million plus), Monaco or Bermuda, for more ordinary folk, Spain or France, and for middle or senior managers, who might be able to transfer to an expatriate posting with their employer, among the best options would be Denmark (30 per cent for international



"You know what a gold mine is? Well this is the opposite"

employees) or Hong Kong (17.5 per cent). As for himself, Smith laments that he needs to operate from London and admits that if his specialisation were more portable he would opt for the Channel Islands (20 per cent) — "assuming I could get a permit".

**In the hot seat**  
INTREPID individuals at Midland, Kleinwort Benson and NM Rothschild have agreed to face *Newswise*'s Jeremy Paxman for a good cause. Each bank is entering a team in a general knowledge contest being organized by Bacup, the charity that provides information services for cancer patients. Paxman, Peter Snow, a fellow presenter, and the BBC's Fiona Foster and Philip Hayton, will be chairing three weeks of quizzes, starting on May 11 at the Brewery in Chiswell Street.

**Seeing red**  
EXECUTIVES jetting in on the "red-eye", the overnight shuttle from New York to London, are being specifically

targeted for what looks like a knockdown offer of City business accommodation. Roschaugh Stanhope Developments (RSD), is offering fully equipped short-term office suites in its Broadgate development, claiming that they are on offer at half the normal going rate. According to Peter Kershaw, RSD's commercial director, full facilities for four people would cost about £40,000 a year, against about £90,000 for a company to rent and equip its own office space.

**Boesky's plea**  
LIFE behind bars and a sudden interest in charitable work has still not cured Ivan Boesky, the disgraced arbitrageur, of his taste for the good life. Boesky has begun divorce proceedings against Seema, his wife, and is seeking \$1 million a year in temporary alimony. In the documents filed, Boesky — he insisted last year that he had been "virtually wiped out" by the court case — describes his plea for help as "embarrassing and painful". Now dividing his time between Aspen, Paris and the French Riviera, he adds that he was "humiliated to come before this court" to ask for "interim financial support". The Boeskys were already estranged in March 1988, when the financier began his 20-month prison sentence for insider trading. In his alimony claim, Boesky, aged 55, says: "I should not be forced ... to incur further debt while (Seema) redecorates the marital estate and her penthouse apartment ... and has personal expenses of almost \$42,000 a month."

CAROL LEONARD

## Income tax and assessment

From J. C. S. Mackie

Sir, Is it not time that the system was changed whereby H.M. Inspector of Taxes makes an assessment — usually greatly in excess of the sum due — and it is then incumbent on the taxpayer to appeal and provide details to support his/her appeal? This is equivalent to saying that they are on offer at half the normal going rate. According to Peter Kershaw, RSD's commercial director, full facilities for four people would cost about £40,000 a year, against about £90,000 for a company to rent and equip its own office space.

To give a recent example, on my retirement I was to do some consultancy work for a small business that I know I realised that there would only be a nominal fee, but I gladly accepted. A year later, I re-

I know of many similar cases and of some people who have decided that part-time work is not worth their while. Yours faithfully,

J. C. S. MACKIE,  
Weald Mount,  
Hill Road,  
Haslemere, Surrey.

DTI 'hands off'

From Mrs Catherine Stott

Sir, We recently decided to investigate exporting a new product range. Having considered the services of several private companies, we decided that the Department of Trade and Industry's Export Representative Scheme met our immediate requirements. We were informed that the scheme would take six to eight weeks. Six weeks after we made our application I was telephoned by the regional DTI office and informed that they had not yet started on our project, and furthermore the anticipated completion date was still eight weeks away.

Now I understand the meaning of this government's "hands-off" attitude towards business — with friends like these, who needs enemies?

Yours faithfully,

CATHERINE STOTT,  
Dycom Limited,

Ashley Hill Trading Estate,

Bristol.

Abbey shares

From Mr Michael May

Sir, I refer to your report (March 31) on the unclaimed shares following the Abbey National stock market flotation.

There were two classes of members of the society who were unfairly treated on that flotation. They were people who had the misfortune to die at the critical time and to whose estate no grant of representation had yet been obtained and numerous trustee accounts where the beneficiaries were denied the benefit of the offer of free shares because the first-name trustee was an account holder (albeit as a trustee of entirely different and unconnected trusts) or more than one account.

Perhaps Abbey National should try to correct these obvious injustices.

Yours truly,

MICHAEL G. MAY,

2 Serjeants' Inn,

EC4.

**It's still the business!**

**PC DIRECT brings you thousands of best buys for business.**

- The best deals on hardware, software and peripherals, from hundreds of suppliers.
- Packed with in-depth product reviews of the latest systems.
- Full of expert advice on how to save money buying PCs and computer products for your business.
- Outstanding value for money with over 500 pages — plus a free disk — for only £1.20!

**AT YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW**

Published by Ziff-Davis UK Limited

What to buy  
Where to buy it  
**PC Direct**  
FREE DISK  
OVER 80 NEW PRODUCTS!  
THE LATEST SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE  
BUY YOUR NEXT MACHINE HERE!  
OUR STEP-BY-STEP 486 BUYERS GUIDE  
SYSTEM KICKERS  
ROUTE TO GET THE MOST

071-481 4481

## ACCOUNTANCY &amp; FINANCE

071-481 9313  
FAX 071-782 7828**DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND BUSINESS AFFAIRS****Salary £40K negotiable plus PRP plus Lease Car**

One of the new Hospital Trusts managed by a high quality, young, dynamic team committed to continuously improving the quality of health care in Milton Keynes and the surrounding areas of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire and Northamptonshire. Committed to total quality and to become a centre of excellence in medicine, patient care, teaching and research.

Milton Keynes General is a 552 bedded modern Acute Hospital situated in one of the fastest growing Districts and with a staff of over 1200, a revenue budget of some £35 million and Capital assets of some £64 million.

THE POST offers real scope for flair, initiative and an opportunity to shape the future and to make a real impact on the community.

THE DIRECTOR will be managerially accountable for the key organisational areas of Finance, Information and Performance Review and Business Development.

**Specific Areas are:**

- preparing and ensuring the implementation of the Trust's Financial strategy
- preparing the Trust's Strategic and Business Plan
- ensuring the performance of the Trust's LT. Strategies
- advising the Board on the overall performance of the Trust
- increasing existing and developing new markets for the Trust's products and services.

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED FROM HIGHLY MOTIVATED INDIVIDUALS FROM WITHIN OR OUTSIDE THE HEALTH SERVICE. THE SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATE SHOULD:

- have a record of success in the field of financial management in a large multi product/multi service business
- be strongly achievement oriented
- possess well developed communication and negotiation skills
- be a good team player and have the ability to motivate others and to manage change effectively
- possess a professional financial qualification.

A JOB PACK may be requested on 0808 243482 (24 hour answerphone) and completed CV's should be returned to the Personnel Department, Milton Keynes MK5 8LD by 21st April 1992. Informal enquiries may be made to Miss McGowan Chief Executive on 0808 650033 ext 2261. Please quote reference PER 112.

Interview dates are scheduled for 11th & 12th May 1992.

**MILTON  
KEYNES  
GENERAL  
NHS TRUST**

**Deputy Chief Building Control Officer****Salary range: £29,073 p.a. - £39,360 p.a. inclusive (Grade 11/12)****CITY ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT**

Due to the impending retirement of the present postholder in June 1992, the City Engineer invites applicants from suitably qualified and experienced Chartered Engineers or Surveyors.

The post involves the direct management of two Groups of staff who administer the Building Regulations and London Building Acts within specific areas of the City, together with deputising for the District Surveyor in his absence.

The building control work offers the opportunity to work on prestigious developments often with innovative construction techniques and demands the ability to work under pressure with both initiative and tact.

In return for your skills the Corporation of London offers a competitive salary and benefits package including subsidised staff restaurants and an interest-free season ticket loan.

For an informal discussion please telephone Peter Gilder on 071-350 1921. For an application form, please call 071-263 1558 (24-hour answering service), or write to the City Engineer, PO Box 370, Guildhall, London EC2P 2EY.

Closing date: Wednesday 6 May 1992.

Interviews will be held during the week commencing 18 May 1992.

**SERVING THE SQUARE MILE**

CORPORATION OF LONDON

**Welsh National  
OPERA**  
Cenedlaethol Cymru

**DIRECTOR OF  
ADMINISTRATION  
AND FINANCE**

WNO is planning to build on its reputation for bringing some of the highest international standard to expanding audiences through its National Opera and its developing educational and outreach programmes. The delivery of this programme and of value for money for our audiences and visitors makes good administration and financial control essential.

This is an important post in this company's management team. Reporting to the General Director and the Board, you will be responsible for all commercial, financial and administrative functions of the company, acting as Company Secretary and taking responsibility for a wide range of external relationships, including those with funding bodies.

Applicants should have considerable experience of management at a senior level in the arts and specialist knowledge and/or qualifications in finance and other marketing or development.

Further details and application form may be obtained from Mrs Yvonne Stoddard, Welsh National Opera, John Street, Cardiff, CF1 4SP. Tel: (0222) 464666.

Closing date for applications: 22 April

Welsh National Opera is an Equal Opportunities Employer

**BERKELEY  
MORGAN**  
INDEPENDENT  
FINANCIAL  
ADVISERS

**TRAINEE BROKER**

As one of Britain's fastest growing and most dynamic independent brokerages we are looking to expand on all fronts in 1992. Operating from prestigious city centre locations we are currently looking to develop our operations in London, Leeds and Bristol. If you think you might like to be part of our expanding team, contact one of our recruitment officers to arrange an interview.

London 071 936 2408  
Leeds 0532 430511  
Fleet 0252 525253

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER/-  
DEVELOPMENT -  
SECURITY SOFTWARE**

**Package: c25K + benefits  
+ pension + bonus  
Based Hampshire**

GROUP OSPL, the leading systems security company, require a qualified Software Engineer/Programmer.

You will have a degree or appropriate qualifications in Computer Science or Structured Programming with at least 3 years' experience in some of: "C", MS DOS, INTEL 80286, ASSEMBLER.

You will be responsible for the joint design and development of a PC (MS DOS/WINDOWS) based security and anti-virus system. Knowledge of LAN O/S will be useful.

CVs or telephone

Duncan Cook  
Group OSPL  
18-22 Albert Street  
Fleet  
Hampshire  
GU13 9RL

Tel: 0252 812112 Fax: 0252 812819

Cl  
ICI and s  
the same  
regulator  
change

Few countries  
now growing  
pressure  
abolition of this  
because of the cost  
it places on small  
businesses.

At the beginning  
of the Institute  
Accountants  
working party on rel  
audit of small busi  
reaction to the gove  
deregulation initia

The pressure for  
has grown since the  
of audit regulations  
October. This self-  
regime, ushered in by  
Comptroller Act, re  
quires a register to be  
tained of those qui  
carry out audits o  
companies and certi

Those on the regu  
to comply with a r  
that sets out proce  
practice management  
pendence, professio  
duct, training, t  
competence and the  
of audits. Compli  
the regulations is ch  
monitoring visits w

The act makes no  
between the rule  
very small company  
multinational, and  
ference is recognis  
regulations. The on  
finition is the freq  
monitoring visits w  
take place at least  
years for auditors  
companies and on

Preliminary resu  
suggested that the  
cost of auditing a sm  
company with a turn  
million under the ne  
could be between £  
£100, split approx  
50 between the au  
company. This is  
£150 million to the

As most small b  
are owner-manage  
does not do much  
shareholders, and  
tors owe no duty o  
anyone else. So wh  
The last time the  
abolition was debat  
were retained, afte  
tations from the fin  
the banks and the  
department, the fir  
first two being po  
interest and the th

Sur  
shows  
division

By GRAHAM STAR

MEDIUM-SIZED  
tancy firms, with be  
and twenty part  
strongly in favour of  
the compulsory a  
small companies, a  
to a survey of 245  
practices for the l

The survey foun  
ger firms want su  
sory audits, abolis  
small practices wit  
fewer partners were  
divided. Medium-si  
might be expecte  
business as a re

Small practices  
business, esca  
a larger element of  
and accountancy, i  
been in turnmobilis  
another busines  
showed their pre  
concern for their o  
nesses and complia  
tion and compliance.

This could be if  
their shoulders. If fo  
dis of small compa  
abolished. Many sm  
tionalists have fo  
audits, which are  
result of regulatio  
Labour wins today.

The survey also  
that the downturn  
and inflationary w  
levelled out. The  
increased over the  
months than resp  
predicted growth in  
balance of 1992 is  
less optimistic abo  
eral business outl  
accounts.

Large firms, with  
plus capacity in spe  
lates round to red  
with firms who are  
partners expecting  
more staff.

**Quantitative Strategist—  
Convertible and Derivative Markets**

Working with the successful global Convertible and Equity Derivative departments, the focus of this role will be the development of trading strategies and statistical risk analysis.

The exceptional applicant will apply academically developed state-of-the-art finance techniques to the valuation of convertibles and their products. A knowledge of stochastic interest rate models and an ability to integrate these models into existing security valuations is essential. The candidate will have experience in both fixed income and equity markets, be computer literate, and have the special ability to bridge the gap between the quantitative world and trading markets.

The ideal candidate will have a postgraduate degree, have spent several years on relevant academic research and have some practical experience in arbitrage with an investment bank.

Please send your CV and details of remuneration to Box Number 8130.

**P/Q ACCOUNTANT**

to assist partner in young growing firm of CA's, specialising in the Media and Entertainment Sector.

**Fax your C.V. on  
071-354 3506 or Phone  
Steve on 071-354 8888**

**THE TIMES**

**TO PLACE YOUR  
ADVERTISEMENT IN THE  
ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCE  
SECTION**

**TEL: 071 481 4481  
FAX: 071 782 7828**

**HONG KONG/CHINA**

Fluent in Cantonese / Mandarin? This 'Top 5' firm seeks 2 outstanding ACA's with upto 2 years PQE to develop an ever increasing portfolio of clients. Initially on a 2 year contract, you will be groomed for Senior Management. The roles range from Corporate Finance & Audit to Tax. Ref P.G.

**EASTERN EUROPE**

Our client, a major European market-led retail and marketing group are experiencing rapid growth in Eastern Europe and require local language speakers to control business in Poland, Hungary & Czechoslovakia. You will be a strong financial manager with good relevant experience. Attractive remuneration. This is an ideal opportunity to join this ambitious company. REF: J.G.

**Brian Ingram Associates,  
70/71 New Bond Street,  
London, W1Y 9DE**

**Tel: 071 240 3550.**

**EUROPEAN BASE  
International Role**

Our client is a fast moving Blue Chip service organisation with offices worldwide. They now seek two young Accountants to join their elite review and Operations team, which has already earned an excellent reputation across the group.

Traveling extensively, assessing operational efficiency and maximising profit potential, the roles are project consultancy based often involving short term trouble-shooting assignments. The positions demand young ACA's, 2-4 years, with exceptional personal skills in addition to ability in a second European language. Capable of promotion within 12-18 months, you must be energetic, flexible and be seeking a highly commercial training ground leading to senior line or general management within three years.

Interested applicants should contact us on 071 21 265, or during the evenings and weekends on 081 955 056. Alternatively send or fax your CV to:

**ALDERWICK  
MCINTOCK**  
SEARCH & SELECTION  
SUITE 303, BLACKFRIARS FOUNDRY,  
156 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, LONDON SE1 8BN  
TELEPHONE: 071-721 7283 FACSIMILE: 071-721 7286

**RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS  
& EXCELLENT**

We specialize in placing experienced Recruitment Consultants. If you have a history of achievement in any recruitment discipline we would like to hear from you. Our client base is extensive and offers many opportunities for motivated, tenacious individuals who feel frustrated by the limited scope within their current organisation.

Call us, in strict confidence, on 071 490 1197 (daytime) or 081 568 9687 (evenings/weekends). Alternatively, fax us your CV on 071 831 9930.

**WATERS • MAJOR ASSOCIATES**  
*The Recruitment to Recruitment Specialists*

**GRADUATES**

Five trainee executives aged 23+ required for established U.K. consultancy. Vacancies exist in London and Guildford. Anticipated first years earnings c£18,000.

Telephone: Mr. Wainwright  
071 895 0960.

**LEGAL  
ACCOUNTS  
CASHIER**

Cashier needed with 5 years experience of all aspects of Solicitor's Accounts on computerised System. Ability to work under pressure without supervision in this small friendly non-smoking Accounts Department. Age immaterial. Apply with CV to Box No 816 indicating salary expectations.

**ACCOUNTANT - CITY**

Full time computerised accounts required for established firm. Previous experience ideal, reporting to MD. Superb career potential. Age 25-35. Salary to c£16,000. Tel: 071 263 5332. FT Partnership (Rec Cons).

**INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS**

seek  
young and enthusiastic  
**CREDIT CONTROLLER**

to collect international debts by telephone  
Excellent telephone & administrative  
skills are essential  
Salary £9,000

Telephone : Simone Kesseler

**071-240 1515**

**ANALYST/SALESPERSON FOR SWISS EQUITIES**

Excellent remuneration:  
- Minimum 3 years experience in equities research and analysis  
- Desired location: Swiss companies and industry and consumer goods  
- Fluency in English and German (to include experience with the Swiss Chemical industry)  
- Formal financial training and appropriate qualifications preferred  
Attractive salary and benefits for successful applicants.  
Please apply in writing, with full CV to Box No 8145

**GRADUATE**

Exec. opp. for Grad.  
with 2i University  
Degree to train into  
tax. Call David Baden  
on 071 242 0509 SAP  
(Rec Cons.)

**CHIEF  
ACCOUNTANT**

Fluent Persian Spk.  
£25K + Mgmt Sub  
An established and  
well-established firm  
with a turnover of  
over £100m per annum  
and a profit margin of  
over 10%.

Call Mr. D.T. Green  
071 226 0731  
Albion Rec. Cons.

**TUESDAY**

Legal Appointments:  
Solicitors, Commercial  
Lawyers, Legal Officers,  
Private & Public Practice  
with editorial.

Public Appointments:  
Creative & Media  
Appointments

**WEDNESDAY**

Education: University  
Appointments, Prop & Public  
School Appointments.

# ACCOUNTANCY TIMES

## Clamour to spare small business sector from its audit ordeal

**ICI and some corner shops face the same strict scrutiny from the regulators. The system should change, says Stella Fearnley**

**F**ew countries require small companies to be audited. Unfortunately, Britain is one of those that does. There is now growing pressure for the abolition of this requirement because of the cost and additional administrative burden it places on small businesses.

At the beginning of the month, the Institute of Chartered Accountants set up a working party on relaxing the audit of small businesses in reaction to the government's deregulation initiative.

The pressure for change has grown since the introduction of audit regulation last October. This self-regulatory regime, ushered in by the Companies Act 1989, requires a register to be maintained of those qualified to carry out audits of limited companies and certain other bodies.

Those on the register have to comply with a rule book that sets out procedures for practice management, independence, professional conduct, training, technical competence and the conduct of audits. Compliance with the regulations is checked by monitoring visits to practices.

The act makes no distinction between the rules for the very small company and the multinational, and little difference is recognised in the weaknesses in our financial reporting and auditing regime. Questions have been raised about the degree of flexibility in accounting and auditing standards, but how can they be anything other than "flexible" when our regime requires them to be appropriate for application to both ICI and the local sweet shop, which happens to be a company?

**T**he disadvantage of this regime is that it does not enable the regulators to pay sufficient attention to the areas of public interest that are the source of the adverse criticism being directed towards the accountancy profession.

About 10,000 firms of accountants are subject to regulation. If the audit requirement were dropped for small and medium-sized companies, but not for plc's, financial services companies and other regulated industries, then some accountancy firms would drop out of the regulation net altogether.

As there are fewer than 250 firms auditing listed companies, the fallout would be considerable, enabling regulators and standard-setters to focus their efforts on the main areas of public interest.

At the moment, the auditors of listed companies will



be visited every five years. Should this not be more frequent or should the visits be longer and more rigorous than currently planned? A more realistic view could also be taken of the present hot potatoes of auditor rotation, the process for appointing auditors and the provision by auditors of non-audit services. Changes in any of these areas would create havoc in the small company audit market. In the public interest areas, the case for and against needs to be argued without noise in the system.

The abolition of the small company audit would reduce significantly the need for, and therefore the number, of registered auditors. Would it not then be possible for the government to recognise only one audit qualification and one regulatory system for monitoring them?

Other countries get by without an audit. In America, there is a procedure, compilation and review, where accounts of limited companies are reviewed by an independent qualified accountant.

and there could always be a right for a "request" audit by a shareholder, lender or the Revenue if necessary.

The public interest is not being served by retaining compulsory small company audits. Accounting and auditing standards cannot be rigorous while they have to apply to tiny companies, nor should the regulators be wasting down their efforts by monitoring small accounting firms. The small company audit also fouls up some of the public interest issues about the auditor's independence.

Who knows, abolition might be a vehicle for integrating some accounting bodies, and not before time.

• Stella Fearnley is Grant Thornton lecturer in accounting at Southampton University

### Survey shows up divisions

BY GRAHAM SEARLE

MEDIUM-SIZED accountancy firms with between five and twenty partners, are strongly in favour of retaining the compulsory auditing of small companies, according to a survey of 243 London practices for the London Society of Chartered Accountants.

The survey found that bigger firms want such compulsory audits abolished but small practices with five or fewer partners were equally divided. Medium-sized firms might be expected to lose business as a result of abolition.

Ian Bowles, the partner in charge of the new service, insists it is purely a coincidence that the launch comes so soon after the Maxwell affair.

He said: "It was a culmination of lots of things. We have offered broad pensions advice for several years, and we now feel able to launch a

### Pension advisers cash in on Maxwell fever

BY JON ASHWORTH

PRICE Waterhouse has become the latest of the big firms to cash in on "Maxwell fever" by launching a pensions advisory service for the finance directors of large companies.

There are few companies that have not considered reviewing their pension arrangements in the wake of the Mirror Group pension debacle, and competition for business between the leading accountancy firms and the consulting actuaries is more intense than ever.

Ian Bowles, the partner in charge of the new service, insists it is purely a coincidence that the launch comes so soon after the Maxwell affair.

In one deal involving a pension fund with assets of up to £250 million, the company making the purchase was offered a transfer value

of just £150 million. The figure was negotiated up to £200 million. "This is value you can add if you employ actuaries as part of a negotiating team," Mr Bowles said. "The greater the value of funds coming over, the less employees will have to contribute in the future." Most

The field of mergers and acquisitions, where separate pension schemes need to be reconciled, remains a lucrative area of business. Huge savings can be made with the right advice.

In one deal involving a pension fund with assets of up to £250 million, the company making the purchase was offered a transfer value

of just £150 million. The figure was negotiated up to £200 million. "This is value you can add if you employ actuaries as part of a negotiating team," Mr Bowles said. "The greater the value of funds coming over, the less employees will have to contribute in the future." Most

of the big accountancy firms are actively competing for pensions business.

KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock launched its Actuarial Services division in 1990. Trevor Crowter, a principal consultant to the division, said requests for advice on pensions had soared in the wake of the Maxwell affair and the publication of a select committee report.

Mr Crowter said the British pensions industry was at a crossroads.

He added: "There is a lot of interest from companies, and many of them are deciding what they are going to do."

The whole direction of pensions is under debate, and there is quite a lot of pressure on them to review their arrangements.

The implementation of a pensions Act would bring standards into line. Paul

Meiss, who runs Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte's pensions service — the 300-strong Actuarial Benefits and Compensation Division — is often called on to advise pension schemes on general investment strategy. He said: "A lot of funds are nearing maturity, and a tailored strategy is all-important."

Ernst & Young is advising the banks lending money to the Mirror Group on the financial aspects of the planned pension scheme.

Richard Abramson, head of the section concerned, said M&A work and pension reviews forms an important part of the business.

BDO Binder has its own specialist pensions division.

Geoffrey Wilson, the partner in charge, said that there had been a marked increase in the number of companies requiring advice on pensions.

### Climbing the ladder

THOSE of us who have long feared a link between the fast-paced world of management buyouts and the sleazier end of bids and deals now have the proof. Surprisingly, it crops up in the ample form of David Carter, who, after running KMPG Peat Marwick McLintock's MBO team for ten years, has gone up the ladder — as new head of the firm's forensic accounting practice. Wags might suggest that he is well qualified for the job after dealing with corporate financiers, solicitors and the like for so many years, and Carter, aged 54, seems to agree. As he puts it: "After a decade of helping the MBO movement get started, I intend to spend much of the

present decade using my expertise in helping resolve its disputes." He is likely to take a particular interest in the firm's fraud investigation unit, which is growing by leaps and bounds. Aside from working with the Serious Fraud Office on cases such as Polly Peck and Maxwell Communication, the unit has helped out on Guinness, Alexander Howden and the Bank of Credit and Commerce International.

### Salary gloom

COULD the days when accountancy and big salaries went hand in hand be coming to an end? So a survey of wages in London would seem to suggest. Average starting salaries for graduates seeking work has not helped. Most students who started training last year were paid between £10,000 and £12,250.

cent last year — 3.6 per cent less than firms predicted they would pay when asked in 1990. For the newly qualified in small firms, the median salary fell 13 per cent; wages at medium-sized firms stayed the same and larger practices dished out a less-generous rise of 0.4 per cent. "The findings are a clear indication of the cautious attitude of firms in the current economic climate," says Evis Bowyer, chairman of the education and training committee of the London Society of Chartered Accountants, which questioned 101 firms. The large number of students and graduates seeking work has not helped. Most students who started training last year were paid between £10,000 and £12,250.

Agreeing to run the company's finances, Frankl, a partner of Freedman, Frankl & Taylor, a medium-sized firm of chartered accountants in Manchester, has just been appointed finance director of Ashley Wilde; a once privately owned supplier of "affordable" curtains, but he has done the next best thing — by

backing up the network is a system of quality control which goes a long way towards offering the strength of the big firms while permitting members full independence at the local level.

Peter Collier, the managing director of Charter Group, said: "Quality control is our selling point. We vet firms when they apply to join and we continue to vet them on an annual basis once they are members."

Charter Group has a team of quality experts, who spend most of their time visiting members, normally for a week at a time. The experts undertake in-depth analysis of their sys-

## ICA's fees pitch looks like a loser

THE exclamation mark test is always a good one to use when assessing whether an organisation trying to sell you something should be taken seriously. Sadly, on this basis, the efforts of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to convince its huge membership that it should vote for a modest subscription increase in June are likely to fail.

The use of exclamation marks in a sales pitch usually denotes embarrassment: an effort to be chummy with people you suspect are hostile: a whistling in the dark. So it is with the institute's document, *The future value of our qualification — financing the institute*, which has been sent to members in the hope that they will read it before they get their voting papers next month. It is a curious document. What other professional body would follow a perfectly valid, and flattering, comparison of the annual subscription with the cost of a TV licence with the embarrassing sentence (complete with exclamation mark): "Watching Miss Marple may be more enjoyable than paying your institute subscription, but you would have to be very well-advised to get tax relief on the former?" Then one paragraph happens again. A sentence saying that the council has achieved much for members is followed by this: "We wouldn't want to be seen to be blowing our own trumpet too openly here on these achievements (we hope that we have done so successfully elsewhere)." The sad point is that on the surface there should be no need for it.

The amount of subscription which the members of the UK's biggest and most powerful accounting body pay is extremely modest by any yardstick. And the increase being asked for is the equivalent of the cost of three airport paperbacks. So logic has little to do with it. There are other reasons. The first of these is history. The last serious change to the subscription rates was voted out in 1985. Needing a majority of two-thirds of those voting to succeed, the institute failed by 0.2 per cent. The embarrassment was enormous and recriminations were lengthy. But a crucial tactical error was made at that point.

What the institute felt it had learned from the failure was that members needed to have a much fuller understanding of what the organisation was doing with the money. What it should have done is learned that it needed to have a much fuller understanding of what its members were up to and what they wanted of their institute.

The real problem is that the whole organisation is on a hiding to nothing if it tries to detail its activities to a large and disparate membership. What seems sensible behaviour in a large London organisation will always appear daft to someone with a staff of four in Shropshire.

So detailing, as the institute does in its document, that one of its proposals for additional expenditure is a further £300,000 per year on "increased public relations activity" is guaranteed to lose votes.

The second reason the institute is having problems in convincing the members is that as a result of taking on the role of regulating the audit profession it now has to treat a huge number of members not as gamekeepers but as poachers.

Audit and ancillary work is the main occupation of roughly half the membership.

So about 45,000 people have had the institute drop detailed regulation on them, follow it up with serious warnings about what happens should they transgress, and then threaten them with spot-checks on their working standards and habits.

All this is done to persuade the government that the profession can govern itself and to persuade the public that it is a responsible profession. Inevitably, no one has managed to persuade the members that it is worth the paperwork. No one ever won votes by handing out mounds of regulations and piles of forms.

The third reason for the institute's worries is the most troubling of all. When it does get out and about and meet what it sees as "grassroots" members, it doesn't much like what it hears. It found some of the questions from backwoodsman accountants over the principles behind the new auditing regulations to be frankly terrifying in their ignorance. The institute obviously cannot say so but it was deeply worried by some of what it heard. It is very easy to believe that pumping out updates, publications, refresher courses and general information from the centre is having the desired effect of keeping members up to scratch. To discover that some members had a very sketchy idea of any of the audit guidelines promulgated in the past decade came as a severe shock. The result of this is that the institute is sceptical about members when they argue that they should be left alone to get on with their work and that it is all being carried out to a high professional standard. That scepticism turns very soon into cynicism. And before long you are starting to patronise the membership with exclamation marks. The way to get subscription increases through, as CIPFA, the public sector accounting body, has shown is to treat your membership as adults, provide basic straightforward reasons for the increase and go for a swift vote soon afterwards. It works.

But the English ICA has now embarked itself in a strategy which is going to prove hard to make work. This should worry the whole profession. It needs its largest and most influential body to be strong and capable of taking the lead when required.

The profession needs all its strength to defend itself. It needs to keep up the momentum of reform and to rejuvenate itself through expansion. A European stage beckons. It will be important for the UK profession to export its expertise.

The real problem is that the whole organisation and culture of the institute would benefit hugely from the shock of not getting the cash it needs. It would have to cope with steadily widening losses. It would have to trim its real fat. It would have to learn some tough lessons. People who you would not put in charge of a newspaper stand would have to leave. The worry is that such an exercise might expose a real lack of core competence and result in absolute disaster. There is always delight in seeing pomposity hit the banana skin. The institute may deserve such a fate. The profession as a whole neither deserves it nor can afford it.

The consequences of the June vote on subscriptions are much wider than of the institute's 96,000 members may realise. • The author is the Associate Editor of Accountancy Age

### Networks offer greater strength

BY EDWARD FENNELL

A NEW sense of self-assurance is to be found nowadays among groupings of smaller and medium-sized firms of chartered accountants.

Until recently, they seemed to be fighting a rearguard action to secure their market share. But now they are boasting that the market is running in their favour.

This is due in part to the present discomfit of many of the larger firms. There is also a renewed recognition that the traditional qualities of service — such as close partner involvement, continuity of relationships, and intimacy of scale — are still sought by clients. By themselves, however, these would not be sufficient to retain client loyalty.

Even smaller to medium-sized enterprises need depth of specialist expertise and access to overseas advice.

That is where groupings such as the UK 200 Group and the Charter Group Partnership have scored. They provide their members with networks of like-minded firms that operate on a basis of mutual co-operation.

Backing up the network is a system of quality control which goes a long way towards offering the strength of the big firms while permitting members full independence at the local level.

Peter Collier, the managing director of Charter Group, said: "Quality control is our selling point. We vet firms when they apply to join and we continue to vet them on an annual basis once they are members."

Charter Group has a team of quality experts, who spend most of their time visiting members, normally for a week at a time. The experts undertake in-depth analysis of their sys-

tems, methodology, training and recruitment, and scrutinise them for "value for money". The experts are experienced chartered accountants and produce a report and, where necessary, offer recommendations.

Mr Collier said: "Because we have led the way with our quality control reviews of the whole practice our members have nothing to fear from audit regulation."

The UK 200 Group has a similar commitment to ensuring that members maintain standards of performance. Operating a system of "peer review", UK 200 grades both applicants and members against a series of tests. Failure to meet the standards means applicants are not permitted entry. A member who fails to meet the minimum standards for a few years running may be asked to leave.

As well as offering additional confidence to clients, the quality control systems are beneficial in terms of professional indemnity insurance. Mr Turnbull said: "It was the PI issue which first drew us into developing the quality control system when we started in the mid-Eighties. We could get much better insurance rates for members if we were offering some form of quality supervision and, subsequently, our records on claims have been much lower than average."

Although Charter and UK 200 are open to wider membership, growth is not a priority at present. Instead, their aim now is to consolidate their positions, raise their profiles and start persuading key gatekeepers such as banks that they can be reliably recommended to new clients.

### ANY OTHER BUSINESS

CURTAIN UP

VICTOR Kiam liked Remington razors so much that he bought the company. Robert Frankl has not exactly bought Ashley Wilde, one of Britain's biggest privately owned suppliers of "affordable" curtains, but he has done the next best thing — by



JON ASHWORTH

## Portfolio PLATINUM

From your Portfolio Platinum card, check your eight share price movements on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall gain and check this against the daily dividend figure to see if the money you have won outright or a share of the day's profit has been stated. If you win, follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. Always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

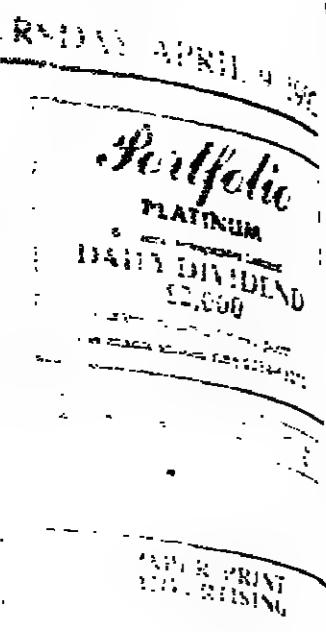
No	Company	Group	Gain or loss
1	Redford	Building/Rds	
2	Cable Wireless	Electrical	
3	Electron House	Electrical	
4	Ocean Group	Transport	
5	Boss	Industrial	
6	ECC Group	Industrial	
7	Vaux Group	Breweries	
8	Sweaty	Building/Rds	
9	AAH	Industrial	
10	Allied Colloids	Chem. Plts	
11	Fairey Group	Industrial	
12	Portals	Industrial	
13	Seam	Drapery/Sts	
14	Blue Circle	Building/Rds	
15	Dulin	Electrical	
16	Thomson Johnson	Building/Rds	
17	Maria Spencer	Drapery/Sts	
18	Stornoway Water	Water	
19	Nutri Foods	Foods	
20	Violent	Industrial	
21	MTM	Chem. Plts	
22	Lev Service	Motors/Air	
23	Dians Group	Drapery/Sts	
24	Hegarth	Industrial	
25	Cap & Countries	Property	
26	Nutri Peack	Foods	
27	Granada	Industrial	
28	Great	Foods	
29	Wairunga SC	Banks/Disc	
30	Perkins Food	Foods	
31	Roll-Kings	Motors/Air	
32	1341	Industrial	
33	Eleco	Industrial	
34	BTI	Industrial	
35	BTH Group	Property	
36	Nichols (U)	Foods	
37	Woldley	Industrial	
38	Beverware	Drapery/Sts	
39	Persimmon Sun	Newspaper/Pub	
40	Electrocomps	Electrical	
41	THONY BAMI	Electrical	
42	Hillbourn	Foods	
43	Worthington D	Breweries	
44	VSEL	Industrial	
45	Times Newspaper Ltd, Total		

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend					
Please make a note of your daily goals for the weekly dividend of £1,000 in Saturday's newspaper:					
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
£1,000					
High/Low Company	Price	No. Yld	% P/E		

Mr William R. Letts, of Birmingham, won the £2,000 Portfolio Platinum prize yesterday.

1991/92 High/Low Company Price No. Yld % P/E



THE TIMES THURSDAY APRIL 9 1992

RACING 37

# Chapple-Hyam sees no danger to smart Rodrigo De Triano

BY RICHARD EVANS, RACING CORRESPONDENT

PETER Chapple-Hyam yesterday predicted that Rodrigo De Triano, the 2,000 Guineas favourite, will emulate Arazu on Saturday by beating his rivals in the Singer & Friedlander Stakes at Newbury without being fully fit.

Soft ground at the Berkshire course after three-quarters of an inch of rain over the past 48 hours is a slight worry for the Manton trainer, but with sunshine forecast between now and the weekend last season's unbeaten two-year-old should not be seriously inconvenienced.

"He will need the run but they have still got him to beat," Chapple-Hyam said. "He is in great form and I can't see him getting beaten. I am slightly worried about the ground as he is a top of the ground horse. In the soft it takes him a couple of strides to get going, so the sunshine is welcome."

Rodrigo De Triano, the winner of the Champagne Stakes at Doncaster and the Middle Park Stakes at Newmarket, faces a select field, headed by Lion Cavern. The French raider, trained by An-

**Arazi 'fine' after win**

FRANCOIS Boutin, the Chantilly trainer, yesterday voiced his relief that Arazi's three-year-old debut had been successfully completed at Saint-Cloud on Tuesday (Our French Racing Correspondent writes).

"Both the horse and I ate and slept well last night," Boutin said at Longchamp.

## Sillars Stalker to complete lucrative day for Ramsden

LYNDA Ramsden can enjoy a field day at Hamilton Park this afternoon when Double Feature (2-45), Ifflunading (4-45) and Sillars Stalker (5-15) are taken to give her a treble.

Sillars Stalker, who made a triumphant switch to Flat racing when winning on this track eight days ago after a successful season spent hurdling, is happy to run again this season.

As that race was confined to apprentices, Sillars Stalker has not incurred a penalty for today's contest, unlike the other recent winner Sharp Up, who has 4lb extra to carry for scoring at Brighton last Thursday.

While her trainer Mick Ryan will be hoping that that will be offset by the 3lb allowance claimed by the promising apprentice Darren Biggs, I still feel that the conditions are right for Sillars Stalker, the mount of that good lightweight Nicky Caristle. Sharp Up has since been able to finish only a 16 lengths fifth to Katsy Lad at Pontefract on Tuesday.

Also since he clearly derives his stamina from his dam, who is by Run The Gauntlet rather than his sire who was a sprinter, Sillars Stalker should relish today's longer trip judged on the way that he

# Couples can turn graciousness to greatness

If there exists a heaven on earth in the world of sport, it lies here at the Augusta National. On a course as exhilarating as any health spa, the senses are overwhelmed by the magnolia and pine, the jasmine and juniper, and by the response of great players to golf's most inspiring stage.

Magnificent stadiums crowded with people for epic events, be it Maracana in Rio, the Melbourne Cricket Ground or the Olympic Stadium in Seoul, can be awesome. Nothing leaves such an enduring impression as nature's glory, and often golf's, at the Masters. Returning each time does not lessen but rather deepens appreciation in an often ugly world.

Such a unique tourna-

**David Miller on the golfer Americans are hoping will end Europe's domination of the Masters**

ment, conceived by the gentlemanly Robert Jones, deserves to be won by golfers who bring more to the game than merely impeccable technique. The roll-call is already long and distinguished. Sarazen, Demaret, Sneed, Hogan, Palmer, Player, Nicklaus, Watson, Ballesteros. It would be appropriate were Fred Couples now to join them.

I am not old enough to have seen Bobby Jones play, nor did I have the chance to meet him while he was still alive; yet it occurs to me that Couples, like his fellow

American professional, Tom Watson, epitomises all that was embodied in the most famous of all amateurs. The Masters, you sense, should be won by a player who is gracious as well as great.

In all of sport there are not nowadays many of those. We are about to discover whether the easy-going Couples born in Seattle 32 years ago and living in Palm Beach, Florida, really does have the stuff of greatness. His graciousness is such that, until the past 12 months, people had thought him soft.

It was neither self-con-

cious nor affected. Here is a man who plays to enjoy the game, and the pleasure he gains is reflected in the crowd. He has the fluid, relaxed rhythm of a great jazz player, the upper body perfectly balanced on the hips, so that from his toothed upwards he appears jointless. His swing is the sweet, slow swing of an elephant's trunk.

Playing alone in Monday's practice, he did something unique. Without ostentation, on the inward nine he would hit two balls from the tee for his own satisfaction, then another three or four, with variation, for the benefit of a gallery of several hundred. "This one's for us," he said, belting a huge drive at the 14th.

Quite simply, he is a joy to

about it," he says. "What matters is what I shoot. Right now, I don't have a score. It being favourable has nothing to do with it. I don't want to be like that (seeing himself as the one to beat)."

The modesty is as natural as saying: "Good morning." The best player in the world, as the Sony rankings claim? Not even close, he says. Never really been near the last group or two at the Masters until last year, he observes self-effacingly. He does not mention the victories of the past year or his contribution to regaining the Ryder Cup.

"I'm going to learn a little, and maybe hit some smarter shots... if I can eliminate my mistakes, I can play well here. I need to be careful not to do crazy things." He is

more thinking aloud than answering questions. If the greens are rock-hard as expected, well, "that's fun".

He and Watson each reflect that a hugely partisan crowd should not get on the back of foreign players, heckling at the moment of a stroke. "Give them a break." Watson asks magnanimously, just the way he was in that memorable climax with Fan Woosnam down the last few holes last year.

The great thing about the game of golf is that it's still a game of etiquette," Watson said. With his degree in psychology, he stands above most who question him.

Such men as these uphold the noble Jones tradition. Watson's third title, or Couples's first, would receive a just ovation.

**Master golfer prepares for an emotional pilgrimage**

## Ballesteros takes on an old and unyielding foe

FROM MITCHELL PLATTS  
GOLF CORRESPONDENT  
IN AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

SEVERIANO Ballesteros today embarks on what might be the most emotional pilgrimage of his eventful career when the Masters begins here at Augusta National.

Ballesteros has shed both tears of joy and sadness during a relationship with Augusta stretching over 13 years. In that time, he has twice earned the right to be called the Master golfer but on more occasions he has returned home to Spain in despair.

The cause has so often been the strategically positioned lakes which resemble oceans to the player setting up to go for the green. For Augusta more than any other course in the world, any tendency to be aggressive or temerarious will be severely punished.

What happened to Ballesteros in 1986 is a case in point. He stood in the middle of the 15th fairway with a third Masters hole for the taking. Then, he dumped his four-iron approach into the water. The look on the Spaniard's face reflected his disbelief.

Last December, Ballesteros

told me how that moment will live with him for the rest of his life. In the breakfast room of the Ritz Hotel, he spoke about his father and cupped his hands over his eyes to hide from the other diners the tears which spilled down his cheeks.

"I promised my father when he died in 1986 that I would win the Masters," Ballesteros said. "It was not to be, but in 1992 I would like to win it for him."

Ballesteros has admirably demonstrated his commitment to the game by biennially stirring Europe into life in the Ryder Cup. His selfless performances have drained his energies and emotions over the years and his play in 1989 and 1990 lacked its customary sparkle.

It gave rise to the suggestion that Ballesteros could no longer muster the game to contend at the highest level. He gloriously drove that theory out of bounds by winning four times last year, finishing No. 1 in the Volvo Order of Merit for the sixth time and being unbeaten in the Ryder Cup.

What remains for Ballesteros, three times the Open champion, is to resume his collection of major championships, beginning with the Masters this week. "I think I should have won at least two more Masters," he said. "The one in 1986 and the one in 1987. It is still my favourite course."

Greg Norman can argue that he should have been the recipient of the green jacket in 1987. Then, Ballesteros went out at the first extra hole in a play-off won by the American, Larry Mize, when he holed a 120-foot chip at the next to beat Norman.

Time after time during an extraordinary career, Norman's powers of recovery have been examined. This time, he is at Augusta strictly by invitation because he did not qualify. His sheer presence will enliven the tournament and he is now in full control again of a majestic game. Whether he can summon the strength of character

to win will be determined if he moves into the front line on Sunday.

There is no doubt that the two most exciting players in the world over the past 15 years have been Ballesteros and Norman. That makes it all the more remarkable that Nick Faldo, Sandy Lyle and Ian Woosnam have simultaneously emerged to become dominant players.

Lyle (1988), Faldo (1989

and 1990) and Woosnam (1991) have, of course, monopolised the Masters in recent times and David Feherty, Colin Montgomerie and Steven Richardson, brought along in their slipstream, face their first chance to unravel the intricacies of Augusta. Bernhard Langer, of Germany, winner in 1985, will be a contender again if he has cured his recent putting problems.

José María Olazábal pushed Woosnam all the way last year and he was hard on himself for months afterwards because of taking five at the last. He will be better prepared, although he must first find his feel as his game lacked authority in New Orleans last week.

Fred Couples is properly regarded as the player most likely to restore American pride and he would make a fine champion, although his putting touch has a habit of deserting him in his hour of need. Ben Crenshaw, Raymond Floyd and Tom Watson will put their experience to the test again, as will Jack Nicklaus at the age of 52.

Nick Price, of Zimbabwe, has an affinity for Augusta as he illustrated in 1986 by setting the course record of 63 and the Australian, Ian Baker-Finch, the Open champion, has served his apprenticeship here.

Yet, it has been written that Spain, hosts this year of the Olympic Games and Expo '92, may never again find itself so elegantly and excitingly poised between the past and the future. The same might be said of its favourite golfer.

If Ballesteros, aged 35 today, can draw on his good memories then he might prove that his best is yet to come.



Aiming high: Ballesteros is looking to continue last year's revitalised form

### SIX PLAYERS TO FOLLOW AT AUGUSTA

**Ian Baker-Finch**  
Australia  
Age: 31 Major championships: Open 1981.  
Tall and dogged, proved dour Thomas with win at Royal Troon. Confirmed he has the temperament after suggestions that he was too nice to be a champion. Has the swing, too, though exquisite putting touch will be the key this week.  
Masters form: MC, NI, NI, NI, NI, MC, T7.

**Severiano Ballesteros**  
Spain  
Age: 35 Major championships: Open 1979, 1984, 1986 Masters 1980, 1983  
Mercurial part of his mystique. Revived assisted by David Leadbetter, Faldo's guru, who worked on his swing, and a renewed confidence in his putting. Cured potentially dangerous habit in time to tackle Augusta, but must be watchful of moving ahead of himself. Might never again be as well prepared.  
Masters form: T33, T16, T12, 1, MC, T3, 1, MC, T2, 4, T2, T11, 1, T2, T22.

**Nick Faldo**  
England  
Age: 36 Major championships: Open 1987, 1988, 1989 Masters 1980, 1983  
Mercurial part of his mystique. Revived assisted by David Leadbetter, Faldo's guru, who worked on his swing, and a renewed confidence in his putting. Cured potentially dangerous habit in time to tackle Augusta, but must be watchful of moving ahead of himself. Might never again be as well prepared.  
Masters form: T33, T16, T12, 1, MC, T3, 1, MC, T2, 4, T2, T11, 1, T2, T22.

**Tom Watson**  
United States  
Age: 42 Major championships: Open 1975, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983 Masters 1977, 1982, 1984 Open 1982  
Has special affinity for Augusta, finishing out of top ten only three times in 17 professional appearances. Modified game, believing Augusta has become more defensive than offensive course. In form, can hold game in challenge again. Will be severely examined on greens.

**Masters form:** T8, T32, 2, T8, T37, MC, T8, T2, T5, T4, 2, T10, T8, T7, T8, T14, 7, T3.

**Ben Crenshaw**  
United States  
Age: 40 Major championships: Masters 1984  
Regards Masters as focal point of his year. Plays ten times without losing Ben "pure", stolen three weeks ago, but a silly touch to survive without it. Length offset by fast-running fairways.

**Masters form:** T22, T30, 2, T8, T37, MC, T8, T2, T5, T4, 2, T10, T8, T7, T8, T14, 7, T3.

**Greg Norman**  
Australia  
Age: 36 Major championships: Open 1986  
When at full throttle, is no finer entertainer in the game. Near two hours, he can hold his breath under pressure, but is happier after finishing joint second last week. Fully recovered from arthroscopic surgery and can overtake once again. But putter capable of masterpiece. Must get together right from the start.  
**Masters form:** 4, T36, T30, T28, T47, T2, T2, T8, T6, MC, T2.

**MC** doubles missed cut. NI not invited. T tied.

### SNOW REPORTS

	Depth (cm)	Conditions	Runs to resort	Weather	Temp (5pm)	Last snowfall	
FRANCE							
Avoriaz	130	good open	cloudy	0	5/4	(Good spring slush with all lts, pistes and links open)	
Pâles	85	good	open	cloudy	-1	5/4 (Upper pistes still very good, lower wet by afternoon)	
La Plagne	5	mixed	open	fine	0	7/4 (Good slush on glacier. Lower runs soft by afternoon)	
Montgenèvre	45	mixed	closed	cloudy	3	5/4 (Upper runs still good. Misty Wey links closed due to lack)	
Val d'Isère	95	good	open	fine	-1	7/4 (Good spring slush down to village level)	
AUSTRIA							
Kitzbühel	50	mixed	open	sunny	3	6/4 (All runs open except lower south-facing)	
Lech	120	good	open	sunny	-3	1/4 (Very good slush throughout Lech and Zurs)	
Schladming	10	mixed	open	sunny	0	7/4 (Still good slush on upper sections of Planai and glacier)	
Söll	10	mixed	open	sunny	0	8/4 (Upper runs still good. Most lits operating)	
St Anton	35	good	open	sunny	+1	1/4 (Star very good spring slush)	
SWITZERLAND							
Arosa	130	good	open	sunny	-2	6/4 (Good spring slush at all levels)	
Davos	80	good	open	sunny	3	5/4 (All pistes offering good spring slush)	
Verbier	10	mixed	poor	sunny	-4	5/4 (Good slush on glacier and top runs. Icy lower down)	
Villars	30	good	open	sunny	2	5/4 (Good slush on soft snow)	
ITALY							
Bormio	0	150	mixed	closed	cloudy	1	4/4 (Reduced snow on lower and middle slopes. Upper still good)
Cervinia	100	200	good	open	cloudy	2	5/4 (Good slush throughout)
Courmayeur	30	140	mixed	poor	cloudy	2	4/4 (Snow has affected lower slopes, but upper slopes still good)

Supplied by Sid Hutton. L and U refer to lower and upper slopes

### NORTHAMPTON

BY DAVID HANDS

GOLF CORRESPONDENT

NORTHAMPTON, by virtue of their 22-19 win over Leicester on Tuesday evening, have now invited Orrell to show what they are made of. In the past, northern clubs have tended to show offability when put to the test and Orrell must now win their three remaining league games if they are to achieve their cherished ambition of winning the Courage Club Championship.

If they beat Walsall on Saturday, their full back at Northampton while he recovers from a pulled hamstring and both Northampton and Orrell will keep an anxious eye on the other title contenders, Bath, who have to meet Rossi Park and Saracens.

Simon Geoghegan, the international wing, will miss London Irish's last two league games against Saracens this weekend and Bristol on April 25: his law studies, which prevent him touring New Zealand with Ireland this summer, take precedence.

### LEADERS

P W D L F A Pts

Northampton	10	8	1	1	108	17
Bath	10	8	1	2	122	16
Leicester	10	8	1	1	101	16
Saracens	10	6	1	3	127	14
Leicester	11	6	1	3	124	12
Gloucester	9	5	1	3	131	12

1 pt deducted

The Exiles need one more point to guarantee first-division survival and field the versatile Ray Hennessy on the wing instead.







FILMS  
Geoff Brown gets his hook into Steven Spielberg



## BOOKS

Sir Kingsley Amis on the need for truth and poetry



# LIFE & TIMES

THURSDAY APRIL 9 1992

## Their future in our hands

As the nation prepares for the televised election marathon, Robert Crampton considers the fate of the MPs in vulnerable seats and shares the pleasures of seeing our leaders on the rack

If other workers were sacked in the way politicians are sacked — publicly, at midnight, with immediate effect and a derisory redundancy payoff — there would be an outcry, probably led by politicians. As it is, if anybody cries out, it is with pleasure. We sit in front of our television screens, with our wine and sandwiches and party snacks, and enjoy the spectacle of MPs abruptly losing their livelihood. It's not surprising, for once, we, the public, are doing the sacking.

Several thousand workers have lost their jobs so far this week. Tonight, another hundred or so, including some very important people, members of Her Majesty's government, could join them, experiencing a sudden cut in pay, perks and power. Nobody knows quite how many, nor who will be out of work — it's a guessing game, a lottery, an election.

Many futures hang on the millions of individual decisions to be made in polling booths today — not least the future shape and size and constitution of the country — but one thing is guaranteed: mesmeric personal tragedy. Few political events in peacetime (Mrs Thatcher's resignation in 1990 came close, with those tears at the palace) can hold the public in as much fascination as the sight of several shiny-faced, hopeful men and women on a stage waiting to see if their careers have failed or succeeded. Their glistening faces say it all: these people are sweating. You don't often see politicians sweat.

If Ken Hargreaves, for example, doesn't have the odd drop of sweat punting a sheen on his forehead when the votes are read, he will be superhuman. Mr Hargreaves took Hyndburn, in Lancashire, for the Tories nine years ago. He sat through six recounts which put him 30 behind, then 26, 28 again, ten ahead, then 20, 21 and finally into parliament by 23 votes. "We might just hang on. But if we don't, I've enjoyed every minute of it," he says. "When I was small I never dreamt I'd be an MP. It was like playing football for England. I thought I'd like to be a councillor and I had a super time when I was mayor."

Mr Hargreaves, who is now defending a majority of 2,220, used to be an office manager with Shopfitters (Lancashire) Ltd in Oswaldtwistle. "I can't go back to my old job. The firm doesn't exist any more."

To see your politician on the rack you have to be patient, of course: you have to wait for a marginal like Hyndburn.

Sadly, the number of marginals

is declining. Today, barely more than 100 seats, less than a sixth of the total, can change hands even on the largest swing imaginable. And in most of those seats, only two people are on the shortlist. The minor party candidates — the Greens, the Natural Lawyers, the lunatics and lathers are engaged in a different game. They are "putting their message across", "raising consciousness", "having a laugh". No P45 awaits them.

The drama, the real, brutal uncertainty of "What will I be doing tomorrow morning?", will

take place among the sitting MPs and their real challengers in those marginal seats.

By the early hours of tomorrow morning they will either have kept their status, salary, and their entry in Who's Who, or they'll be thinking about going back to the office, the polytechnic, or chamber where they emerged, and the cheeky young reporters from the local rag won't phone any more.

Almost all of these MPs under threat are Conservatives. Some, such as Conal Gregory, in York, defending a majority of 147 in the least safe Tory seat in the country, are bullish: "Of course we will win. I have more Private Members' Bills on the statute book than any other

MP. Moral and ethical issues are very important in a place like York."

"Moral and ethical issues" has the smack of desperation. The chances are that this time tomorrow Conal Gregory will be reviving his career as a wine consultant. Hugo Summerson, who won Walthamstow in 1987 and admits "I collapsed. My agent had to pour water over my head from an empty beer can before I could get on the platform", will be just as nervous tonight.

Because this election is so close, some people who nor only dreamt of being MPs but organised their lives around the prospect, are under threat. They are the government ministers, who dreamt not just of unblocking local drains and bureaucracies, but of power — of big black headlines and small red boxes and after today they might just be looking at the hard red benches of the Lords for comfort.

A large, and unremarked, number of ministers is under threat. John Major, Chris Patten (who could become the first member of the Cabinet since Shirley Williams in 1979 to lose his seat, Ian Lang (who could rapidly become the second) and Michael Forsyth are all vulnerable.

Lynda Chalker, an excellent minister who ought, by rights, to have been in the Cabinet, will almost

certainly be turned out in Wallasey, the fifth shakiest Tory seat of them all, just because she has the words The Conservative Party Candidate after her name.

Others may miss out, too. Labour's Chris Smith may fall victim to any residual "London effect" in Islington South. Mr Smith is a nice man, courageous,

and a potential minister. Alf Dubs is another nice man, respected by friend and foe, a dedicated constituency man, and Labour — which is why the gentrified Battersea electorate sacked him in 1987, and why he'll have a hard task trying to regain his former seat today.

Some prominent Liberals may be denied access to any post-political smoke-filled rooms — Simon Hughes and David Alton, like Mr Major and Mrs Chalker, could fall to any modest Labour revivals in south London and Liverpool respectively. Mr Hughes and Mr Alton, both enormously respected in their divisions, may find that respect is not enough to save their parliamentary careers.

There is no justice. Enoch Powell, one of the great parliamentarians of his time, lost South Down in 1987. He says he felt no loss for the House, only his constituency. He had a series of compensatory dreams in the year or two following the election. None of them involved being in the House of Commons."

Denis Healey, taking voluntary redundancy this year, can be breezy

"I'm doing the CLOOF Quartet at the moment with the Grand Inquisitor (Sir Robin Day), Dracula (Sir Norman Tebbit) and Old Smokey Chops (Lord Jenkins) ... Oh, don't you know what a CLOOF is? It's a Clapped Our Old Far."

B ut the Old Bruiser is 75 lost in 1979, though still an MP, he took off with his camera to foreign climes, just as Old Smokey Chops, once he'd got over the shock of "penetrating into the Tube for the first time in seven years", took up his pen again after Labour's 1970 defeat. Like Sir Winston Churchill, who headed for Aben-Provence with his paintbox after 1935, Mr Healey and Lord Jenkins had impressive c.v.s and self-confidence they can afford to be CLOOFS.

Others cannot. If Labour doesn't make it today, Neil Kinnock will become the only leader of a major party since the first world war to have played two, lost two, and will be deposed. If the Tories lose, John Major will join Lords Douglas-Hamilton and Callaghan as the men who got into Downing Street by the back door, and left by the back gate once the electorate passed judgment on them. So maybe there will

be a little perspiration shed in Huntingdon and South Wales tonight, despite Mr Major having a majority of 27,044 and Mr Kinnock taking 71.3 per cent of the vote at Ipswich in 1987.

Millions will watch the sweat fall, if the last election is any guide. On June 11 1987, at 11pm, 14.5 million people were watching the special programmes on the BBC and ITV. By midnight it was 12 million.

And 1987 was a dull election — even the least attentive voter knew the likely outcome. The polls had not clinched: 43 per cent for the Tories 30 days before voting, 43 per cent on the eve of the poll, 42.3 per cent on the day, 30.8 per cent for Labour.

There was no Tory collapse. No Cabinet ministers, were likely to lose their padded leather seats in government. Daimlers. Margaret Thatcher did not stare into the future and see only tea chests and removal men at the back gate of Number Ten, as Mr Heath had in 1974, or Mr Callaghan in 1979, as Mr Major may do tonight.

So why did millions of people, losing sleep, watch serious men in dingy Victorian town halls tapping unreliable microphones and saying "I, Eric Stanley Smith, being the returning officer..."?

Who are they? There is the political junkie, for whom the

answer to questions such as "What was the swing in Basildon?" is genuinely meaningful. These are the people who understand all of the Budget, who know where the Wreck is, who regularly watch *On the Record* out of choice. There is the man who just likes lists, facts and numbers, who browses through an old *Wise* when there is no constituency on his map to colour blue or red. He's an addict, but he could just as easily be spotting trains.

There are the partisans, the faithful, the party hacks. They are feeling high. They have campaigned all day, they have given stickers to grateful children and lifts to old gentlemen who remember hearing Winston or Ny in '45.

They have reaffirmed their allegiance. They want to see the enemy in anguish.

How many Tory ladies stayed up in 1983, long after it was necessary, just to see Tony Benn lose in Bristol? A lot, and they were well rewarded. How many Labour party branch treasurers on the same night hung on for some anticipated solace from Roy Jenkins's likely defeat in Hillhead? Perhaps even more — and they went to bed miserable.

And there are the rest of us, millions of ordinary voters with a passing interest in politics, which we rediscover on election night.

Our attention may have wandered over the last months of phoney and real campaign. Who can blame us? We have wielded that stubby blunt pencil in the ballot booth and we are ready for some blood-on-the-walls political action. Tonight we'll be in our armchairs again. They will be bringing in our ballot boxes in a few hours, two men to a box. Council officials, bank clerks, students and sixth formers, on about £35 for their four hours work, will start to parcel out our votes. The officials are tired.

The candidates follow the boxes: they don't look their best, do they, but who would? Maybe it's the TV lights, but more likely it is because the threat of redundancy can ruin a cherished special-occasion shirt in 60 minutes flat, on the day that politicians' clichés come true. There is indeed "only one poll that counts, on April 9" — and that day has arrived.

## INSIDE

Arts	2.3
Books	4.5
Modern times	6
Appointments	7-17
Law report	18
TV, radio	20

TOMORROW  
Valerie Grove meets Sir Kingsley Amis

## Love that dare not breathe its name

## PRIVATE LIFE

John Diamond finds a place for the last great unmentionable



Some of you are worried that I have never used the word "love". Technically speaking you're right: I asked my word processor to look through every column I've written to see if it could find the term: it beeped petulantly and said "word not found". But how, some of you want to know, can I write about sex without writing about love? The answer is simple: love is private but sex, notwithstanding the title of this column, is not. And by that I don't just mean that the intimate details of the sex lives of the rich and famous get reported in the

public prints. (And the not-so-rich-and-famous either: anybody with a sex life is considered fair game by the pop press which, like a little boy discovering how his square old parents conceived him, exists in a state of constant amazement that sex exists at all outside the biology books.) It is rather that people discuss their sex lives — or a for-public-consumption version of them — in a way that they don't talk about their love life.

The lads in the locker room will yammer on in detail after a one-night stand about what

activity on a par with disco dancing or fell walking and that the if-i-feels-good-do-it ethos of the post-pill 1960s has seeped so effortlessly into the contemporary consciousness, but there is no point denying its existence. You may well be able to construct an argument, religious or secular, on why a restrained kiss on the cheek is

a fitting way to end a first, second or hundredth date than a couple of hours in bed, and that is your prerogative.

But the modern world is full of people who cannot construct that argument, or, failing to do so, will not. I suppose it might as well make it clear that I am one of those people.

There is a second reason

why the ideal of romantic love is kept in an ante-room of this column, and that is when love starts sex stops. Not sexual activity, of course, but that confused grazing in the sexual pastures which makes life so fraught for the active but unattached. In general, when people get married or take out mortgages together any subsequent sexual complications are matters for the guidance counsellor rather than the social commentator. Or, as Tolstoy might have written had he been dissecting Anna Karenina's affair with Count Vronsky in this column, "All lovers resemble one another, but each sexual encounter is sexual in its own way".

**A NATIONAL HIT - NOW ON TOUR!**

**THE MADNESS OF GEORGE III**  
BY ALAN BENNETT

Nigel Hawthorne gives the performance of his life

Mail on Sunday  
Observer

**ROYAL NATIONAL THEATRE**  
Newcastle Theatre Royal  
21-25 April  
091-232 2061

**SHEFFIELD**  
Lyceum Theatre  
27 April - 2 May  
0742 269922

**BATH**  
Theatre Royal  
18-23 May  
0225 446644  
10pm-10 April

**BRADFORD**  
Alhambra Theatre  
25-30 May  
0276 752000

**AND CONVENTION AT THEATRE**

**OLIVIER AWARD NOMINATIONS 1992: BEST PLAY & BEST ACTOR (Nigel Hawthorne)**

**PYGMALEION** Alan Howard directs a new production of George Bernard Shaw's play, the basis of the musical *My Fair Lady*. Alan Howard makes his debut with the company in the "Rev Hanover" role of Professor Higgins and Frances Barber is Eliza Doolittle. Supporting cast includes Robin Bailey, Michael Bryant and Judith Chak.

Opening night: National (Gielgud), South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 2252), 7pm.

**BERLIN WERTHE** A strong cast. Haydn's *Wolfszahn*, with Diana Rigg (from East End to super (Penny Downie) but possibly last singer Berne (Nicholas Woodeson). Royal Court, Sloane Square, SW1 (071-730 1745), previews tonight-Sat, 8pm.

**ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY**: Jonathan Hyde and Philip Voss head a short cast in Johnson's satire. The *Alchemist* returns to the Barbican's main theatre stage after last year's sell-out at the Swan. In the Pit, Sadie Reeves heads the cast in Heywood's Yorkshire tragedy, *The Woman Killed With Kindness*. A first RSC production for Kate Millett's *Women of the World*. Barbican, Stree, London EC2 (071-638 8891), both productions preview tonight-Sat, 7.30pm, mat. Sat, 2pm.

**RECORDED OPERAS** *Haydn's The Queen was Caught* is a fine recording, but that does not mean that nothing changes now. Since the last *Poppea* exhibition in London, excavation has continued, techniques have been

### TODAY'S EVENTS

A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Kari Knight

reinvented, and all kinds of new discoveries have been made. This new show not only covers more than 100 major works of art found on site, but also gives the world an absorbing progress report on the future of the past.

**THE LONDON PHILHARMONIC**: The orchestra performs Mozart's *Die Zauberflöte*, flanked by Mendelssohn's Scherzo and Stravinsky's neo-classical *Pulcinella*. John Motteram conducts. Royal Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (071-8800 8800), 8pm.

**HALLE**: Takashi Ochiai conducts a programme which includes Richard Strauss' *Narciso*-inspired tone poem, *Also Sprach Zarathustra*, Mozart's last piano concerto, No 27 (with soloist, J.C. Bach's Symphony No 8, etc.). Free. Free Hall, Peter Street, Manchester (061-834 1713), 7.30pm.

**ST PETERSBURG GALA**: Covent Garden is hosting both the opera and ballet companies of the Mariinsky Theatre in St Petersburg, a programme which includes Richard Strauss' *Narciso*-inspired tone poem, *Also Sprach Zarathustra*, Mozart's last piano concerto, No 27 (with soloist, J.C. Bach's Symphony No 8, etc.). Free. Free Hall, Peter Street, Manchester (061-834 1713), 7.30pm.

**ANGELS IN AMERICA**: Thrilling performances in Tony Kushner's fascinating state-of-the-Union drama on AIDS, religion, politics, everything. National (Coriolanus), South Bank, SE1 (071-928 2252), Today, 2.30pm and 7.30pm.

**THE COTTON CLUB**: An impression of the 1920s, high energy, low on story freshness. Aldwych, The Aldwych, WC2 (071-836 6041), Mon-Fri, 7.30pm Sat, 8pm, mat. 8.30pm, Sun, Sat, 4pm, 10pm.

**THE DARK RIVER**: Accomplished revival of Rodney Atkinson's 1987 drama, naivety and nostalgia in an England drifting towards war. Orange Tree, Clarence House, SW7 (071-928 5221), Mon-Sat, 7.30pm, mat. Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**DEATH AND THE MAIDEN**: Julian Steven, Michael Byrne, Bill Paterson superb. Arden Dorfman's Chilean political drama. Best play of 1991. Piccadilly, Old Vic, London SE1 (071-928 5221), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**AN EVENING WITH SALLY**: *Linklater*: Sometimes dull, at the fantasies of a woman married to a soccer nut.

**GOOD ROCKIN' TOMORROW**: Styling musical celebrating Rites and Sodas pop classics. Great stuff. Piccadilly, Old Vic, London SE1 (071-639 4401), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**HEARTBREAK HOUSE**: Paul Sculfor and Vanessa Redgrave head Trevor Nunn's splendid cast in Shaw's bittersweet, state-of-the-art drama

Theatre in St Petersburg in a gala celebrating the history of what was until recently known as the home of the Kirov. Soloists, orchestra, chorus and dancers from the two companies are taking part in the evening, which will feature extracts from *Swan Lake* and *La Bohème*, operas Eugene Onegin, Boris Godunov and Prince Igor and the ballets Swan Lake and Le Corsaire. All proceeds from the evening are to be shared between the State Mariinsky Theatre and the Royal Opera House.

**CHRISTINE AND MATHERINE**: Christine and Matherine Kastell-Costello appear with their sister, mezzo-soprano Catherine, in a recital of songs by Alma and Gustav Mahler and Mendelssohn. The concert forms part of the South Bank's new song recital series. Royal Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (071-8800 8800), 8pm.

**ANDREW HALL**: The Chicago-born composer and pianist began his career working alongside the likes of Coleman Hawkins, Billie Holiday, Red Saunders, Drift Walker, and others. His first CD debut in 1985 he forged a career under the Blue Note label playing with Eric Dolphy, Billie Jones and John Gilmore. His April 1992 tour continues to reflect gospel, blues, classic and jazz. Jazz Cafe, 15a Parkway, London NW1 (071-284 4358), tonight-Sat, 8.30pm.

**MUSICAL VERSION OF THE FILM**: *Les Misérables* (Aspect of Music Productions) (071-436 5872). **STRAIGHT AND NARROW**: Nicholas Lynch, Neil Doherty and Carmel McSharry in *Macbeth* comedy about a young mother's woes, notably her son. Wyndham's, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (071-877 1161), Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat. Wed, 7pm, Sun, 8pm, 10.30pm.

**LONESOME TRAIL**: *Les Misérables* (Aspect of Music Productions) (071-436 5872). **STRANGE NEW MARRIAGE**: Nicholas Lynch, Neil Doherty and Carmel McSharry in *Macbeth* comedy about a young mother's woes, notably her son. Wyndham's, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (071-877 1161), Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat. Wed, 7pm, Sun, 8pm, 10.30pm.

**MEASURE FOR MEASURE**: Trevor Nunn's engrossing production, David Hally tentatively tempted by Clive Standen. National (Coriolanus), South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 5221), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**THE ROCKET DREAM**: *Picnic*, burlesque of Andrew Lloyd Webber's *Evita*, with Anne McElvoy and Sandi Toksvig. Dedicated fans only. Albany, St Martin's Lane, WC2 (071-867 1151), Tues-Sat, 7.45pm, mat. Sun, 3pm, 1.30pm.

**SOME LIKE IT HOT**: But what we get is lush warmth. Tommy Steele in poor

musical version of the film. National (Coriolanus), South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 5221), Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat. Wed, 7pm, Sun, 8pm, 10.30pm. Booking to August 29.

**STRAIGHT AND NARROW**: Nicholas Lynch, Neil Doherty and Carmel McSharry in *Macbeth* comedy about a young mother's woes, notably her son. Wyndham's, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (071-877 1161), Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat. Wed, 7pm, Sun, 8pm, 10.30pm.

**LONESOME TRAIL**: *Les Misérables* (Aspect of Music Productions) (071-436 5872). **STRAIGHT AND NARROW**: Nicholas Lynch, Neil Doherty and Carmel McSharry in *Macbeth* comedy about a young mother's woes, notably her son. Wyndham's, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (071-877 1161), Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat. Wed, 7pm, Sun, 8pm, 10.30pm.

**MEASURE FOR MEASURE**: Trevor Nunn's engrossing production, David Hally tentatively tempted by Clive Standen. National (Coriolanus), South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 5221), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**THE ROCKET DREAM**: *Picnic*, burlesque of Andrew Lloyd Webber's *Evita*, with Anne McElvoy and Sandi Toksvig. Dedicated fans only. Albany, St Martin's Lane, WC2 (071-867 1151), Tues-Sat, 7.45pm, mat. Sun, 3pm, 1.30pm.

**SOME LIKE IT HOT**: But what we get is lush warmth. Tommy Steele in poor

### THEATRE GUIDE

Jeremy Kingston's assessment of current theatre showing in London

**House full, returns only**

**Some seats available**

**Seats at all prices**

**Theatre Royal, Swanage, SW1 (071-928 2252)** Today, 2.30pm and 7.30pm.

**THE MADNESS OF GOD/GRIMES**: Nigel Plaskitt is very fine as the madman in Alan Bennett's intriguing, slightly puzzling play. National (Coriolanus), South Bank, SE1 (071-928 5221), Tonight-Sat, 7.30pm, mat. Sun, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**MISSILE FOR MISERABLE**: Trevor Nunn's engrossing production, David Hally tentatively tempted by Clive Standen. National (Coriolanus), South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 5221), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**DEATH AND THE MAIDEN**: Julian Steven, Michael Byrne, Bill Paterson superb. Arden Dorfman's Chilean political drama. Best play of 1991. Piccadilly, Old Vic, London SE1 (071-928 5221), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**AN EVENING WITH SALLY**: *Linklater*: Sometimes dull, at the fantasies of a woman married to a soccer nut.

**GOOD ROCKIN' TOMORROW**: Styling musical celebrating Rites and Sodas pop classics. Great stuff. Piccadilly, Old Vic, London SE1 (071-639 4401), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**HEARTBREAK HOUSE**: Paul Sculfor and Vanessa Redgrave head Trevor Nunn's splendid cast in Shaw's bittersweet, state-of-the-art drama

of 1992.

**NEW RELEASES**

**BRANCHES OF THE TREE**: Four generations of middle-class Bengalis come under Satyajit Ray's microscope. Tally but mellow discussion on its verisimilitude. National Film Theatre (071-928 5221).

**DAISY KATE**: Gobie Haven as the wife who doubts her husband's sanity. Psychological thriller, weak on story, but strong on atmosphere. Stars John Goodman and Diane Keaton. National Film Theatre (071-928 5221), Sat, 8pm.

**THE COTTON CLUB**: An impression of the 1920s, high energy, low on story freshness. Aldwych, The Aldwych, WC2 (071-836 6041), Mon-Fri, 7.30pm Sat, 8pm, mat. 8.30pm, Sun, Sat, 4pm, 10pm.

**THE DARK RIVER**: Accomplished revival of Rodney Atkinson's 1987 drama, naivety and nostalgia in an England drifting towards war. Orange Tree, Clarence House, SW7 (071-928 5221), Mon-Sat, 7.30pm, mat. Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**DEATH AND THE MAIDEN**: Julian Steven, Michael Byrne, Bill Paterson superb. Arden Dorfman's Chilean political drama. Best play of 1991. Piccadilly, Old Vic, London SE1 (071-928 5221), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**AN EVENING WITH SALLY**: *Linklater*: Sometimes dull, at the fantasies of a woman married to a soccer nut.

**GOOD ROCKIN' TOMORROW**: Styling musical celebrating Rites and Sodas pop classics. Great stuff. Piccadilly, Old Vic, London SE1 (071-639 4401), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**HEARTBREAK HOUSE**: Paul Sculfor and Vanessa Redgrave head Trevor Nunn's splendid cast in Shaw's bittersweet, state-of-the-art drama

of 1992.

**NEW RELEASES**

**BRANCHES OF THE TREE**: Four generations of middle-class Bengalis come under Satyajit Ray's microscope. Tally but mellow discussion on its verisimilitude. National Film Theatre (071-928 5221).

**DAISY KATE**: Gobie Haven as the wife who doubts her husband's sanity. Psychological thriller, weak on story, but strong on atmosphere. Stars John Goodman and Diane Keaton. National Film Theatre (071-928 5221), Sat, 8pm.

**THE COTTON CLUB**: An impression of the 1920s, high energy, low on story freshness. Aldwych, The Aldwych, WC2 (071-836 6041), Mon-Fri, 7.30pm Sat, 8pm, mat. 8.30pm, Sun, Sat, 4pm, 10pm.

**THE DARK RIVER**: Accomplished revival of Rodney Atkinson's 1987 drama, naivety and nostalgia in an England drifting towards war. Orange Tree, Clarence House, SW7 (071-928 5221), Mon-Sat, 7.30pm, mat. Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**DEATH AND THE MAIDEN**: Julian Steven, Michael Byrne, Bill Paterson superb. Arden Dorfman's Chilean political drama. Best play of 1991. Piccadilly, Old Vic, London SE1 (071-928 5221), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**AN EVENING WITH SALLY**: *Linklater*: Sometimes dull, at the fantasies of a woman married to a soccer nut.

**GOOD ROCKIN' TOMORROW**: Styling musical celebrating Rites and Sodas pop classics. Great stuff. Piccadilly, Old Vic, London SE1 (071-639 4401), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**HEARTBREAK HOUSE**: Paul Sculfor and Vanessa Redgrave head Trevor Nunn's splendid cast in Shaw's bittersweet, state-of-the-art drama

of 1992.

**NEW RELEASES**

**BRANCHES OF THE TREE**: Four generations of middle-class Bengalis come under Satyajit Ray's microscope. Tally but mellow discussion on its verisimilitude. National Film Theatre (071-928 5221).

**DAISY KATE**: Gobie Haven as the wife who doubts her husband's sanity. Psychological thriller, weak on story, but strong on atmosphere. Stars John Goodman and Diane Keaton. National Film Theatre (071-928 5221), Sat, 8pm.

**THE COTTON CLUB**: An impression of the 1920s, high energy, low on story freshness. Aldwych, The Aldwych, WC2 (071-836 6041), Mon-Fri, 7.30pm Sat, 8pm, mat. 8.30pm, Sun, Sat, 4pm, 10pm.

**THE DARK RIVER**: Accomplished revival of Rodney Atkinson's 1987 drama, naivety and nostalgia in an England drifting towards war. Orange Tree, Clarence House, SW7 (071-928 5221), Mon-Sat, 7.30pm, mat. Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**DEATH AND THE MAIDEN**: Julian Steven, Michael Byrne, Bill Paterson superb. Arden Dorfman's Chilean political drama. Best play of 1991. Piccadilly, Old Vic, London SE1 (071-928 5221), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**AN EVENING WITH SALLY**: *Linklater*: Sometimes dull, at the fantasies of a woman married to a soccer nut.

**GOOD ROCKIN' TOMORROW**: Styling musical celebrating Rites and Sodas pop classics. Great stuff. Piccadilly, Old Vic, London SE1 (071-639 4401), Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8.45pm, 10pm.

**HEARTBREAK HOUSE**: Paul Sculfor and Vanessa Redgrave head Trevor Nunn's splendid cast in Shaw's bittersweet, state-of-the-art drama

of 1992.

**NEW RELEASES**

**BRANCHES OF THE TREE**: Four generations of middle-class Bengalis come under Satyajit Ray's microscope. Tally but mellow discussion on its verisimilitude. National Film Theatre (071-928 5221).

**DAISY KATE**: Gobie Haven as the wife who doubts her husband's sanity. Psychological thriller, weak on story, but strong on atmosphere. Stars John Goodman and Diane Keaton. National Film Theatre (071-928 5221), Sat, 8pm.

**THE COTTON CLUB**: An impression of the 1920s, high energy, low on story freshness. Aldwych, The Aldwych, WC2 (071-836 6041), Mon-Fri, 7.30pm Sat, 8pm, mat. 8.30pm, Sun, Sat, 4pm, 10pm.

**THE DARK RIVER**: Accomplished revival of Rodney Atkinson's 1987 drama, naivety and nostalgia in an England

Geoff Brown reviews Steven Spielberg's *Hook*, *At Play in the Fields of the Lord*, *The Doctor*, *Final Analysis*, *Salmonberries* and *Kikuchi*

## CINEMA: NEW RELEASES

# Boy wonder's Barrie is kids' stuff

**T**he first time Steven Spielberg directed *Peter Pan* he was at school, aged 13. Thirty years later, in 1991, he tried again. No school auditorium now suffice: at his disposal lay nine Hollywood sound stages, top stars and special effects wizards, a 170-foot pirate ship, an army of stunt men, 600,000 gallons of water and some 75 million dollars. The end result is an over-inflated balloon of a film, called *Hook* (U, Odeon Leicester Square).

Spielberg's kinship with Barrie's fantasy has long been obvious. "I really haven't grown up yet," he declared in 1983, the year of *E.T.* At first he wanted simply to retell the tale of Peter Pan and Wendy, the orphaned Lost Boys and the dastardly pirate Captain Hook. But the script that emerged created a new adventure.

Barrie's eternal boy has grown up, crossed the Atlantic and become Robin Williams, a go-getting lawyer more in love with his mobile phone than his wife and children. On a Christmas visit to an enchanted, snow-swept London, the offspring are whisked away into Neverland.

In order to snatch them back from Captain Hook (Dustin Hoffman in fop's ringlets and a supposed Etonian accent), the adult Peter needs to rediscover the child within him.

Buried somewhere within the film's future lies a wistful adult tale about childhood's paradise lost and regained. It raises its head for a few quiet speeches. Then in swarm the noisemakers: Dustin Hoffman, Bob Hoskins as his sidekick Smee ("Abso-foggin'-lutely"), pirates and Lost Boys galore, bustling over the massive, dull sets constructed like Disneyland rides.

Just when you think the screen can hold no more, Tinkerbell flies in, all special

effects and aggravating smiles. This must be Julie Roberts' least effective screen role.

Barrie's creation celebrates the precious gift of imagination. Technical wizardry apart, Spielberg's response is dispiriting. Look at the Lost Boys: a rainbow coalition of easy stereotypes, from the lovable fat boy to the aggressive punk, swirling round on skateboards, spewing out insults or street-smart salutations like "You are the Pan!"

This is Neverland for the Nineties. The best fantasies widen an audience's horizons:

**You think the screen can hold no more, then Tinkerbell flies in, all aggravating smiles'**

Spielberg's wastees its time, talent and potential pandering to what they already know.

We must press on, in a crowded week, to Hollywood's Caring Division. Three hours long, and a dream project of its producer Sam Zanuck, *At Play in the Fields of the Lord* (15, Plaza), based on Peter Matthiessen's novel, weighs in with impeccable ecological credentials.

The setting is the Amazon rainforest, where a tribe faces attack from fundamentalist missionaries and authorities anxious to grab their land. The slant is pro-Indian, pro-nature. The star is Tom Berenger as an American mercenary, half-Cheyenne, half-Hippy, who decides to ditch civilisation, parachute into the forest and go native.

Berenger's new look (turn-

quo feathers piercing his lobes, Meryl Streep's hairdo from *A Cry In the Dark*) seems to convince the Indians. But for audiences, he and every other familiar player impel the authenticity so laboriously contrived by the director Hector Babenco — back at work after that mausoleum of a film, *Ironweed*.

Ethnic rituals are given respectful footage and the scenery looks awesome, especially when matched to impassioned music by Zbigniew Preisner, the film-maker Krzysztof Kieslowski's regular composer. But the characterisations that propelled Peter Matthiessen's novel steadily crumble into caricature.

With the missionaries, for instance, we should be experiencing blind faith under pressure. Instead we just watch actors acting. Aidan Quinn mumbles; John Lithgow barks; Daryl Hannah goes bonkers. Succeeding neither as epic nor spiritual journey, *At Play in the Fields of the Lord* confirms the old adage: good intentions are not enough.

More good intentions in *The Doctor* (12, Odeon West End), where William Hurt follows Harrison Ford in *Regarding Henry* and emerges from illness a Better Person. He begins as a successful but callous surgeon: motto, "We cut — no time for feelings". Once a vocal cord growth is discovered, the doctor becomes a patient himself and is fated to be saved by effort and a touch of art.

Robert Caswell's script brings many ingredients of American medical dramas into play, from the malpractice suit to the valiant cancer patient's spirit burning bright (Elizabeth Perkins). But, an subplot aside, skilled filmmaking helps to keep hagwash at bay. Hurt's performance is subtle; and Randa Haines, who directed Hurt in *Children of a Lesser God*,

never lets the cliché drag further behind the camera. Ken Adam, veteran designer of Bond epics, provides an object lesson in the part design plays in establishing mood. The high-tech hospital looks a temple of soulless efficiency, while Hurt's cluttered home, with its lack of shared spaces, shows domestic unease. *The Doctor* should have been a minor potboiler — a fate from which it is saved by effort and a touch of art.

*Final Analysis* (15, Plaza) equally deserves A for effort. Wesley Strick's script is a pour of pastiche Hitchcock and Hollywood Forties melodramas, yet director Phil Joanou strains every nerve to make the silliness matter. Once a vocal cord growth is discovered, the doctor becomes a patient himself and is fated to be saved by effort and a touch of art.

Richard Gere, hair turning silver, is the psychiatrist hero. He wears his learning lightly: "To paraphrase Freud," he murmurs with a smile, "I'm trying to turn neurotic misery into general unhappiness."

Meeting Kim Basinger, the come-hither sister of Uma Thurman, one of his patients, he launches into a passionate affair and helps her defence when she is tried for the murder of her bratty husband.

At this point, the plot — none too sober already — lurches into a stupor. Jordan Cronenweth's camera undertakes grandiose sweeps; the rain thunders down; while a lighthouse, picturesquely sited near the Golden Gate Bridge, works overtime as a sexual

symbol and the characters' last refuge. As in his film about New York racketeers, *State of Grace*, Joanou proves he has talent to spare, though he needs urgent lessons in self-discipline.

Up to Alaska now, for Percy Adlon's *Salmonberries* (12, Metro Cinema), the fanciful tale of a half-Eskimo foundling and a librarian from East Berlin, thrust together in the loneliness and snow 36 miles north of the Arctic Circle. As this suggests, Adlon's themes here often echo his great success, *Bagdad Cafe*.

But this time there are no intentional jokes. No equivalent to the ample presence of that film's star, Marianne Sägebrecht, either. Adlon's new muse is k.d. lang, the Canadian country singer with a formidable voice, an androgynous appearance and a preference for lower-case letters.

The voice is spoilt in a soundtrack song, heard too often; the acting talent remains in embryo, though Adlon's arch account of the gradual rapprochement between the questing foundling and the German lady with her own troubled past hardly aids its development.

Adlon and cameraman conjure impressive pictures from the town's battered houses, the huskies, sleds and imprisoning snow. But this is a film adrift, from a director whose style and intentions have, temporarily at least, lost their razor edge.

For cinematic precision, the week's jewel must be the Japanese film *Kikuchi* (ICA Cinema; 68 minutes of largely static shots describing a

laundry attendant's barren life. This sounds like a film to flee from. In fact, the writer and director Kenchi Iwamoto (formerly a cult comic-strip illustrator) constantly turns his mundane images into something rich, strange and quietly hilarious.

An amplified soundtrack exaggerates the simplest sounds: the bleached colours cast an eerie spell. The dialogue is cut back to brief snatches, between the taciturn hero and fellow workers. To the supermarket check-out girl he worships, the hero dare not speak at all; there are only gestures and stares.

Snatching creative advantage from a tiny budget, Iwamoto builds a unique comic picture of social alienation, Japanese-style. This is his first film; roll on the second.

of a million tourists a year. Science to the rescue. The star of last night's show was John Birland, a mild-mannered professor of soil mechanics from Imperial College, London, who used an ingenious electronic spirit level to show that the sun's heat was causing the Pisan tower to rock from side to side, as its masonry expanded and contracted.

Armed with this new theory, the commission has now resolved to make the northern foundations heavier with lead weights. Eight steel rings will also be built into the south side to prevent it from exploding. But the plan has yet to be put into practice.

Juxtaposing serious science and human eccentricity is always good fun and something at which QED has excelled. It was hard not to feel a deep sympathy for this lopsided wonder of a building and its somewhat hapless custodians. How odd and heartening that so much energy should be expended in the preservation of an architectural howler; and how typically Mediterranean that civic inefficiency should prevent much being done about it.

MATTHEW D'ANCONA

## Brutal beauty of war's imperatives

## EXHIBITION

**Richard Cork on the paintings and first world war poems of the east**

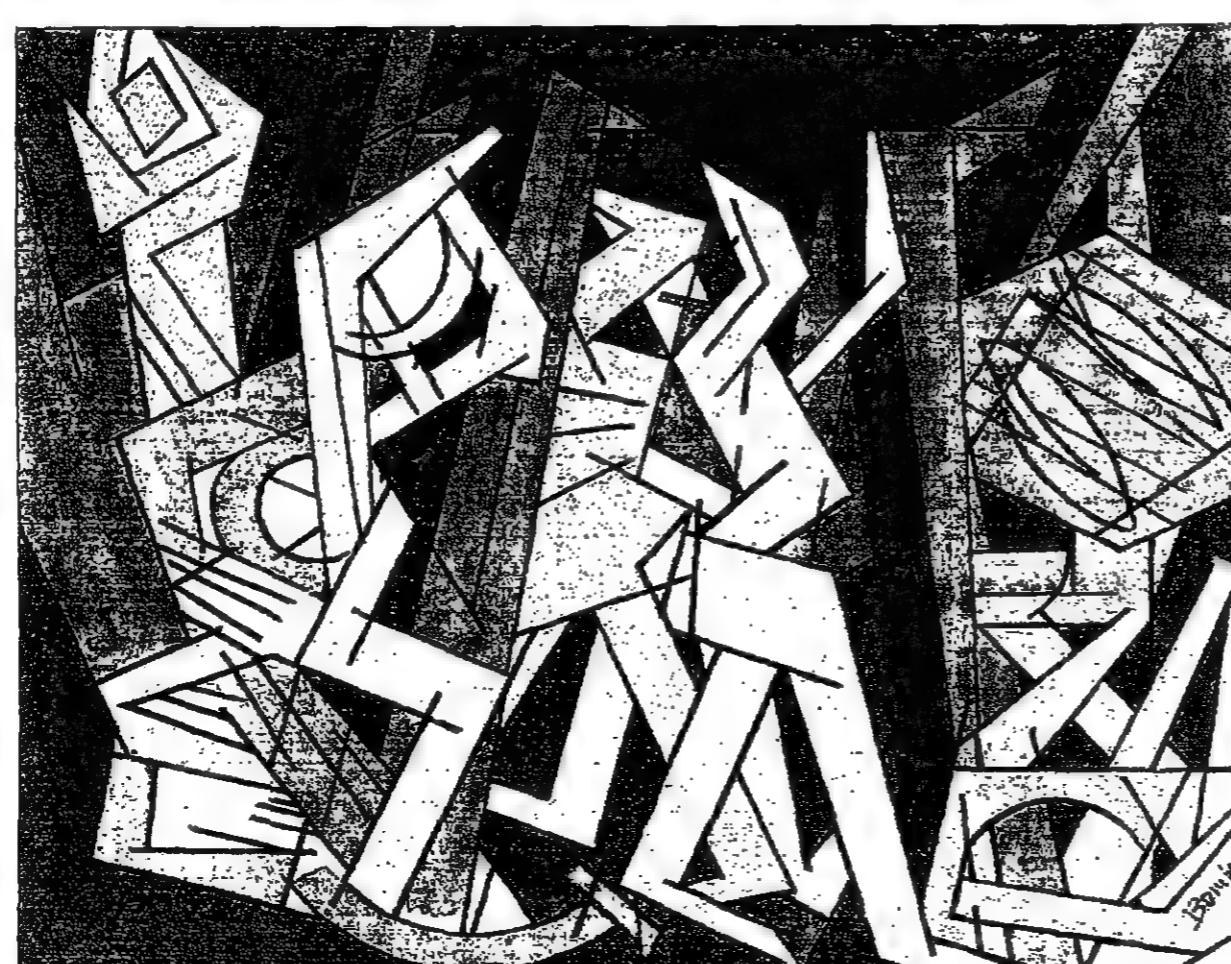
**London artist David Bomberg**

**B**efore the first world war irrevocably changed the modern world, David Bomberg saw the machine age as a source of limitless dynamism. The earliest images in his exhibition at the Gillian Jason Gallery are harsh, clean-cut and energetic. Filled with the angular dissonance of big-city life, they leap, dance and struggle with infectious vitality.

Then came the outbreak of hostilities, smashing everything in their path. Like every other innovative artist of his generation, Bomberg was forced to re-examine the assumptions which had powered his pre-war work. After volunteering for the Royal Engineers, he was sent to France and witnessed the horror and degradation of the trenches. Just how traumatically the carnage affected him is revealed, for the first time, in a book of poems produced by the Jason Gallery. Sumptuously printed in a limited edition, they disclose the full extent of Bomberg's distress.

In the pre-war years, he had written little. But regular contact with poets as committed as Ezra Pound, R.E. Hulme and Isaac Rosenberg, who grew up in the same area of east London as Bomberg, must have spurred him to experiment. At their best, his poems express the vileness of war with direct, shocking vigour.

Accompanying these heartfelt, indignant poems are some of the drawings and watercolours he made in the same gruelling period. But none of them conveys the anguish which drove him, at his most despairing, to shoot his own foot. Apart from a swift stabbing study of soldiers carrying a wounded comrade, they concentrate on life rather than death. Some



Semi-abstract design, modified for the final version: a study for *Sappers at Work* by David Bomberg, c. 1918

figures are caught at moments of supreme exertion, straining under the weight of shells as they load the big guns. Others carry out more mundane duties, patrolling tunnels and digging subterranean passages towards the enemy lines.

Many of these crisp, summarising studies of bodily movement are connected with an important commission Bomberg received from the Canadian War Memorials Fund. Invited to produce a colossal canvas of *Sappers at Work* for a commemorative building in Ottawa, he set to work with characteristic forcefulness. The painting was supposed to depict a particular historic moment, when a joint force of British and Canadian sappers tunneled successfully towards the German defences at St Eloi. But Bomberg prepared himself by studying

other sappers at first hand, defining them with sinewy lines and juxtaposing their limbs with the austere geometry of the tunnels' beams and rafters.

At first he seems to have envisaged a semi-abstract design, where the simplified figures are scarcely distinguishable from their severe surroundings. Bomberg must have realised, however, that such an extreme image would be unacceptable to his patrons. Like other avant-garde artists who received official war commissions, he was obliged to develop a more representative style for the purpose.

At the same time, his own way of seeing underwent a momentous conversion. No longer content with his pre-war vision of the machine as

an agent of destruction, he started to develop a far more apprehensive view. For the senseless annihilation of human lives on the western front convinced Bomberg that the machine was capable of inherently unimaginable destruction.

Stricken by the slaughter of relatives and fellow-soldiers, as well as his old friends Hulme and Rosenberg, he recoiled from the waste of war. That is why his drawings gradually shed their obsession with stark rigidity. They move instead towards flesh-and-blood figures, vulnerable rather than steel-plated. The later pictures in the Jason exhibition chart the course Bomberg pursued after the armistice. Intense bodily activity drops away, and in its place a preoccupation with landscape takes hold of his work.

By this time, the poems had

come to an end. They seem only to have been written as a form of emotional exorcism during the years in the trenches. Now drawing and painting occupied Bomberg exclusively again, and he began exploring his response to the natural world.

The industrial city plays no part in these post-war images of Palestine and Spain. Motivated by a growing conviction that humanity needed to recover a lost relationship with nature, Bomberg concentrated on a more freely handled approach to the remote countryside he favoured. These pictures were a form of recuperation, a much-needed corrective to the killing fields.

● The show continues at 42 Innerness St, London NW1 (071-267 4835) until April 15. Copies of the book of poems are obtainable from the gallery.

**I**magine, for a moment, what would happen if Nelson's Column developed a slight tilt. Trafalgar Square would be cordoned off at once and the pigeons and tourists waved away to safety. There would be questions in the House. There would be a public appeal, an emergency committee, maybe even a charity concert at Wembly to save Nelson from impending disaster. Something would definitely be done to keep the column upright.

Now switch to Pisa, where it has taken the civic authorities more than 800 years to decide what to do about the most obviously flawed example of architecture in history, the leaning tower or *torre pendente* (which, as it happens, is almost exactly the same height as Nelson's Column). BBC 1's entertaining *QED* has also been a great example of how not to build a tower.

Mussolini's ferocious solution was to pour tonnes of cement into hundreds of holes drilled in the foundations. Alas, *Il Duomo* was no more blessed with architectural instinct than dress sense, and the structure reacted badly to this aggressive interference. In the last few decades, the rate of tilt has increased rapidly and Pisa's greatest attraction, which now leans to the south by more than four metres, was closed to the public last year following the collapse of a medieval tower in Pavia. The town stands to lose the custom

## ARTS BRIEF

### Screen one . . .

**AN EARLY** Arthur Miller play, never before seen on stage, film or television, will be on Channel 4 later this year. *The Golden Years* is based on the Spanish conquest of the Aztecs in 1522. But as in *The Crucible*, Miller used history to illuminate the events of his day, drawing parallels between the 16th century Spanish and the Nazis in the ascendant in 1939 when he wrote the play. The TV film, from Brooks Productions, has Ronald Pickup as the Aztec emperor Montezuma and Robert Powell as the Spanish conquistador Cortez.

**Last chance . . .**

DAVID FREEMAN'S superbly physical staging of Monteverdi's *Orfeo* — the first operatic masterpiece — has returned in triumph to the English National Opera repertory after nearly a decade. In the title role, Anthony Rolfe Johnson is magnificently responsive to Monteverdi's dance-like vocal lines in the pit, a combination of modern strings and ancient wind instruments gels surprisingly effectively. Last performance is tomorrow at the Coliseum (071-836 3161).

### Screen two

**A** NEW music drama by composer Mark-Anthony Turnage has been filmed by Rob Walker for BBC 2's "Commissions and Collaborations" se-

ries. Starring the tenor Mike Henry and Cathy Tyson, and due for transmission on May 31, *Killing Time* is based on poems by long-term prisoners, including Ho Chi Minh and Albie Sachs. The series opens on May 16 with Ken Russell's first film for the BBC for 25 years, *The Mystery of Dr Martinis*, a "psychological detective story" about the Czech composer.

### Screen three . . .

**Like one of Rohmer's best moral stories**

Michael Piccoli • Jane Birkin  
Emmanuelle Béart  
**La Belle Noiseuse**  
Divertimento  
A film by Jacques Rivette  
Sheridan Smith  
Sheila McCarthy  
Natalie Imbruglia  
"No, I don't have the choice."  
"Like one of Rohmer's best moral stories"  
EXCLUSIVE PRESENTATION  
THE MINEMA  
55 King's Road SW1 2SS 071-580 4422  
Progs 1-30 4.00 6.40 9.10

# The Commissaire's chief

Peter Ackroyd gives full marks to a new life of Simenon, among the greatest of novelists but a storyteller in an age of littérateurs

**G**eorges Simenon wrote some four hundred novels and each one took approximately a fortnight to complete. He is in a sense the quintessential novelist: therefore, a close relation to Balzac and Dickens, who scorned the work of less fecund or more self-conscious contemporaries as amateurish.

He wrote a lot, he drank a lot, and made up everything else that happened in between. Certainly he seems to have reinvented his own childhood on a number of occasions, but what is infancy except a pattern of unrelated fantasies? It was also the most important source for his creative energy, and it would not have been wise to come too close. Now Patrick Marnham has made up the deficiency (if such it is) and, by drawing on a number of his own more academic sources, has set out the facts of Simenon's childhood in meticulous fashion.

Apparently that childhood cast a "shadow" over all his writings, but what author's infancy does not? The conditions were almost ideal for the making of an obsessive and energetic man — an unhappy mother, a placid but unsuccessful father, and alcoholic relatives looming somewhere in the background. "My father lacked nothing, my mother lacked everything . . ." he once wrote, and the Belgian setting adds a little damp melancholy to what otherwise might have been a lurid boyhood odyssey.

At first he seems to have been an exemplary child — he was even an altar boy for a while, which may have given him his impeccable sense of plot and timing — but the first world war changed everything. He abandoned both his faith and his education, even at one point flirting with that criminality which plays so necessary a part in his fiction: at the age of 15 he started drinking, and took advantage of those sexual favours which were more readily available in wartime. He was, in other words, becoming an interesting case — a "suicide case" according to one contemporary in 1921. But it was worse than that. It was a writer's case.

He took the first step on that gaudy pilgrimage by entering journalism, and at the age of 16 actually became a crime reporter. He also managed to

study forensics as an extra-mural student at the university of Liège — so much for the idea that Maigret wandered into the world by accident. In the same period he exhibited, according to Patrick Marnham, a "fascination with the forbidden" which led him on many occasions to enter the mind (if not precisely take the side) of the criminal. Then, at the age of 19, he boarded the night-train to Paris and left Liège for ever.

Five years later he was a relatively rich and relatively famous creator of pot-boilers, and this even before the creation of the imperturbable and indomitable Commissaire who was to be the hero of 76 novels. But Paris made him, and in turn that city became another hero (or heroine) of his fiction.

Here he began seriously to write, after all — or rather he learned how to write up to the conditions of his time. "Pas de littérature!" was the command of his first literary editor, Colette, and he followed that advice all his life. He wrote fast and fluently, apparently completing his first novel in the space of one morning; but he was also adept at the art of publicity and quickly became a character as intriguing as anything in his fiction.

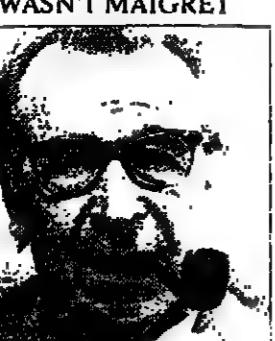
But Paris was not his only home. He seems to have travelled everywhere. He even emigrated to America after the war (in which, according to Marnham, he played less than a glorious role) where he met another wife and collided with another sense of life. He was not French at all, and lacked anything like the tunnel vision of the true nationalist: in one of the many illuminating asides in this biography, Marnham notes that Simenon "... always saw France through the eyes of a foreigner. He had acquired a certain idea of France and he was to make it a universal idea of France . . ."

In fact he was always treated seriously by the critics but not, as far as Simenon was concerned, quite seriously enough. He seems contritely to have lamented the fact that he had not been awarded the Nobel Prize, but he had the misfortune to live in a period when most of his eminent French contemporaries were involved in philosophical melodrama.

Simenon was not that kind of



THE MAN WHO WASN'T MAIGRET



A Portrait of Georges Simenon  
By Patrick Marnham  
Bloomsbury, £17.99

writer at all. He was a story-teller. Of course that does not make him any less of an artist, since in the unfolding of a story can be found all the power and significance of the world. It may have been an inverted form of literary snobbery for Gide to describe him as "the greatest novelist we have had this century", but for once we have had this from the truth.

In this exemplary biography, however, his greatest gift is seen to be his helpless, ferocious energy — the energy in his daily amorous encounters (everyone now knows his boast of having slept with 10,000 women), the energy in his drinking and, most

importantly, the energy in his violent working routine.

And it is particularly here that *The Man Who Wasn't Maigret* becomes such an intriguing biography. Patrick Marnham has a clear grasp of period detail so that, for example, Liège at the beginning of the 20th century comes to life before us. But, more importantly, he understands the strange compulsions of a novelist who was prompted to write by some vague feeling of unease who entered his fictional world as fully as if he were a part of it, who completed his work in a state of utter exhaustion. Such was the man who became, by

the end of his life, "the most popular living author in world literature".

But it is also in the nature of such a man that the more famous and influential he became, the more obsessive and insecure he grew. Although it is a cliché to portray the great novelist as tormented victim, there is good reason to apply it to Simenon. At the end of his life he became an unhappy recluse, living in a house surrounded by three tower blocks and overlooked by a supermarket car-park . . . And yet what does it matter when, from the start, he saw only that which was within him?

## Low jinks at Number Ten

Woodrow Wyatt

TO PLAY THE KING  
By Michael Dobbs  
HarperCollins, £9.99

strained even more than when he tangles with her on, in and around his chair in the cabinet room, which mercifully was in darkness. Naturally, the prime minister's wife is at it, too, with an Italian singer purporting to teach her Italian. What he principally taught her was spectacular new caresses in which the unwitting pair were photographed. The PM's knowledge of his wife's affair and the use made of the pictures spawn sub-plots with a twist.

These smiles are not reserved for commoners. A royal princess, bored with her husband, romps with her young

military equerry. Anticipating the eventual loss of her favours the gallant officer shoots full frontal photographs of her in swing as an insurance policy against harder times. He discovers their market value with an investigative journalist, formerly in the security services, who seizes them. The PM keeps them in a locked drawer, waiting for the right moment anonymously to release them to destroy the royal family and the King.

These smiles are not reserved for commoners. A royal princess, bored with her husband, romps with her young

That this is his intention is indicated in the prologue, a moving account of the supposed thoughts of Charles I on the day of his execution concluding with the apprehensions of the present King waking in a cold sweat on a similar wintry morning. The duel between the King and the man who recently grabbed the premiership through a sordid internal Tory plot, and now has to face confirmation in a general election, is the central theme.

Ted Heath in 1974 asked who ruled Britain, the unions or the elected government, and lost. This time the question is whether the compassionate King who ignores his PM's advice is to be shorn of much of his income and humiliated into open and silent servility to the cynical and unscrupulous Prime Minister.

The beautiful poster connects questions slanted against the King and royal family to get the answers the PM requires and the results severely damage the King. A tour on Archibishop of Canterbury lines, visiting and commiserat-

ing with the poor at first wins support for the King. But his oldest and closest friend, his press secretary, is forced before the tour finished to reveal that he is a practising homosexual: something the King was unaware of but readily accepts. Enter the corrupt, power crazy financier and press proprietor with his fingers in every pie and every attractive woman's undies.

Dobbs has written an absorbing and ingenious tale. Though TV will use its worst endeavours to display all the pornographic bits it should beware of Lord Rees-Mogg's Broadcasting Standards Council and of Mrs Whitehouse, who will doubtless wonder whether they are essential in the sacred name of artistic expression.

meant to be Chilean". In the light of Latin America's past, this seems inadequate as a historical explanation.

The astonishment shared by Constable, Valenzuela and others of the liberal-democratic school that the Pinochet era ever came to pass must be tempered by judicious surprise that it did, indeed, pass. The Chilean secret police are described as "the psychotic edge of a society whose democratic values had collapsed . . . They acted out the rage and fear that had festered inside thousands of citizens as the Marxists gained power". Democracy's later reassertion was a largely new phenomenon, not simply the re-heating of old values.

This book's strength lies in its detailed personal interviews with hundreds of Chileans throughout society. Here are the revolutionaries and the committed democrats detained, tortured and killed, or hunkered down amid threats and suspicion. But here too are the compromised judges, the collaborationist businessmen, the apathetic and the apolitical. It is these men and women who at least partially give the lie to the image of a democratic society in hibernation.

In 1989 just over half the population voted to oust Pinochet, and even if just under half did not it was still a signal achievement. To see something pre-ordained in that visceral rejection of dictatorship after nearly two decades of repression is to debase it.

## Eclipse of a socialist son

Ben Macintyre

POLITICAL SUICIDE IN LATIN AMERICA  
By James Dunkerley  
Verso, £34.95 and £11.95 pbk  
A NATION OF ENEMIES  
Chile under Pinochet  
By Pamela Constable and Arturo Valenzuela  
W. Norton, £17.95

The cover photograph of Dunkerley's collection captures the precise moment when Allende's "peaceful road to socialism" became the bloody march of dictatorship. The bespectacled Allende stands in the doorway of La Moneda, peering skywards at the rebel jets. A helmet is perched on his head and a rifle hangs from his right hand — a don in armour. His expression is neither fearful nor defiant, merely astonished.

It is this same astonishment — at the sudden collapse of democracy in the face of military aggression — which permeates *A Nation of Enemies* by Pamela Constable and Arturo Valenzuela. Despite the book's thorough and even-handed approach, it is never



General Pinochet in 1973

Of death, sex, drink, God and illegal substances ...

THE CROW ROAD

The masterly new novel by  
**IAIN BANKS**  
bestselling author of  
THE WASP FACTORY

The most imaginative British novelist of his generation, THE TIMES

Out now in Scribner's hardback

## Woman and supermen

Harold James

FORGOTTEN FATHERLAND  
The Search for Elisabeth Nietzsche  
By Ben Macintyre  
Macmillan, £17.50

Is it possible to write a book on Nietzsche that is not ponderous and profound? Yes, if you write about Elisabeth and not Friedrich.

The philosopher had a slightly younger sister, bright and attractive but highly manipulative, who tried to exercise over her fragile brother a grasping control. She met all his friends, and glowed with admiration at the man Friedrich had described as "the great, brave and indomitable champion of German culture", Richard Wagner.

On the fringes of the Wagner circle in Bayreuth, she encountered, and later married, the radical anti-Semitic Bernhard Förster, whose views and person Friedrich (who had by then fallen out with Wagner) despised. She also stood in the way of any relationship between Nietzsche and other women, and tried to promote and eternalize Nietzsche's dependence on the domineering paternal figure of Wagner.

Elisabeth's husband already before their marriage had made a preliminary journey to Paraguay, under-populated and devastated by war, in search of a possible site for a colony where German emigrants could establish a racially pure community. Soon after the wedding, the new couple led a group of "aryan" pioneers to the would-be colonies of his aryan paradise were highly deceptive.

Although the Försters built themselves a grand mansion, their fellow settlers had only primitive huts, and one returned to Germany to denounce the fraud. Faced with ruin, Bernhard Förster poisoned himself. Elisabeth went home to defend his reputation, and to care for her brother, who by now had fallen into madness.

Her life's mission turned out not to be colonialism, but the creation of a cult of her brother: the colonization of the German mind with the ideas of the Nietzsche. Before his descent into madness, Friedrich Nietzsche was not widely known. Once incapable of speaking for himself, for practical purposes dead to the world and in every sense in the hands of his sister, he attracted fame and influence. Elisabeth's cult culminated in a bizarre ceremony in which, in the presence of Adolf Hitler, Wagner's widow Cosima and Nietzsche's sister buried the hatchet on the family quarrel.

Both Elisabeth and Cosima were fundamentally evil women who manipulated in accordance with their anti-Semitic and deeply destructive ideas, the reputations of the tortured geniuses with whom they had been associated. Ber. Macintyre illuminated this distortion by going to Paraguay in search of the remnants of Nueva Germania. He describes the heat and the biting insects that tormented the original colonists, and their descendants, whose obvious inbreeding seems a logical outcome of the original experiment in racial fantasy. Preserved for inspection at the end of the 20th century in a Paraguayan jungle is a living capsule of the maddest and most destructive beliefs of the 19th. Macintyre does not know whether to laugh at it, or to cry at its folly. So he attempts to tell the story of the heart of darkness in the language of Britain in the 1990s.

Ber. Macintyre illuminated this distortion by going to Paraguay in search of the remnants of Nueva Germania. He describes the heat and the biting insects that tormented the original colonists, and their descendants, whose obvious inbreeding seems a logical outcome of the original experiment in racial fantasy. Preserved for inspection at the end of the 20th century in a Paraguayan jungle is a living capsule of the maddest and most destructive beliefs of the 19th. Macintyre does not know whether to laugh at it, or to cry at its folly. So he attempts to tell the story of the heart of darkness in the language of Britain in the 1990s.

"Will surely rank as one of the foremost literary biographies of our time," JOHN CAREY, Sunday Times

Professor James is the author of *A German Identity: 1770-1990* (Weidenfeld & Nicolson)

GERARD MANLEY HOPKINS  
A Very Private Life

ROBERT BERNARD MARTIN

LIFE & TIMES

HIS published me for saying neither Russia nor girls. truth. *Dichtung und Wahrheit* Goethe called his auto-biography. Sir Kingsley Amis might have had that title for this, his most best (and that, for my better than anybody else depends on what truth matter any more to one another.

Amis, of course, thinks that they do. Though his satire is even more sulphuric than usual. *The Russian Girl* plane normally reserved Amis probably deserves of ideas". He makes the conventional story about English academic, man for sex Russian poet enlisted his help on being imprisoned brother) to evanescence of truth in which there are people who know what that means. Everything's just what'll best will last a little.

He cares, too, about affairs in which he submitted to an unfriendly over bid by politics — over bid, not just statements' which England is a "where admiringly a lot would like the novelist to autobiography or social gossip rather than

Not many, perhaps, go about that. Amis has some debasement of the coinage of which unive

T he idea for this came to Ted Hughes when he compiled an anthology of the "most passages" from Shakespeare. As he looked at his selection he found it resulted in "spotlighting . . . tirades . . . scenes missing in the future plays". He felt the genre of such regrettable sentiments need explanation. That explanation is *Spear and the Goddess: Complete Being*, whose pages unfold the "essentials" of the play's art and personality, which offer, as a bonus, the meaning of the English Reform and a key to all mythos.

Briefly: there is a Goddess, a mega-woman, includes every mythic female she makes overtures to a cosmically multiple male known as Adonis for she rejects him because of his female mind polarises the female in two aspects, the loved and loathed. When spurned Goddess turns into the Queen of Hell and also the Boa kills Adonis in classical

That is the story of Spear's Venus and Adonis told by Hughes. Adonis match her costume-change and metamorphoses. Tarquin, the rapist in Spear's other long narrative, *The Rape of Lucrece*, youth who once was nay now goes ape, and everything within reach universe will never be again until somehow the transposed male and female back together.

Hughes' is nothing but superstitious, he seems to believe anything provides intellectually chaotic. No he is merely modish: it remains devoted to the aimed theorizing of Frazer's *Golden Bough*, a qu

T ed Hughes certainly wandered off in a narrow with his worth remembering why Lucrece, Many still think living English poet, he may be a great bore — he is masterful. He mimics nature, a

He early books *The Hawk in the Rain* and *Lopwood* (1960), were behaving naturally — in

Hughes seemed to be

gleefully at his sensitive no-one could deny the wit which he wrote

# Old devils must care for poetry and truth

Sir Kingsley Amis's most ambitious novel revolves round a bad Russian poet and an old-fashioned don, says Daniel Johnson

**H**is publisher will hate me for saying so, but at its deepest level *The Russian Girl* is about neither Russia nor girls. Poetry and truth, *Dichtung und Wahrheit*, Goethe called his autobiography; Kingsley Amis might have recycled that title for this, his most ambitious novel. Whether the book succeeds or not, whether this is Amis at his best (and that, for my money, is better than anybody else's best), depends on whether poetry and truth matter any more to us and to one another.

Amis, of course, thinks that they do. Though its satire is even more sulphuric than usual, *The Russian Girl* works on a plane normally reserved for a genre Amis probably despises: the "novel of ideas". He makes the plot of a conventional story about adultery (English academic, married, falls for sexy Russian poet who has enlisted his help on behalf of her imprisoned brother) turn on the evanescence of truth in an age in which there are people who do not know "what meaning what you say means. Everything's just saying what you say."

He cares too, about a state of affairs in which the novel has submitted to an unfriendly takeover bid by politics — "No fiction, no art, just statements" — and in which England is a last refuge "where admittedly a lot of fellows would like the novelist to be writing autobiography or social history or gossip rather than fiction, but what's left will last a little while yet."

Not many, perhaps, give a damn about that. Amis has some fun with the debasement of the cognitive coinage of which universities are

supposed to be the guardians. This retreat from the lofty bastions of scholarship has nothing to do with "funding" but everything to do with cowardice in the face of militant intellectual egalitarianism.

For those who do give a damn,

Amis has in store intelligent insights into the decay of intelligence, a dialogue so dazzling, indeed, that those who find themselves among his targets may even enjoy their own discomfiture. But there is emphatically no conclusion, no statement.

Whoever objects to Amis's amus — against self-pitying women, academic conformists, champagne socialists, phonies of all kinds — will find plenty of ammunition here. But Amis deals just as harshly with his representatives of poetry and truth, all of whom are flawed, especially the chief characters: the Russian girl, Anna Daniilova, writes bad poetry, sacrifices his integrity by pretending that it is not.

Poetry and truth share a tendency to be incompatible with most kinds of modern life, and in the remaining few they seem incompatible with each other. Richard is a scholar — in Amis's estimation, a man who has either consecrated his life to the truth or is a parasitical fraud. Vaisey's intellectual life rests on fidelity to Russian literature; his emotional life rests on fidelity to his wife Cordelia, and his material existence rests on her inherited wealth. He later discovers that his sanity actually depends on his friends: Cordelia's previous husband Godfrey and his brother Crispin in particular.

Once Anna has forced herself,

alive and insistent, into the inner sanctum hitherto occupied by a literature that is merely immortal, Richard's fragile equilibrium collapses. He cannot reconcile the melody of her poetry with her radiant truthfulness except by abandoning the premise without which his critical faculties are neutralised. "Yes, but she is any good, is he any good."

No longer to be "a scicder for merit" means that his life in pursuit of truth in poetry is over. Cordelia's physical assault on the trappings of that now invalid vocation propels Richard into the — for him no less edacious — adventure of life without scholarship, but with Anna.

Cordelia, the chief villain, is a vintage Amis character. Her frightenedness is capable of enveloping such innocent operations as pouring tea or making a telephone call. The emptiness of her life is a familiar theme. She scores over earlier Amis she-devils in her knowability, her bullying condensation, her refusal to exact revenge until she is good and ready. Cordelia is a *monster not* on account of her irritating voice and habits but because she banishes even the possibility of poetry and truth from her presence.

The action is precisely dated in June 1990, and Amis is withering about the reactions evoked here by

the death throes of Soviet communism. One of his best comic figures is Sir Stephen, a fashionable architect whom Richard and Anna try to enliven for their petition. This novel owes much to Robert Conquest, whose poetry inspired Amis in the 1950s and whose present book on the Soviet genocides did so much to ensure that some people in the West never lost sight of the evils of the Soviet empire.

Mention of the early Amis brings me to the two reprints which coincide with *The Russian Girl*. A *Kingsley Amis Omnibus* (Hutchinson, £15.99) brings together three of his later novels — *Jake's Thing*, *Stanley and the Women* and *The*

*Old Devils* — while Penguin have reissued his first, *Lucky Jim* (£5.99), with an introduction by David Lodge. The new book stands comparison with the funniest of these, *Lucky Jim* and *The Old Devils*, and colonises new regions of experience untouched by either.

Amis is now peerless among serious British novelists, rivalled only (and quite distantly) by his son Martin in breadth and by nobody in depth. Recognized at last by Mrs Thatcher's knighthood, decent to the young and more convivial than some might think, Amis is yet still an angry and isolated figure. An arresting passage in *The Russian Woman* has Richard stuck in a

traffic jam outside "a large building of Victorian date" near Trafalgar Square — surely the Garrick. The porters escort an old man, "weeping copiously" down the steps to find him a taxi. Amis does not look forward to his dotage.

But there is no sign of any diminution in his powers — rather the reverse. Next week he is severely, *The Russian Girl*, in which he hits the top of his form, suggests that old Kingsley will continue to surprise us all.

TOMORROW  
Valerie Grove talks to  
Sir Kingsley Amis

## Blasted with ecstasy

The idea for this book came to Ted Hughes when he compiled an anthology of the "most intense passages" from Shakespeare. As he looked at his selection, he found it resulted in "spotlighting... tirades of seeming misogyny the mature plays". He felt the prominence of such regrettable sentiments needed explaining. That explanation is *Shakespeare and the Goddess of Complete Being*, whose many pages unfold the "skeletal essentials" of the playwright's art and personality, while they offer, as a bonus, the meaning of the English Reformation and a key to all mythologies.

Briefly, there is a Great Goddess, a mega-woman who includes every mythic female; she makes overtures to a boy of cosmically multiple identity, known as Adonis for short; he rejects her because the male mind polarises the female into two aspects, the loved and the loathed. When spurned, the Goddess turns into the Queen of Hell and also the Boar who kills Adonis in classical myth.

That is the story of Shakespeare's *Venus and Adonis*, as told by Hughes. Adonis can match her costume-changes, and metamorphoses into Tarquin, the rapist in Shakespeare's other long narrative, *The Rape of Lucrece*. The youth who once was merely coy now goes ape, and destroys everything within reach. The universe will never be right again until somehow the estranged male and female get back together.

Hughes is nothing if not superstitious; he seems to believe anything provided it is intellectually chaotic. Not that he is merely modish; he remains devoted to the antiquated theorising of Frazer's *The Golden Bough*, a quixotic

loyalty considering the criticism that work has undergone from anthropologists and philosophers. He also gives hypotheses in the empirical sciences fervent assent in a way which would surprise their tentative proponents. He might be described as a cultural peasant in search of miracles, except that peasants usually have more common sense as well as a wish to be astonished.

Some scepticism about his experiment in accounting for Shakespeare would have helped.

Hughes does not appear to have wondered whether excerpting from the works is a reliable way of finding anything out. It does not inspire confidence in his method that 27 of his selected "most intense passages of verse" are in prose (see the mis-titled *A Choice of Shakespeare's Verse* made by Hughes for Faber). Nor has he thought that what a spotlight picks out depends on where it's pointed, and by whom.

Something is kinked in a Shakespearean who thinks that *As You Like It* is a play centrally about *Orlando* not Rosalind, and that *All's Well* follows only Bertram's soul (the play looks after Helena as well), and who spends his time on Antony rather than Cleopatra.

He has little to say about the plays as works of dramatic art. He admits this himself, when

acknowledging that his approach requires "a too-wilful ignoring of the all-important bulk of fine distinctions which constitute the life of the characters and the unique, prismatic, iridescent quality of the texts."

"All-important" is cant. If the quality is all-important, why ignore it as he does?

Hand on his heart, he declares: "I can only say... that I yield to nobody in my cherishing of these fine distinctions." Well, he yielded to his baser self. Three pages after those fancy words, the all-important iridescence is degraded:

"Everything depends on acquiring the simple polaroids that enable one to see through the surface glitter of the plot into the depth of the mythic plane".

When he sees through the surface glitter of Shakespeare, he divines a *Troilus and Cressida* in which remarks made by Pandarus are attributed to Cressida and Aeneas is Troilus's brother, a *King Lear* in which the words "the dark and vicious place", said by Edgar, come out of Lear's own mouth, a *Tempest* where Gonzalo is mistaken for Sebastian.

Howlers such as these do not abound in Hughes's book, indeed, they are not howlers there because everybody turns so mystically into everyone else that individual utterance and agency do not matter.

As a writer, Hughes is more like Polonius than any other

Shakespearean character. Polonius in the scene when Hamlet makes him agree that a cloud looks first like a camel, then a weasel, and finally a whale. Such indiscriminacy is nothing to what Hughes manages. "The situation is exactly the same... with the one all-important difference," he pronounces, adding later

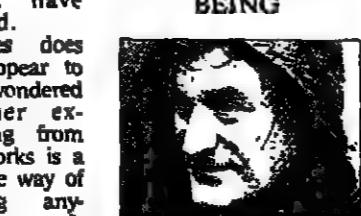
"The tree is also the Flower... which is both the doomed Boar-possessed Tarquin... and the reborn Adonis." "Ay, very like a Goddess of Complete Being."

A Shakespeare scholar once tried to deduce the bard's biography from patterns of imagery in the plays. The same method applied to Hughes would suggest that he has recently been re-writing his house, for his writing teams with "the giant step-up transformer of this mythic narrative", "wired the legend back into its mythic generator", "this magnesium, pulsing glow of a constant metaphorical enthrallment", and "like a lump of uranium, or rather like a controlled nuclear explosion".

There are 28 pages worth reading in this book (beginning at p.129). In those pages, Hughes pays attention to what Shakespeare wrote.

The effect is wonderful. We move in a single step from the jumble of an occult bookshop in a backwater (Hughes's mind) onto Shakespeare's stage of living consequence, responsibility and historical pleasure; we are on *The Globe* and off what Hughes thinks this planet is, "a spinning ball of self-delusion". It is heartening to see how good Shakespeare can be for you, if you let him be.

The Poet Laureate's election poem, page 1



By Ted Hughes

Faber, £18.99

grace of the creatures themselves. He even compared the brain of the thrush to Mozart's brain. He was having fun with these provocations, but his case for the instinctual life was embodied in the lovely, imitative movement of the poems.

Later, in his book *Crow* (1970), he took that black, lonely bird as a symbol of survival, after the suicide of his wife Sylvia Plath in 1963. But the crow is physically a real crow too. Just as Hughes made the joy of instinctive vitality palpable through his mimicry of birds' actions in those early poems, so, in *Crow*, he conveyed the possibility of a bird's sturdy hopping and flying.

In 1976 he published one of his most beautiful books, *Season Songs*. A March call wobbles to its feet, "lighting himself up with the fuel of himself"; in midwinter come "the weak-neck snowdrops, bouncing like fountains".

Hughes has not been a very good or prolific Poet Laureate. His best poem wearing that hat was typically, about the rivers of the West Country, pinned on the christening of the Prince of Wales's second son, Prince Harry. But some of the faces of nature he has caught in his poems will survive as long as Wordsworth's daffodils.

DERWENT MAY

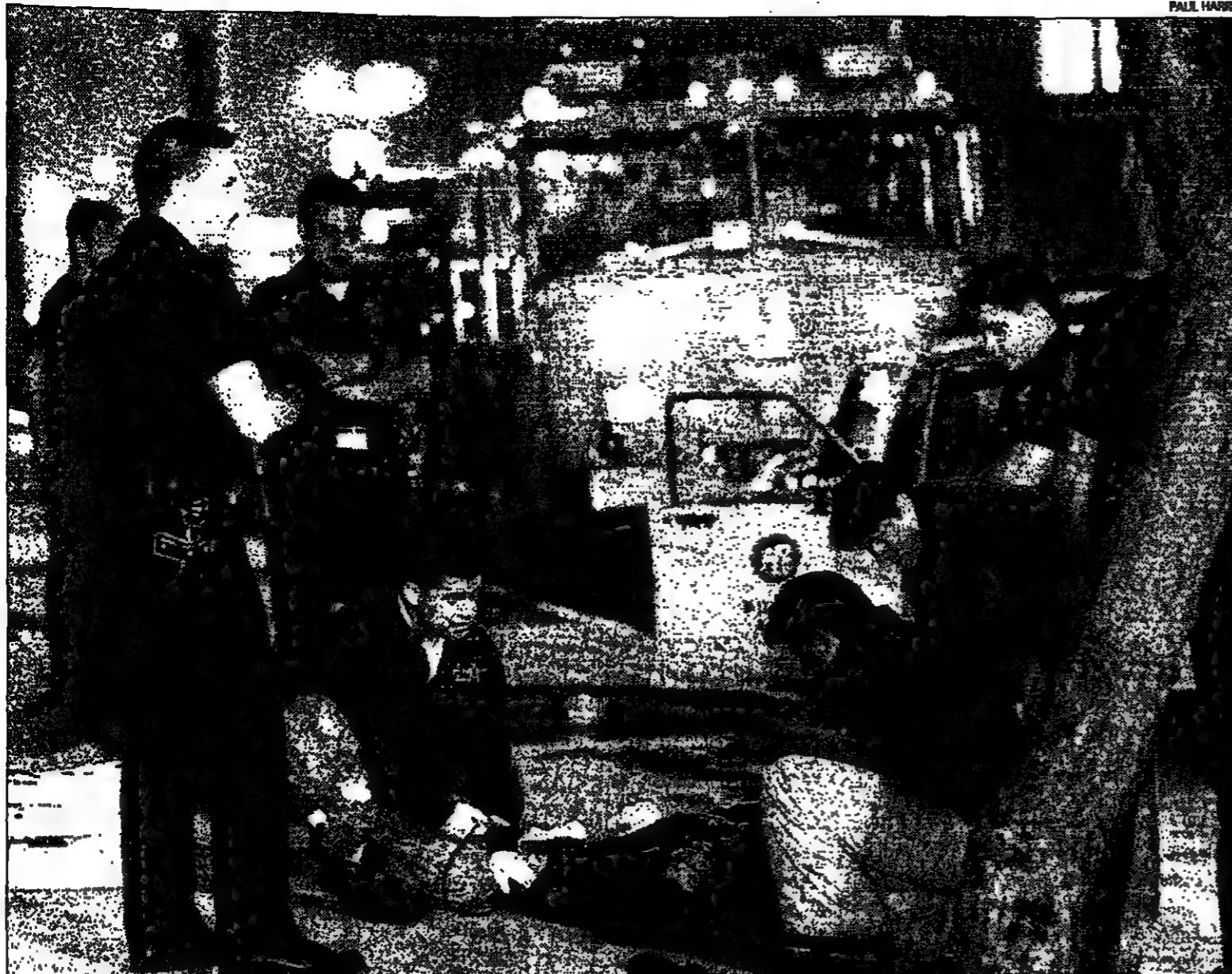
350 years ago,  
our society was even  
more divided.



Free on Saturday, a 12-page special edition Civil War Times to celebrate the 350th anniversary of the start of the Civil War.

THE TIMES

Rosie Millard experiences life on the streets with police under near-impossible pressure



High tension: an arrest like this can mean a deadly confrontation with guns or knives for the officers of the Los Angeles Police Department

## LA law goes on trial

The night of March 3, 1991 had special significance for the Los Angeles police department (LAPD). On that night, an ordinary home video camera caught the brutal treatment of Rodney King, a black Angeleno, being taken into custody by four white officers from the LAPD. From there it was a short trip to a television news station, and eventually millions of people worldwide saw an unarmed man rolling on the pavement of Lake View Terrace, LA, being beaten senseless with aluminium batons.

The four policemen are on trial accused of "assault under color of authority"; broadcast live on television every day, their tight-lipped remarks to the prosecution are riveting the American public.

And back in the 18 divisions of the LAPD the force is squirming. "I wish that video camera had ended up in his ass," said Sergeant Harry Ryon, of the officer representation section, referring to George Holliday, who filmed the incident. "Until you are in that situation, and feel the fear within you, no one knows what being there out on the streets is really like."

There is no denying that policing a vast city such as Los Angeles, with its areas of impossible wealth, utter poverty and an ever enlarging, often itinerant population, is not easy. Guide books warn would-be trippers to the Hollywood Hills not to go on the beaten track: murders are common enough to make sure the tourists not only know about them but, where they usually take place. Last week, on the main Hollywood thoroughfare of Sunset Boulevard, a 19-year-old girl was raped, down in petrol and set alight. All the officers in the Hollywood precinct carry her details and a photograph; as far as their colleagues and the rest of the city are concerned, they have far too much to deal with.

As part of their training, officers are put in front of a 90-minute video, entitled *Surving Edged Weapons*. Knives are shown concealed in driving licences, bracelets, lipsticks, and baseball hats (take your cap off, and swish it

in front of someone's face; they are permanently disfigured). Grizzly, authentic photographs of terrible wounds go alongside statistics informing rookie officers that they have a one in three chance of being attacked with a knife.

Dramatised scenarios show how to arrest someone who has a knife (keep your distance), and cut to testimonies from policemen with reconstructed faces: the overriding message from them is one of terror.

"You just have to watch their hands," says Officer Ronald Cranz from the Hollywood division. "It's the hands that will kill you."

As the trial goes on day after day, the colleagues of the four accused are having to cope with a more than usually antagonistic public, alert to the least abuse of their power.

At 11pm on a Friday night, standing alongside a drunken man who has been hit by a van on Sunset Boulevard, Sergeant Steve Brock of the Hollywood Division explains how

much more difficult the police feel their life has become since March 3, 1991. "Since the King case, I get called out all the time by my officers: they are afraid to make self-initiated decisions," he says. The injured man is clearly going to resist all attempts to put him on a stretcher. "Don't touch me! Get your hands off me!" he yells. The officer trying to bandage his leg retires. "He's not seriously hurt," he whispers, "but I need to keep an eye on him. I'm worried about him attacking the paramedics." He's a bit unstable."

"Unstable" shouts the wounded man. "I've just been hit by a truck! Leave me alone!" He pushes the medical assistants away.

A car draws up along the flashing lights of Sunset, and people lean out, pointing cameras at the scene. "Everyone's hoping to get a picture of us

attacking someone," the officer says wearily.

Meanwhile, up on Hollywood Boulevard, Sergeant Frank Guarino is having a more interesting time. "501: White male with a gun! In a purple truck!" blares his radio, and he sets off in pursuit. At a junction, a car of four black men refuses to move. "Hello?" says Sergeant Guarino, switching his lights and siren on, and swerving round the obstruction. "It's just the attitude against the police that they all have now."

On Hollywood, the sergeant locates the purple truck and leaps out of his car, gun in hand. "Drop your weapon!" he shouts. "On the floor!" A crowd of girls stands by, watching the action. The rest of Hollywood cruises past, as if a man attacking two others with a rifle is just a regular part of Friday night. The suspect is handcuffed and put in the back of a police car, where he suddenly looks out at the activity: four marked cars, two

plain cars, and two police bikes have made it to the scene in a matter of minutes. A woman officer unloads the rifle and jams it with a broken off stub of pencil. "You got the rifle? You got the rounds?" Sergeant Guarino asks and returns his car. As we turn up Detroit Avenue, he points at five figures running to hide in bushes. "Crack dealers," he says. "They sell cocaine all night."

"Car 501: black male with gun by Burger King," and Sergeant Guarino dutifully heads off. This time, he is not so lucky. "They're long gone," he growls, as his radio calls him to another job. "Roger, I'd rather get the one with the gun. Control. Call me old-fashioned, but that's what I'd rather be doing."

We go past a drive-in to pick up soft drinks. Officers of the LAPD are

advised not to order anything from fast food outlets which is not already visibly on show; too many razor blades have found their way into freshly prepared food for their licking. Sergeant Guarino releases behind the wheel of his car with a large Diet Coke and gives his opinion of the King case. "What they did was lawful, within the parameters we have. But the use of force could have been handled better. They tried to swarm over him, but he was just a mass of muscle. Since the case we have lost the edge in the city. We are down 30,000 arrests from last year. We have so many attorneys following us who will sue, that we can't make a move. Do you know how much Rodney King's attorney will make? He will make \$1 million."

He turns off and goes down a road notorious for brothels. An officer is supporting a dishevelled-looking man. "Hey Rickster!" shouts Sergeant Guarino. "What's up?" The officer gives us the man's account of three prostitutes, a knife attack, and a missing \$14,000. The man is by now claiming he has psychic powers and has been hypnotised. The sergeant takes a pretty dim view of it all. "Just write it down, officer," he says, driving off with the ever present voice of his radio.

The fate of the four policemen in the King case will be decided in a matter of weeks. Meanwhile, the LAPD patrols the boulevards and avenues of Los Angeles among an increasingly, and understandably, distrustful and unresponsive public. They also know that a certain percentage of this public is dangerous: knife attacks alone have escalated by 92 per cent during the last ten years. Perhaps a description by Officer Briseno, one of the men accused of assaulting Rodney King, is more telling than it seems. This is how he saw the face of Officer Powell, who on video tape was the man who delivered the most baton blows to Mr King. "He had a look I had never seen before. It was a look of pure exhaustion. His eyes looked like they could explode. Like there were coming out."

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1992

Are some marriage break-ups inevitable? A study by a divorced lawyer has given some remarkable insights

## 1,000 ways to divorce

**E**ight years ago Milton Firman, a Manchester divorce lawyer, returned home to find a note from his wife on the hall table: "Promises can't go on forever," it said. "I won't be going to Switzerland with you this weekend." The date was September 28, he remembers. Stunned, he sat down. Was this a joke? Slowly it dawned on him his wife wasn't coming back. They had been married for just two years.

"You think it'll never happen to you," Mr Firman says, leaning forward. "For years I have sat at this desk facing people who were going through similar traumas. I had thought I understood what divorce meant — yet, looking back, how matter-of-fact I must have been, how perfunctory. For within that next hour I experienced every emotion God created: passion, anger, resentment, sorrow, guilt..."

The experience prompted him to write a book about the suffering behind divorce. "It was the dichotomy, if you like, between the solicitor and the individual in me," Mr Firman sent out questionnaires to divorced people until he had received a thousand responses. Many more women replied

than men. "For a man to write it seemed he had to be even more passionate, even more aggrieved..."

His aim was to discover whether there was a seam running through divorce. Were there certain factors present at the time of marriage likely — or even certain — to lead to divorce? In other words, was divorce predictable?

When a marriage breaks down the temptation always is to look at the last six months — but it's much more useful to go back well beyond the day a couple got married. Were they suited? Was there something intrinsically wrong at the start? Did they get married for the wrong reasons? He is, he believes, the only divorce lawyer to have made such a comprehensive study. Of his sample, he reckons that 300 marriages were on a collision course from day one for a number of reasons: the woman was pregnant; the couple were living together and felt "obliged" to one another; one partner (usually the woman) was frightened of

missing out on marriage; there was family pressure; a desire for financial security. And in 60 per cent of divorces alcohol and violence — "one leads to the other" — were a significant factor.

Divorce is a theme that constantly recurs. Yet men who drink to excess don't suddenly start drinking to excess 15 years into marriage. These are the guys who from day one were out with the lads on a Tuesday, a Thursday, a Saturday or whatever... So often the wife will say, "He turned into a monster," but in fact he was a monster from the beginning.

He was forced to accept, in his own marriage, that there had been warning signs. "I was always working, I had been like that throughout our short time together. It was not that I changed or she changed. We were simply never suited. And you can apply that to any of the themes running through divorce."

Adultery features in 60 per cent of his cases, although he admits it is not possible to be sure whether it is the result of

marriage breakdown or the cause of it. One client learnt of her husband's adultery after 35 years. "He had been leading a double life for 31 of those years. She knew something wasn't right but couldn't put her finger on it. When she finally discovered the truth, at the age of 60, she was devastated."

Another area that has contributed to the rise in divorce is the changing role of women. "The ramifications are huge. Men are confused, they don't know how to deal with it; women don't either. We are floundering." It is especially difficult, he thinks, for a man born into a family where the mother has always taken a subordinate role to the father.

Perhaps his most staggering discovery — "it certainly stunned me" — was the number of divorces among people who had been living together, sometimes for many years, and who split up within weeks of marriage. "One girl told me she was being asked all these questions: 'Oh, so you're engaged then. When are you getting married? Have you got a ring yet?' On the morning of the wedding she said 'we both sat down on our bed and cried our hearts out. I knew full well I loved Oliver and I'm sure he felt the same but did we want all this?'

"Out of my thousand, a third were living together before marriage," Mr Firman says. "and it seems to me that

none of them had learned anything from that experience. All of them regarded marriage as a pressure."

His book is now with a publisher. And nowadays Mr Firman finds himself taking on less matrimonial work. "My heart goes out to anyone in the middle of a divorce. By nature I tend to become involved with people and I simply haven't got all the time I want to give." The problem, he says, is that by and large solicitors are untrained in divorce. "I am constantly saying to clients, 'You've come to see me about a legal problem — and this is not a legal problem.'"

So is divorce predictable and, if it is, can anything be done about it? "Divorce proneness is certainly something people should be aware of. Every case is different, but there are common themes: the propensity to adultery; and alcohol in particular, and seeking advice at the right time is essential."

Despite his gloomy conditions, Mr Firman has now remarried. His wife, also divorced, has two children and they have a baby of their own.

PADDY BURT  
© Times Newspapers Ltd 1992

## Truly scuppered

Ten years ago, 1,000 British schoolchildren had their Mediterranean cruise brought to a dramatic close

**O**n Easter Saturday, April 10, 1982, the sun rose over the sand-coloured dome of the Alexandria port buildings as school cruise ship SS Uganda sailed majestically towards her berth. Egyptian tugs nudged anchored tankers from her path, and almost 1,000 children lined the decks, feasting their eyes on the sights and sounds of the vast African port.

An excited bubble of anticipation reached a crescendo as the children trooped off Uganda and onto the fleet of 30 coaches. On this "floating school" day the pupils were going to see Cairo, visit King Tut's treasures and ride camels round the pyramids.

The day had unplanned excitement too. Our coach blew a tyne on the Nile road and skidded to a halt in a cloud of dust: the will of Allah according to the driver, who then changed the tyne single-handed. On our return from the Sphinx a large explosion at the front of the bus gave us a second shock when part of the desert road flew up and took out half the front windscreen. The driver was patched up and two children treated for minor cuts. With only half a windscreen we still made it back to the port on time.

Since Uganda was not sailing until 7am the following day, it should have been plenty of time. But a blackboard at the foot of the gang plank indicated that the sailing time had been unexpectedly brought forward eight hours. I nearly missed the boat as I was arrested with one of my party following a theft of his wallet by a shady trader at the ship side bazaar. We were only barely out by the arrival of the deputy captain. "The captain is very anxious to sail," he said, in such a way that made me feel I had nearly precipitated another Suez crisis.

As we slipped our moorings, I watched the captain on the bridge wringing his hands, the only sign of tension from an otherwise cool commander. Once clear of the Alexandria Channel the shuddering from Uganda's steam turbines was evidence to all that our cruise was over. We were now making full speed at 16-and-a-half knots through the black waters of the eastern Mediterranean. But no one knew where we were going.

In the bars the speculation was rife. In the ballroom the band played but no one was in the mood for dancing. Uganda was on her way to war. The Preas was on the quayside. The children burst into "Rule Britannia". Uganda's route was the waves".

That night Uganda set sail again. The ship's original itinerary should have seen her alongside Rhodes instead she was ploughing westwards to a dockyard conversion into a hospital ship at Gibraltar.

Within three days she became an ocean-going hospital com-

plete with new helipad welded onto her afterdeck and was repainted white with red crosses on funnel, sides and all lifeboats in accordance with the Geneva Convention.

This is the captain speaking. I have to tell you that Uganda has been requisitioned by the government. I have been instructed to proceed direct to Naples where the cruise will be terminated.

The gasps of disappointment that went round the dining-room were mirrored by the frowns of anxiety on the faces of the Asian waiters who hovered by the tables ... tables later to be replaced by operating tables to treat 730 casualties from both sides in the south Atlantic war.

My party of children put a brave face on their disappointment. "At least we saw Cairo," commented one. "The bunks in our dorms aren't long enough for wounded marines, sir..."

An unreal atmosphere fell over the ship. The crew had to decide whether to volunteer for service in the south Atlantic. The ship's school had to compress as much of its remaining timetable as possible into the two days it would take to reach Naples.

Behind the scenes a massive operation was set in motion by P&O to fly out aircraft to meet us at Naples. Emergency hotel accommodation was arranged at Gatwick. The longest telex ever sent from Uganda alerted parents to their children's

make in Captain Biddick's rich and authoritative Cornish accent over the tannoy.

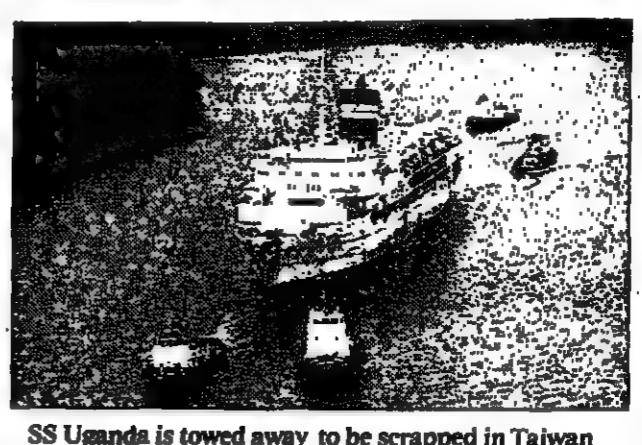
"This is the captain speaking. I have to tell you that Uganda has been requisitioned by the government. I have been instructed to proceed direct to Naples where the cruise will be terminated."

"The gasps of disappointment that went round the dining-room were mirrored by the frowns of anxiety on the faces of the Asian waiters who hovered by the tables ... tables later to be replaced by operating tables to treat 730 casualties from both sides in the south Atlantic war."

"My party of children put a brave face on their disappointment. "At least we saw Cairo," commented one. "The bunks in our dorms aren't long enough for wounded marines, sir..."

An unreal atmosphere fell over the ship. The crew had to decide whether to volunteer for service in the south Atlantic. The ship's school had to compress as much of its remaining timetable as possible into the two days it would take to reach Naples.

Behind the scenes a massive operation was set in motion by P&O to fly out aircraft to meet us at Naples. Emergency hotel accommodation was arranged at Gatwick. The longest telex ever sent from Uganda alerted parents to their children's



SS Uganda is towed away to be scrapped in Taiwan

early return. On Tuesday, April 13, Uganda steamed into the Bay of Naples, her passage from Alex having been completed in record time. The Preas was on the quayside. The children burst into "Rule Britannia".

But no breaker's torch can erode the memories that thousands of children gained of foreign lands from the cruises on Uganda, or Dunera, Devonia and Neva before her. Many have cruised since, and on the tenth anniversary of Uganda's requisitioning there will still be a school cruise in the eastern Med on a conventional cruise liner.

NIGEL ARCHDALE



Cruise blues: some of the disappointed passengers



Warning: Milton Firman says 'seek advice in time'

PRO  
MAN  
CREDIT

We are a well-established company with a leading market share and an outstanding reputation for quality products, service and development. Our broad range of services includes customer support, company to company, industry sectors, GPO, the largest customer base, Added-Value customers, market penetration, and a high level of innovation and quality.

A new and exciting future is made possible with our

opered

# THE TIMES

## APPOINTMENTS

## REDUNDANT?

Identify how to find the right appointment using our systematic assessment of aptitudes, interests and personality. Realistic fees for individuals and companies. Free brochure:  
**CAREER ANALYSTS**  
 90 Gloucester Place, W1. Telephone: 071-935 5452 (24 hrs).

## BEAT THE RECESSION!

Know your strengths. Match them to the right opportunities. Market yourself successfully. Beat the recession with our expert help! Free brochure:  
**CAREER ANALYSTS**  
 90 Gloucester Place, W1. Telephone: 071-935 5452 (24 hrs).

## MONDAY

Education: University Appointments, Prop & Public School Appointments, Educational Courses, Scholarships and Fellowships with editorial. *La Crème de la Crème*: Secretarial appointments.

## TUESDAY

Legal Appointments: Solicitors, Commercial Lawyers, Legal Officers, Private and Public Practice with editorial. *Public Appointments*.

## WEDNESDAY

Creative & Media Appointments with editorial. *La Crème de la Crème*: Secretarial appointments.

## THURSDAY

General Appointments: Management, Engineering, Science & Technology, with editorial. Accountancy & Finance. *La Crème de la Crème*: Secretarial appointments.

## FRIDAY

International Appointments: Overseas Opportunities.

TO PLACE YOUR ADVERTISEMENT  
TELEPHONE: 071-481 4481 FAX: 071-782 7826

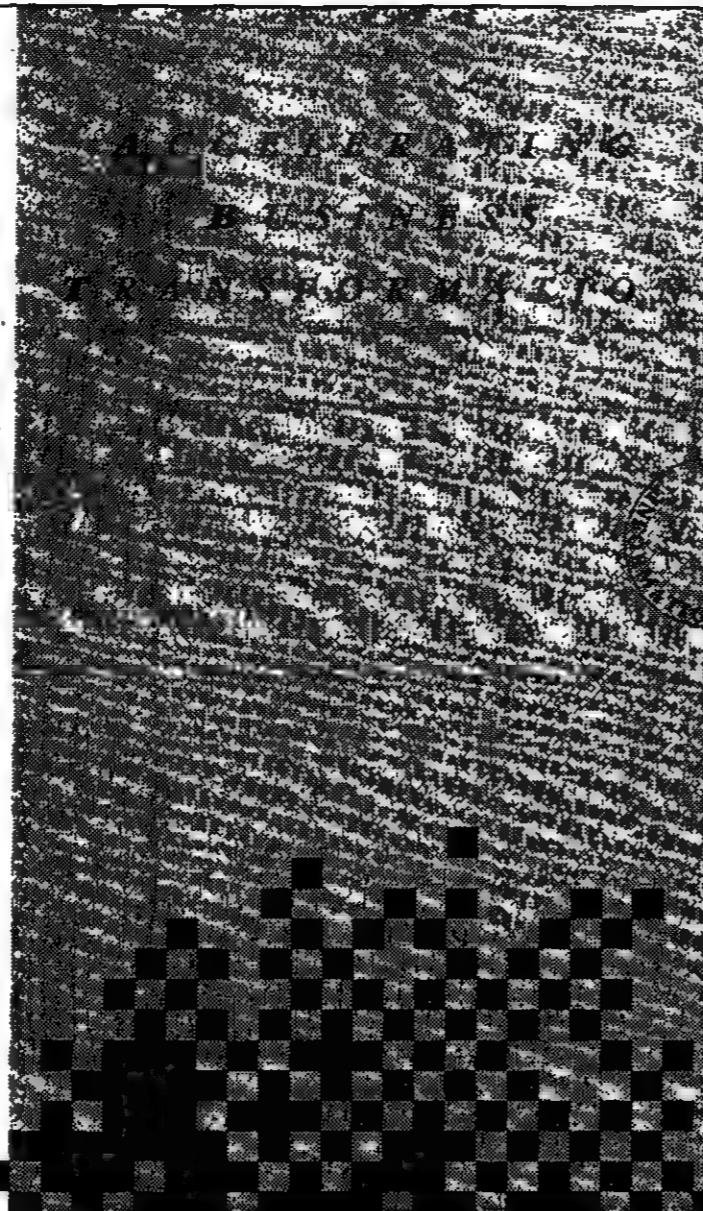


Like world-class runners, business leaders today recognise that striding towards excellence is the real reward - that the goal is not just the finish line but continuously stronger performances.

At Gemini Consulting, one of the world's pre-eminent international management consulting firms, the pursuit of quality underpins all our work. It nourishes our collaborative relationships with clients - leading corporations worldwide - and it drives our talented teams to produce the highest levels of achievement and value.

For our clients, Gemini's excellence yields rapid results that build and sustain growth for long-term advantage. And for our consultants and our company, excellence brings the profound satisfaction of knowing that we have delivered the best.

The consultant who aspires to leadership, who is committed to distinction through teamwork and continuous learning, will choose Gemini. And this emerging leader, like the world-class runner, will know the unparalleled benefits and pleasures of always striving to do still better.



## BUSINESS CONSULTANCY

Gemini Consulting is the world leader in accelerating business transformation by formulating and implementing major strategic change programmes. As our business grows, we need talented individuals to join our consulting teams at all levels.

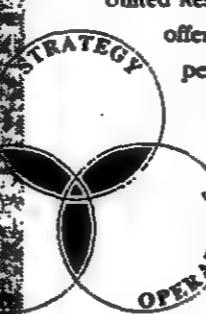
Gemini was created when The MAC Group (a premier business strategy firm) and United Research (a worldwide leader in operational improvement) were combined. Together we offer our clients the expertise they need in these critical areas to generate the strong performance today's business environment demands.

We are looking for people who understand the power of strategic vision, who have proved they can manage large-scale projects or multiple functions for major organisations and who have demonstrated the ability to initiate, create and drive change at the strategic and operational levels. If your overriding commitment is to excellence and teamwork, and you are among the few who have the intellectual, personal and managerial capacity to resolve complex business issues, we want to meet you.

For the Operations Practice, we seek professionals from a wide range of functional backgrounds, including supply chain management, high-tech engineering and manufacturing. A first degree is a prerequisite, and a further business qualification and fluency in a European language would be a distinct advantage. These roles involve working full time at client sites, so you must be prepared to travel, returning home at weekends. Relocation is not required. Ref. STO2.

For the Strategy Practice, we seek MBA graduates from leading business schools who have no less than three years' experience in general management consulting or the equivalent. Although we have a broad-based practice, we are particularly keen to meet people with experience gained in an industrial environment. These positions are based in Central London and often involve extensive travel. Ref. STS2.

Please write with full CV, quoting the appropriate reference number to the Recruitment Coordinator, Gemini Consulting, 11-14, Grafton Street, London W1X 3LA.



**GEMINI**

### PROJECTS MANAGER - CREDIT SCORING

Brighton

Up to £30k

per annum

**TSB**

Consumer Risk Management, the Department responsible for Credit Risk Management and providing scorecard development services for TSB's Retail Banking & Insurance Division, requires a Credit Scoring professional to manage projects relating to the Bank's credit card operation.

Applicants should ideally possess the following attributes:

- A degree in a numerate discipline, preferably statistics or operational research
- Extensive experience of application and performance scorecard developments
- Practical experience of data analysis and scorecard monitoring
- The ability to communicate complex ideas simply to all levels of the business
- Good awareness of the issues involved in serving over 3 million credit card customers in an ever-changing economic, competitive and legislative environment
- Project and staff management experience
- Knowledge of the SAS statistical software package

If you are proactive and wish to further your career by joining an innovative organisation, implementing leading-edge decision-making tools, we can offer an attractive salary, dependent on your experience and skills, as well as the usual banking benefits. A relocation package will also be available, if required. Please write with a full curriculum vitae, and your assessment of how you meet our requirements, to: Sue Brough, Personnel Manager, TSB Bank plc, 1-5 Queens Road Quadrant, Brighton BN1 8XJ, or telephone for an application form on Brighton (0273) 745222.

### Timber/Building Material Products

GENERAL MANAGER, UP TO £35,000 (+ BONUS)

A medium sized European building materials company requires a General Manager for one of its principal UK outlets. Emphasis is placed on sales expertise as the requirement is for greater market penetration and wider margin business. In addition, you will be required to develop higher process handling efficiencies, whilst maintaining the virtues of strong administrative systems.

With major centralised support in purchasing, finance and personnel, the majority of your time will be dedicated to the growth of your business from an already sound base (to £10m). A background in

"heavy side" building materials (blocks, cement, timber, trusses etc) will be a distinct advantage.

This opportunity is seen as ideal for a young yet fully experienced and successful General Manager, offering major scope to manage your own business and progress towards an exciting career in senior management.

Candidates should write with career details to Michael Jackson at Mannin Douglas, Runnymede Millhouse, Runnymede Road, Egham, Surrey TW20 9BO. Or you may discuss specific points with him after office hours/weekends on 0836 225681.

**Mannin Douglas**

Search • Selection • Advertising

### VAR Sales

BIRMINGHAM & MANCHESTER  
ON TARGET PACKAGES TO £50K WITH NO UPPER LIMIT

We are a well established, International company with a leading position in the Information Processing marketplace, which is verified by the outstanding reputation that we have for the quality of our products, services and our commitment to developing our people.

Our broad range of products can be found in many customer organisations, from the smallest service company to the very largest multinational, in all industry sectors. Our direct sales strategy focuses on the larger customers and through our existing Value-Added-Resellers we achieve the broadest possible market penetration.

A new and exciting market opportunity has now been made possible with the development of a unique

product which addresses the needs of customers by delivering high volume and high quality solutions very cost effectively.

The flexible design facilitates simple integration within the IBM Mid-Range, DEC, HP and UNIX systems environments.

The need now exists to recruit a new Sales Team that will turn our plans into reality. To qualify you must be a successful, high energy sales professional with a track record of achieving targets gained through relevant experience selling to VARs and System Integrators within the IBM-Mid Range marketplace.

To apply, fax or post your CV to Jane Collis at CTA as detailed below quoting reference JCO804.



Cathy Tracey & Associates Ltd,  
Staverley House, 3-5 Easthamstead Road, Wokingham,  
Berkshire, RG11 2EH. Tel: 0734 771122. Fax: 0734 771223

### Recruiting Excellence Midlands Industry

A package to attract the best

Since its establishment 4 years ago, NB Selection has grown to become the market leader in retained executive recruitment. Business to date this year is 88% ahead of 1991. Further growth is constrained only by the availability of consultants of sufficient calibre to join our team.

## THE POSITION

- Senior member of our Midlands office. Recruiting executives in the £30-£70,000 salary range to the highest professional standards.
- Spearhead the development of our manufacturing and engineering practice.
- Full responsibility for introducing, winning and transacting business, with excellent rewards for success.

## QUALIFICATIONS

- Demonstrably successful career either recruiting for, or as a senior executive in the engineering or automotive sectors.
- Extensive knowledge of, and contacts in the Midlands industrial scene. Task orientated with drive and energy.
- Graduate with professional qualification. Able to combine high level selling skills with a team approach and complete professionalism.

Please write enclosing full cv. Ref DT1001  
**NB Selection**, Bennetts Court, 6 Bennetts Hill,  
Birmingham, B2 5ST

BIRMINGHAM • 021 243 4650  
LONDON • 071 493 6392 • SLOUGH • 0753 619227 • MANCHESTER • 0625 539953  
BRISTOL • 0222 291142 • GLASGOW • 011 204 4334 • ABERDEEN • 0224 630800



071-481 4481

## EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES

FAX 071-782 7826

**SALES  
DIRECTOR  
DESIGNATE**  
c. £40,000  
package  
London

£40,000  
package

RAPIDA GROUP PLC

A new and exciting opportunity for a sales professional with a highly regarded company in an expanding market sector.

**THE COMPANY**

- Rapida Group plc. A leader in pre-press services with ambitious plans for the future.
- Positioned for significant expansion, having now completed the first stage of a major organisational culture shift.
- Committed to excellence, reflecting a corporate emphasis which has responded with leading edge technology.

**THE ROLE**

- A catalyst for significant growth, the challenge will be to develop a small sales team into a major business force.
- Promote the company's advanced capabilities, set performance and revenue targets and lead from the front.
- Utilising a strategic approach to new business development, identify and exploit market opportunities.

**THE PERSON**

- Outstanding achiever with a background gained in a technological or service orientated environment.
- Proven experience of sales team management combined with a track record of dealing with major blue chip organisations.
- A dynamic approach, vision and absolute dedication complete the requirements.

Please contact our consultant Andrew Hatch, on 071 - 439 5782 (office hours) or 071 - 704 0372 (evenings and weekends). Fax 071 - 439 5744. Alternatively write to him at Austin Knight Recruitment, 20 Soho Square, London W1A 1DS, quoting reference A185.

**Austin  
Knight**

If you've reached a watershed in your career - either because of redundancy or you feel you're in a career rut and don't know which way to turn, you should contact us.

For over forty years our specialist consultants have been designing personally tailored career development programmes for executives earning £20K and over. We help you recognise and act on the wealth of opportunities that exist - even in these times.

So whether redundancy looms or you're unemployed or you are disillusioned we can show you the way to a more fulfilling, more rewarding future - and we can prove it.

Call us today to arrange an early appointment with no obligation, or send your CV. Our lines are open 24 hrs.

We abide by the IPM Code of Conduct.

LONDON CHIPPENHAM WEST MIDLANDS LEICESTER 081-582 8773 0524 651000 0832 626182 0833 626896 0333 625511

081-582 8773 0524 651000 0832 626182 0833 626896 0333 625511

TOKYO 03-5551 5200 TAIPEI 02-2571 5200 TAIWAN 02-2571 5200 GLOUCESTERSHIRE 040-332 1522 EDINBURGH 031-432 8380

**CHUSID LANDER**  
35/37 Fitzroy Street, London W1P 5AF**Marketing Controller**SHAPING THE FUTURE IN FOOD RETAILING  
NORTHERN ENGLAND ■ CIRCA £55,000 + BENEFITS

This vigorous, innovative and successful food retailer is committed to a programme of growth and development within a highly competitive and fast moving sector. The Company now wishes to appoint a Marketing Controller with a broad retail or FMCG experience who will bring some fresh strategic thinking without feeling constrained by traditional retail marketing principles.

Reporting to the Divisional Chief Executive of this major business, your brief will be to develop and implement the total marketing plan. This will include the creation of appropriate branding strategies designed to enhance the Company's image, broaden the customer base and improve overall sales. You will manage the full marketing mix as well as directly controlling an advertising budget in excess of £6 million.

Your blue-chip marketing background should demonstrate substantial, senior level achievement - ideally including direct knowledge of marketing within or to the retail multiples. Flexibility, strategic vision, powerful communication skills and acute commercial awareness are all essential requirements for this high profile role in the divisional executive team.

Interested applicants should send a detailed CV or ring for an application form on 0925 533301 (24 hours) quoting reference 1900-ST.

**WICKLAND WESTCOTT**HUMAN RESOURCE CONSULTANTS  
Emrys Court, Alderley Road,  
Winsford, Cheshire SK9 1AX  
Telephone (0125) 532946**Sales - Corporate Accounts****£65K OTE**  
Thames Valley

Cognos has been at the forefront of technology since 1969, developing, marketing and supporting an integrated family of software tools which themselves develop and enhance corporate information systems. Thanks to continual growth and profitability, they currently boast revenues in excess of \$141 million and employ 1,100 staff in 50 countries.

The company is now in a unique position to exploit a dynamic new market arena - putting corporate information on the desktop. As a result they can offer a genuine green-field sales opportunity, within an ambitious new European division, marketing and supporting an advanced range of desktop/query/desktop EIS products across a variety of hardware platforms and operating systems.

As a key member of a small and highly dynamic team at the European Headquarters in Bracknell, you really will be leading the way ahead, generating new business from the UK's largest and most prestigious companies. This is an influential senior role calling for the following:

- A proven track record in IT major account sales.
  - A knowledge of PC software and midrange/mainframe RDBMS marketplaces.
  - Excellent communication and motivational skills.
  - Commitment, professionalism and a pro-active nature.
  - Commercial acumen, entrepreneurial flair, with the ability and ambition to realise the full potential of this major new initiative.
- For further information about this exciting and challenging position, which offers an excellent remuneration package together with large company benefits, please call our advising consultant Tim Cracknell at McCourt Consultants Ltd, 66-68 St Mary's Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 2LG. Tel: 0734 509441. Fax: 0734 867356. The office is open today (Sunday) between 10.00 and 14.00.

**COGNOS****INVESTMENT LIKE THIS NEEDS VISION LIKE NO OTHER****Manufacturing Executive****SALARY c£50,000**

In industry today, few companies can brag about the level of investment taking place at their manufacturing sites.

Yet here is a large PCB manufacturing facility - the 'flagship' within the group - concerned about how it should direct the £multi-million sums being invested in it over the next few years.

It's the kind of problem many would welcome.

But if you're thinking of taking it on, there's a catch. Because your responsibility will be to steer this business to achieve substantial growth over the next three years.

And that's where your 'visionary' tendencies come in.

Our client needs someone so tuned in to the printed circuit-board industry that they can identify and pre-empt market trends. Someone capable of converting substantial investment programmes into significant competitive advantage.

**EXECUTIVE BENEFITS**

So you'll need a proven level of accomplishment in manufacturing management, and a record of introducing new technological ideas and developments.

Make no mistake, this is a very successful operation - which in some ways makes the challenge even greater. And as part of a much larger group of companies, it's the focus of considerable attention.

Here you'll be working towards achieving 'preferred supplier' status for a variety of customers. And in return for your success, you'll earn the kind of rewards you should expect from such a strategic, senior appointment.

Please send your written application, quoting reference ST0487 and a daytime telephone number in the strictest confidence, to Stephanie Dolan, Trinity Belmann Scott, Columbia Centre, Market Street, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1PA.

TRINITY BELMANN  
SCOTT**Stores Development Manager  
RUSSIA****London based****Up to £35,000 p.a.**

Baskin Robbins is the highly successful American subsidiary of Allied-Lyons which is well known throughout many parts of the World for its quality ice cream.

The Company constantly seeks to develop new markets and has been selling ice cream in Moscow since 1989. Several stores are now operating in the City and it is planned to expand the number significantly, not only in Moscow but elsewhere in Russia.

To help spearhead this expansion programme the Company is looking for a Stores Development Manager who will:

- Negotiate potential store locations presented by joint venture partners.

- Negotiate trading agreements with joint venture partners for approved new stores

- Be responsible for all matters concerning the development of new stores to the stage of opening

★ be responsible for the continuing maintenance of Baskin-Robbins

- Increasing norms and standards within stores

The position is based in London, although there will be extensive travelling to Moscow and other parts of Russia.

This is an ideal opportunity for someone with a pioneering spirit who recognises a unique opportunity to unlock the potential of this vast market. The successful candidate is likely to be educated to degree standard with at least 3 years management experience in the fast food sector, part or all of which will include responsibility for a number of outlets. Commercial negotiating experience is most important and familiarity with franchising operations whilst not essential, would be an advantage.

In the first instance, please send a full CV quoting ref: ST/1, to Mike Lindsey, HR Employee Relations Manager, J. Lyons & Company Limited, 325 Old St, Luton North, Bedfordshire LU6 0AZ.

**Baskin Robbins.****PROJECT MANAGER****- EUROPE****International Systems Development****London based**

Moore Europe is part of an international organisation operating in 53 countries throughout the world. We manufacture and market business forms, systems and equipment, as well as providing services in direct marketing and business to business communication. A leading name in the industry, Moore employs 25,000 people worldwide.

The European Division of Moore has undergone substantial change recently; the previously separate business units in each country now consolidated into one to give us unique positioning in Europe. One consequence of this change is the need to develop key information systems which both support the new operating structure and enable us to meet our strategic goals in the European market.

To help us meet this challenge, we are looking for a professional Project Manager with experience of multi-site, international systems development. Our Project Managers are contributors to the achievement of our objectives in their fullest sense and as such, need the ability to identify and understand business issues; their causes and effects. We anticipate that the successful candidate will be a graduate, ideally in maths or computer science, fluent in English and French and probably in their mid-thirties. Travel within Europe will be required.

We offer an excellent salary, and a benefits package which includes a car, 25 days holiday, BUPA and non-contributory pension scheme. We are well placed for main line travel and have a car park for the use of staff.

Enter the next phase of your development with Moore. Interested applicants should apply in writing, enclosing a current CV and note of present salary, to: Jeannette Ferry, Human Resources Manager, Moore Paragon UK Ltd, Moore House, 75-79 Southwark Street, London SE1 0HY.

**MOORE  
MOORE EUROPE****NUMETRIX** is a fast growing, dynamic company, with a world-wide reputation for its innovative software products for CIM and specifically for production scheduling and distribution logistics.

NUMETRIX requires a

**Senior Consultant  
in Manufacturing Logistics**

With the mission to:

- Develop logistics solutions for UK manufacturers.
- Provide consulting and education services to our growing UK client base.
- Take a leading role in managing the UK office.

Our candidate:

- Is a University Graduate in Chemical or Industrial Engineering.
- Has hands-on experience in production planning, MRP and logistics.
- Has high communication skills and interest in developing sales skills.
- Demonstrates entrepreneurial flair and independence.

NUMETRIX offers:

- A challenging professional development
- A strong international support team.
- A chance to grow with a dynamic organisation.
- A highly attractive compensation package.

Send your C.V. in full confidence to Mr. Josef Schengili, Managing Director, Numetrix Ltd, Suite 5, Palmerston Court, Palmerston Rd, Sutton, Surrey SM14 0NX

**ipctelemarketing  
TECHNICAL DIRECTOR**

Voice Information and Entertainment Services

£40K and Executive Package (Car, Bonus etc)

Technical Director to:

- relocate its current operations/equipment facility.
- develop its UK operations, technical facilities and services.
- establish a new technical control centre in London for all UK and international operations.

IPC TELEMARKETING is already a major player in the UK premium automated telephone information and entertainment business. Its services are promoted in over 200 newspapers and magazines with a combined weekly circulation of more than 25 million copies.

In the UK alone around 100,000 call minutes are handled every day by the company's state of the art voice processing equipment.

The company has one of the world's largest and most creative portfolios of print media Auditelx concepts which it is now successfully exporting to other countries.

The Technical director will have a thorough understanding of Voice Processing equipment and will play a major role not only in developing new applications and opportunities but also in helping to keep the company at the forefront of this changing market sector.

The successful applicant will have the vision and organisational skills to manage a vitally important part of the company's ambitious growth plans.

Candidates should send a comprehensive C.V. to: Blanca Fernandez, IPC Telemarketing, 59 Upper Ground, London SE1 9LS.

We are an equal opportunities employer

**ipcmagazines****European LAN Bridge/Router Specialist  
Modem/Comms Software Specialist**

Microcom, a leading international manufacturer of data communications products, is seeking to recruit further technical specialists to support its rapid sales growth in Europe. Applicants should have previous experience in a similar position.

A highly competitive salary and benefits package is offered for suitable candidates. Please send CV to:

**Microcom UK Ltd**  
2D Dukes Court, Duke Street,  
Woking, Surrey GU21 5BH  
Tel: 0483 740783

**Wrong job  
- Redundant -  
Neither means being out of the running**

We are a team of career professionals who care about your future, whether you are employed or not. Finding the right job is all about confidence, aptitude and contacts. Our expertise is comprehensive and individually tailored to meet your needs, goals and the right position - usually within the unadvertised market.

**McKenzie Waterman**  
McKenzie Waterman & Co,  
SL Alphage House, Fore Street, London EC2Y 5DA

071-782 7826

G

Touche  
Ross

S NEEDS  
THER  
AT BENEFITS

IT MANAGER  
EUROPE  
Systems Development  
sector based

MOORE  
AND DRE EUROPE

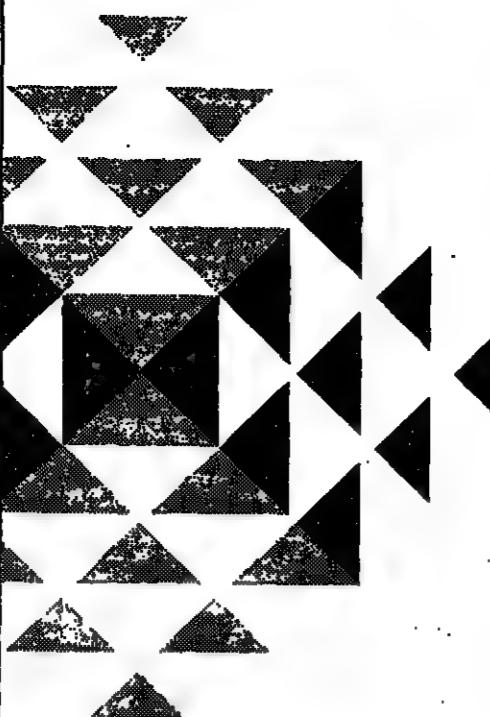
Marketing  
ICAL DIRECTOR

071-481 4481

## EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES

FAX 071-782 7826

# Gaining The Competitive Edge



ScottishPower has set up its Energy Trading Division to manage and develop the Company's business in the competitive electricity markets.

The following key roles are vital for the Division's success and will make a major contribution to the development and implementation of the business strategy.

### Sales Manager - Business Sector

(Ref QR 568)

**£40K-£45K**

Your priority will be the development of the Business Sector comprising individual premises and typically in the range 100kW to 1MW.

You will manage a team of key account holders skilled in negotiation, direct selling, sales development and the effective utilisation of electricity. As well as a major customer base in Scotland, changes in legislation will enable you to target customers in England and Wales. You will liaise with the Marketing Services Manager to develop, implement and monitor sales and marketing plans. The achievement of profitability targets will be a key element in evaluating your own performance.

You will be qualified to degree level and have a proven track record of sales success gained within a major organisation, ideally energy related. To lead a highly skilled team, you will require first-class management and motivational skills.

### Marketing Services Manager

(Ref QR 569)

**£35K-£40K**

Your role will be the provision of a range of marketing services to support the Energy Trading Division's sales activities.

Your responsibilities will encompass market research, the production and implementation of marketing plans and the delivery of marketing support services for successful implementation of the plans, including advertising, promotions and exhibitions. In addition, internal communications within Energy Trading as well as the identification and delivery of training programmes for marketing personnel will be part of your brief.

Ultimately, your success will depend on your ability to identify and deliver the appropriate mix of marketing services to ensure the achievement of sales plans and targets, at the same time developing the products and services required by our customers.

Qualified to degree level or equivalent, you must have a broad-based marketing background gained within a major organisation. Experience within the energy business would be ideal.

### Business Strategy Manager

(Ref QR 570)

**£35K-£40K**

Your principal role will be to develop the Energy Trading Division's strategic approach to the energy market.

A detailed and dynamic understanding of the new markets will be required. You will be responsible for information gathering and analysis of customers, competitors, prices, costs, legislation and economic factors. You will develop the strategic options and present your recommendations.

Qualified to degree level, you will need experience of strategy development gained within a large-scale organisation, preferably in the energy industry. The ability to set up the necessary systems and the intellectual skills to assess and communicate the relevant information at a senior level are essential. You should have considerable experience and expertise in an environment involving the co-ordination of a wide variety of business and management activities.

### Energy Efficiency Development Manager

(Ref QR 571)

**£30K-£35K**

Your primary responsibility will be to identify opportunities for the application of energy efficiency products and services.

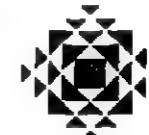
A key element of the role will be to co-ordinate the marketing activities of the Energy Trading Division with the Engineering Resources Division which will supply project management and service delivery of the products. The development of an energy efficiency strategy is vital to the success of our business.

Hands-on engineering skills, at least 10 years' experience and an appropriate technical qualification are essential. You must have the ability to assess existing energy systems and make recommendations for their improvement. Knowledge of current technology and legislation will be allied to a keen awareness of the environmental implications of any proposals you may make.

All the above posts offer an excellent remuneration package including company car and relocation assistance, where appropriate. These are challenging career opportunities with an organisation which is committed to being the industry leader.

Please send a full CV to Mr R Potter, Consultant, Austin Knight Recruitment, Royal Exchange House, 100 Queen Street, Glasgow G1 3DL quoting the appropriate reference number. Alternatively call 041-226 3849 or 041-226 4072 (until 9.00pm) tonight for an application form.

**Austin  
Knight**



**ScottishPower**

## Operations Development Manager

### Consumer Services

c.£40,000 + Bonus + Car

Highly varied and challenging role to help establish and develop a bureau facility serving new Retail and Consumer markets. Work closely with third party channels.

#### THE COMPANY

- ◆ Well known British group. High profile, profitable, service oriented business.
- ◆ Well resourced. Pioneering growth in new markets. Excellent career prospects.
- ◆ New company being established to provide cost-effective front and back office support to suppliers, retailers and consumers.

#### THE POSITION

- ◆ Help set up, launch, run and develop the new venture. Reports to the Business Manager.
- ◆ Project manage the building of the IT and administrative systems. Establish operational policies and procedures.

South

- ◆ Champion bureau services to all potential users. Maximise operational service levels. Liaise with third party channels.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

- ◆ Graduate, probably aged early thirties. Professional and pro-active with strong business, financial, analytical and systems development skills.
- ◆ Experience of providing customer services to the retail and consumer sectors.
- ◆ Outgoing, team player, committed. Service and marketing oriented. Good influencer. Politically adept.

Please write, enclosing full cv. Ref SL1-12  
7 Shafesbury Court, Chalvey Park,  
Slough, SL1 2ER



BIRMINGHAM • 021 235 4656 • LONDON • 071 493 6392 • MANCHESTER • 0625 539053  
BRISTOL • 0272 291142 • GLASGOW • 041 204 4334 • ABERDEEN • 0224 638080

## Sales Director Business Products and Services

£50,000 OTE

Midlands

A very significant and challenging opportunity to grow the market share of a highly successful subsidiary within a leading UK blue chip plc.

#### THE COMPANY

- ◆ £20m turnover with UK wide sales. Poised for growth with strong plc commitment.
- ◆ Well established sales team with 70 staff and regional offices. Strong marketing support. Increasing brand awareness with customers.

- ◆ Excellent commercial systems. EDI links to major customers. Strong reputation for quality and customer service.

#### THE POSITION

- ◆ Manage sales team. Lead negotiations with major customers and drive growth. Report to MD.
- ◆ Monitor service and quality. Exploit IT to improve performance and focus sales initiatives and marketing input.

- ◆ Key member of Executive Board. Contribute to product development and strategy. Liaise with other Group companies.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

- ◆ Mature sales director with senior sales and management experience from high quality products and services business, possibly IT/computers.
- ◆ Graduate calibre. Senior level negotiating experience. Systems orientated. Aged 35-45.

- ◆ Energetic, well organised and committed to quality and growth. Strong leader. Must travel extensively within UK.

Please write, enclosing full cv. Ref BL1-116  
NBS, Bennetts Court, 6 Bennetts Hill,  
Birmingham, B2 5ST



BIRMINGHAM • 021 235 4656  
LONDON • 071 493 6392 • SLOUGH • 0753 819227 • MANCHESTER • 0625 539053  
BRISTOL • 0272 291142 • GLASGOW • 041 204 4334 • ABERDEEN • 0224 638080

## SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER IBM MAINFRAME ENVIRONMENT

### Home Counties

to £40,000 + car + benefits

Investment in computer systems and the effective use of IT have contributed to our client achieving a substantial share of their service related marketplace. The company operates through a nationwide branch network.

Reporting to the Director of Information Technology, you will be responsible for maintaining a highly professional development environment and for the effective planning, resourcing and delivery of the full mix of future development projects. You will manage a department of over 25 staff working on central IBM mainframe systems as well as applications based on distributed and stand alone mini computer platforms.

Probably in your mid 30's to mid 40's, you will possess strong technical and project management expertise and will have excellent practical experience in applying sound methods and quality assurance techniques to the development and implementation of medium and large systems in a modern environment. Previous experience of the financial services industry would be an advantage but even more important are staff management ability, communication skills and commitment to the delivery of high quality, commercial solutions.

Please send a comprehensive résumé, including daytime telephone number, quoting reference 3236, to Neil Cameron, Touche Ross Executive Selection, at the address below.

**Touche  
Ross**



MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

1st Floor, Hill House, 1 Little New Street  
London EC4A 3TR. Telephone: 071 936 3000.

N. SHROPSHIRE

c. £35,000 PACKAGE + CAR

## Business Development Manager

For a group which is a market leader in the design and manufacture of light engineering products that are sold internationally for commercial, industrial and leisure applications. It has an enviable reputation for innovation and product excellence and is poised for significant growth from present level of around £11 million turnover.

In this newly created position, you will report directly to the Group Managing Director and will play a major role in the development of the business. You will be responsible for formulating marketing strategies for new and complementary products and markets and for identifying other opportunities for organic and acquisitive growth. In addition, you will be expected to assume day-to-day control of ongoing marketing activities.

You are likely to be a graduate in your early thirties, with practical industrial or consumer marketing experience supplemented by an MBA. You will possess financial and commercial acumen, perhaps developed by relevant options at business school. Creativity, independence and a consultative style are essential.

Please send full personal and career details, including current remuneration level and daytime telephone number, in confidence to Peter Jones, Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte Executive Resourcing Ltd, Abacus Court, 6 Minshull Street, Manchester M1 3ED, quoting reference P231 on both envelope and letter.

Coopers &  
Lybrand  
Deloitte

Executive  
Resourcing

magazines  
Bridge Society  
Scotiabank  
OCOM

071-481 4481

## EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES

FAX 071-782 7826

FMCG

With a growing and profitable range of branded and own-label products, this company has significant further potential in its existing business as well as in new product and new market opportunities.

The company has an open and highly participative style which is reflected in a strong team approach. This is combined with a determination and commitment to succeed, through understanding consumer and customer needs better than its competitors - enabling the company to maximise business opportunities which fully respond to market requirements. They are now seeking an exceptional individual to take responsibility for identifying, developing and implementing successful strategies which ensure attainment of long-term business objectives and also add value to customer service.

Key tasks will include:

- Working in partnership with specific customers to identify current and future requirements.

## Business Manager

## Significant Growth Opportunity

Yorkshire

## £ Excellent Package

- Sharing understanding of customer needs throughout the organisation.
- Developing plans to improve market position and service levels.

Aged 30-40 and of graduate calibre, candidates should be able to demonstrate a wealth of experience of major/national account and market development within the fmcc sector. The requirement is for proven strategic planning ability combined with strong commercial acumen and an ability to develop and implement creative customer plans. Personal attributes must include high levels of drive and determination related to a team oriented approach.

The remuneration package will reflect the importance of this crucial position and the impact it will have on the future success of the business.

Interested applicants should write, enclosing a detailed CV to Philip Gardiner at the address below, quoting reference 91205N.

MANAGEMENT SELECTION

PARK HOUSE, 6 KILLINGBECK DRIVE, YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS14 6UF FAX: 0532 484852. TELEPHONE: 0532 351007.

A GKR Group Company

ST. JAMES ASSOCIATES

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS LIMITED  
THE ARCHITECT OF COMMUNICATION SOLUTIONS

## Systems Sales Specialists

Worldlink is a business centre within GPT Communication Systems Limited (CSL), the UK marketing and services organisation of GPT and Siemens. We market a range of systems and application software including time and attendance recording, shopfloor data collection and access control. Our integrated solutions improve efficiency, productivity and profits for our customers which include many blue chip companies. Order values range from £25k to £1m plus. We are now embarking on a programme of significant growth which is creating outstanding opportunities for exceptional people.

## Sales Manager

OTE £50,000 + car

Northamptonshire

Your task will be to build and develop the UK team of 8 sales specialists in this tough market, so it requires specific experience and talents. You should be a graduate aged 30-40 with broad based business skills and a proven record in sales and management within the data communications or computer industries.

These are excellent opportunities to build a career with one of the UK's most dynamic organisations. However, the positions are only open to those who meet the clear specifications listed above and who live in the areas stated.

To apply please write or fax your CV with a covering letter to our recruitment consultant, Simon Marchant, quoting reference S215 at Scott Merchant Recruitment, Essex House, Station Road, Upminster, Essex, RM14 2SJ. Telephone 0708 640404 (24hrs). Fax 04022 24559 (24hrs). GPT Communication Systems Limited is an equal opportunities employer.

A SIEMENS/GPT COMPANY

## Sales Executives

OTE c. £40,000 + car

South East, Midlands, The North.

Systems sales are often complex and lengthy so you should have experience of selling data communications or computer solutions to large corporates. The ability to manage accounts and generate new business is essential. Ideally you will be a technically aware graduate aged 26-35 with a strong sales instinct and high work rate.

These are excellent opportunities to build a career with one of the UK's most dynamic organisations. However, the positions are only open to those who meet the clear specifications listed above and who live in the areas stated.

To apply please write or fax your CV with a covering letter to our recruitment consultant, Simon Marchant, quoting reference S215 at Scott Merchant Recruitment, Essex House, Station Road, Upminster, Essex, RM14 2SJ. Telephone 0708 640404 (24hrs). Fax 04022 24559 (24hrs). GPT Communication Systems Limited is an equal opportunities employer.

## FINANCIAL DIRECTOR

c.£35,000 + Car and Excellent Benefits Derbyshire

Our client is a successful specialist manufacturer supplying products to a large number of different industries. Part of a major international group, they have ambitious growth plans for the future and seek to strengthen their management team by appointing a commercially minded Financial Director.

The ideal candidate must have hands-on experience of all aspects of accountancy, be used to specifying, up-dating and developing computer systems, possess qualities of leadership, and have the determination to achieve the changes necessary to support future company strategies and plans.

Experience of budget preparation, works costings, stock control systems and other measurement systems in a manufacturing environment are essential.

If you are a qualified accountant with a flair for communicating your ideas, have the determination and desire to achieve and are not hesitant to accept responsibility for your initiatives, then this could be the opportunity you have been looking for.

Please write, enclosing a full c.v., to the company's consultants R.P.S. Associates, PO Box 57, Reading, Berkshire RG1 7ED.

## SUBSIDIARY BRANCH MANAGER

Location : London  
Package : Negotiable

SOPRA is an established French software house specialising in products and large scale software engineering projects. We have a workforce of 1600 people and are operational throughout Europe with offices in 3 countries: 14 in France, 3 in Switzerland and 3 in Spain.

LONDON is to be the base for a new subsidiary branch dedicated to the distribution, throughout the entire UK, of SOPRA's flagship software product which:

- has over 200 references in Europe (see the UK).
- is the market leader in its field in France.
- is applicable to all market sectors.
- runs on all significant medium and large computer systems.
- is available, supported and fully documented in English.

We ARE SEEKING A MANAGER FOR THIS SUBSIDIARY BRANCH

The principal job functions will be:

- Management of the UK profit centre.
- Reporting to management in Paris.

The ideal candidate will have:

- Education to degree level.
- Strong organisational skills.
- Ability to work autonomously.

- Sound experience in sales of medium and large systems software in the UK marketplace.

Bien qu'une maîtrise courante de la langue française ne soit pas exigée, il est nécessaire d'avoir une compréhension et de faire comprendre en français des connaissances.

The chosen candidate can expect:

- A remuneration package commensurate with the challenge of the post.
- Increased responsibility proportional to the success achieved.
- Travel opportunities to and within France.

If you are interested by such a position please send c.v. together with a short handwritten cover note to:

Mme Isabelle CARION  
SOPRA  
3, rue Laurent  
75116 Paris  
FRANCE

**SOPRA**  
Information Systems Engineering

## SALES DIRECTOR

SALARY  
c.£40k+  
BENEFITS+  
SHARE  
OPTIONS

**apollo**  
FIRE DETECTORS LTD



1967

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

071-481 4481

## EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES

FAX 071-782 7826

Northern Home Counties

To £35,000 Package

### Market Communications Manager

Our client is one of the world's leading providers of voice and voice/data communications products and services. The company is extremely well positioned in the UK market, a position won through technical leadership and the distinctive quality of its sales, marketing and support organisations.

There now exists an opportunity to join the company at a particularly strategic phase of development, giving scope and recognition to outstanding individuals.

Managing a team of MARCOM professionals you will cover the breadth of activities including:

- developing a customer-focussed image
- launching new products and enhancements

- developing effective PR and Press relationships
- organising seminars, conferences and exhibitions
- improving employee communication in all its forms
- managing a £1m + budget

To succeed in this environment you need to be a creative MARCOM executive with well developed interpersonal and management skills, gained within the IT/High Technology sector. Your abilities to interpret company strategy and mount effective communication programmes are of paramount importance.

Please send or fax your CV to Goodman Graham & Associates, advising consultants, at the address below, quoting reference 3312.

**GOODMAN GRAHAM**  
AND ASSOCIATES

8 Beaumont Gate, Shenley Hill, Radlett, Herts WD7 7AR.  
Telephone: 0923 855515. Fax: 0923 854791

West London

c.£65,000 Package

### Business Development Director – Utilities

Our client, one of the world's leading manufacturers of IT systems, has built a substantial business in the supply of IT solutions to Utilities and Rail across Western and Eastern Europe.

They now require an outstanding individual to put in place a European-wide strategy to exploit the opportunities created by change within these organisations. The objective is to gain market leadership over the next few years.

You will work in close liaison with local country management to champion selected initiatives and provide direction and support on major account negotiations. You will identify opportunities in specific niches as well as applications that address similar needs across multiple organisations. Your influencing skills

and personal credibility will be critical in establishing a high profile.

Your background should include general or business management experience gained within at least one major Utility, with real success in the use of IT to improve business performance. You should have exposure to the business development functions, and a good overview of the commercial and IT issues currently facing Utilities.

This is an outstanding opportunity to build upon your career within the Utilities, and to drive a major IT supplier further into this exciting, Pan-European marketplace.

Please send or fax your CV to Goodman Graham & Associates, advising consultants, at the address below, quoting reference 1503.

**GOODMAN GRAHAM**  
AND ASSOCIATES

8 Beaumont Gate, Shenley Hill, Radlett, Herts WD7 7AR.  
Telephone: 0923 855515. Fax: 0923 854791

### Trading Systems Analyst

Bahrain

c.£50,000 Tax Free Package

Our client is a well capitalised and highly profitable International Investment bank, specialising in the Corporate Investment, Proprietary Trading and Funds Management areas. With operations in Bahrain, London and New York, they handle investments for institutional and individual clients. The bank is now expanding the scope of its trading activities, and as a consequence, a new role has been created for a Trading Systems Analyst, who will have full responsibility for the support and development of trading systems, crucial to the success of the business.

As a key player within the small trading group, you will have broad based and varied duties. These will encompass networking and Trading Systems support, as well as the application development of new products and instruments in C++. The role will also involve close liaison with the New York and UK trading teams, and candidates must be capable of providing rapid solutions to operational and business problems.

This is a critical role within the organisation, and the candidate specification is as demanding as the role itself. Applicants of interest will possess a good first degree, with a high mathematical content. Strong C programming skills

are also needed, and experience of Novell network whilst not mandatory, will be advantageous. Finally candidates should have the personal flexibility to undertake significant levels of international travel, and to be able to assume this role at the Bahrain office.

If you feel you would be able to contribute to this dynamic team environment and have:

- A First or 2:1 degree in a mathematical discipline, and a strong academic profile
- Two to three years software development experience in a PC based environment
- Strong C programming skills
- Some Novell Networking or systems maintenance if experience
- Excellent mathematical, analytical and interpersonal skills

then send a full curriculum vitae including current salary details, to Karen Gay at Michael Page Technology, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5HL. A very attractive expatriate remuneration package is available and the successful candidate will have excellent career prospects. Fax: 071 831 6293.

**MICHAEL PAGE**  
TECHNOLOGY  
SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

### Managing Director Automotive Components

c.£50,000 + Executive Benefits

West Midlands

A new challenging role for a technically outstanding General Manager. Lead and develop a fast growing UK business manufacturing the highest quality parts to the European automotive market.

#### THE COMPANY

- Recently established UK operation. Part of major European group.
- Manufactures and assembles automotive parts. Supplies most major car manufacturers across Europe.
- Objective to grow to \$10m turnover within two years.

#### THE POSITION

- Achieve all business targets and growth objectives. Report to German parent.
- Build and develop UK team. Achieve highest standards in engineering, production and customer relations. Focus on strong financial and technical controls.

• Ensure future business growth through new and replacement business.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

- High calibre, profit responsible General Manager from automotive component industry. Metal fabrication and assembly experience preferred. Graduate calibre, aged 35-45.
- Personality is key: must be dynamic, open-minded, flexible and clear thinking.
- European focused. Previous experience of working with a German company useful. German speaker ideal.

Please write, enclosing full cv, Ref BL1081  
NBS, Bennetts Hill, 6 Bennetts Court,  
Birmingham, B2 5ST

S P E C I A L I S T

BIRMINGHAM • 021 233 4556  
SLough • 0753 819227 • LONDON • 071 493 6392 • MANCHESTER • 0625 599883  
BRISTOL • 0272 291142 • GLASGOW • 041 204 4334 • ABERDEEN • 0224 638080

whitehead selection

### Operations Director – Russia

Food Manufacturing

Initially West London, then Moscow based

c.£65,000 salary package once resident abroad.

This is a unique opportunity for a successful food operations professional to be the driving force behind the setting up and running of one of the largest food manufacturing plants of its type, for a major household named multinational.

Following 12-18 months based in West London, during which time you will be involved in the planning and commissioning of the plant, you will spend three years in Moscow with responsibility for the complete day-to-day running of the operation and the leadership and motivation of a workforce of c.150 people.

Probably aged 40-50 to have the required stature, and educated to degree standard, you will have a proven track record of operations and production management gained within the food/drinks industries. You should also be prepared to learn Russian if not already spoken. As well as having a wealth of initiative, drive and self-reliance, your resourcefulness, patience and diplomatic skills will be self-evident.

Benefits include a base salary of c.£45,000, car and pension, together with a 35% net overseas allowance, fully funded flat, healthcare, etc once resident abroad. Relocation assistance to West London is also provided where necessary. Future career prospects within the organisation are excellent. (Ref. 544).

Please write with CV to Richard Kaluzynski, Whitehead Selection Ltd,  
43 Welbeck Street, London W1M 7HF.  
A Whitehead Mann Group PLC Company.

whitehead selection

### Value Added Network Sales

Value Added Network Services is growing faster than virtually any other segment of the international telecommunications industry. And INFONET is the leading international standards-based company in the field.

The INFONET corporation operates in 46 countries worldwide – providing Public and Private Data Networks, X.400, E-Mail, EDI, LAN and other services.

Now, we're adding two key individuals to our UK operation – based in London – as part of our strategic expansion.

#### Major Accounts Manager To £33K base, £55K OTE

You will be fully responsible for managing both the business and the relationship with a small number of 'Times 100' type accounts. You'll be working at all levels within these accounts, so a thorough understanding of the network/messaging services business is essential, backed by a record of achievement in a similar role.

#### New Business Sales Executive To £30K base, £45K OTE

Responsible for the complete portfolio of INFONET services, you'll be targeting a broad range of clients from all industry sectors – with the support of our excellent technical resource.

So the key requirement from you is strong sales experience gained in the communications market, either products or services.

Both positions offer achievable on-target earnings, a quality car and other benefits. But perhaps most promising of all are the prospects for you to rise to the pinnacle of your career in this fast-growing, professional organisation.

Please write, enclosing your CV, to Paul Harrigan at the TSI Group, Colombia Centre, Market Street, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1PA.  
Telephone: 0344 860919.  
Facsimile: 0344 860581.

**infonet**

### DIRECTORS SEEKING A NEW ROLE?

Maximise your potential in tomorrow's employment market

Demand more than well meaning Career Counselling or Outplacement advice. Insist on real direction to your job search based on current market intelligence and interview feedback with the most advanced Inplacement and Outplacement facilities.

Our subsidiary InterMex accesses over 6000 unadvertised vacancies annually – mostly between £4,000 and £200,000 p.a. – and makes recommendations from its approved candidate bank without charge.

Telephone Keith Mitchell on 071-930 5041 for an exploratory meeting without obligation.

Landsier House, 19 Charing Cross Road  
London WC2H 0ES  
Tel: 071-930 5041 Fax: 071-930 5048

### UK SALES MANAGER UXBRIDGE

EuroDollar Rent A Car is the UK market leader in supplying vehicle rental to the Corporate Sector and after 2 years of expansion, we operate in some 24 European countries. A member of the Swan National Group and a subsidiary of TSB, EuroDollar is current holder of the prestigious Fleet News Best Daily Rental Company Award.

As a result of internal reorganisation and the expansion of the Sales Team, we require an experienced Sales Manager to lead our Corporate Sales Team of approximately 25 Field Sales and Telesales staff.

Based at our Head Office at Uxbridge and reporting to the UK Sales Director, you will ensure that EuroDollar maintains its dominance in the

Corporate Sector by developing business from existing clients and securing new business, in an environment dedicated to quality management.

To be considered, you will need a proven record of success in managing a national sales team. We are seeking an experienced and highly skilled staff manager who has the leadership and vision necessary to contribute at the highest level. Rental experience is not required; more important is the ability to lead and develop an already successful team and command respect throughout the industry.

Career prospects are excellent, and the seniority of the role will be reflected by a rewards package which includes all the benefits associated with a market leading major company.

If you can demonstrate past success and future potential, please send your CV to:  
Sally Gregory, Personnel Manager,  
EuroDollar Rent A Car, James House,  
55 Welord Road, Leicester LE2 7AF.  
We're Customer Driven

FLEET NEWS  
1991

Best Daily Rental Company

**EURO DOLLAR**  
RENT A CAR



071-481 4481

## EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES

FAX 071-782 7826

### HEAD OF DIRECT MARKETING

S W Surrey

**The Company:** Is an established blue-chip organisation at the forefront of the financial services sector and is formulating dynamic plans for further development. To help achieve its objectives, a Direct Marketing strategic business unit is to be created.

**The Job:** Is challenging and carries responsibility for setting up the Unit and developing Direct Marketing as a business across a range of the company's products. The Manager will therefore have a high level of exposure and accountability. He/she will have full management responsibilities for the Unit and for exploiting customer and market opportunities in line with company objectives. Among the first tasks will be the formulation of an effective Direct Marketing Business Plan demonstrating sound awareness

c£45,000 Package

of the market forces within the context of the resources available.

**The Person:** Should possess all-round business experience gained from managing a commercial enterprise, in addition to well developed Direct Marketing skills, preferably gained in the service sector. He/she is unlikely, therefore, to be less than 40 years of age. To face the challenges of this role a resourceful, energetic personality is needed, combining diplomacy, persuasiveness and determination. In order to apply for this opportunity, which has real career potential, please send your CV with accompanying letter of application to Vivien Bass or Suzanne Stay at Templeton Pijnacker, Helford House, Hook Heath Road, Woking, Surrey, GU220QE. Tel: 0483 740810. Fax: 0483 770729.

TEMPLETON PIJNACKER

EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

CITB  
CONSTRUCTION  
INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD

### Director of Training

The CITB is a statutory body dedicated to ensuring an adequate supply of properly trained people to meet the needs of the industry. A successor to the present incumbent, due to retire shortly, is sought.

- **RESPONSIBILITY** to the Chief Executive will be for leading training policy development and the delivery of training products and services. Staff under control number 850 and the budget exceeds £60m.
- **THE NEED** is for a record of achievement at senior management level in a complex multi-activity enterprise, communication skills and negotiating ability. Clear appreciation of the industry's training requirements is vital.
- **AGE** 40s to mid 50s. Salary indicator £45,000. Headquarter offices in Norfolk.

Write in confidence, enclosing a Curriculum Vitae, quoting ref: L7432 to:

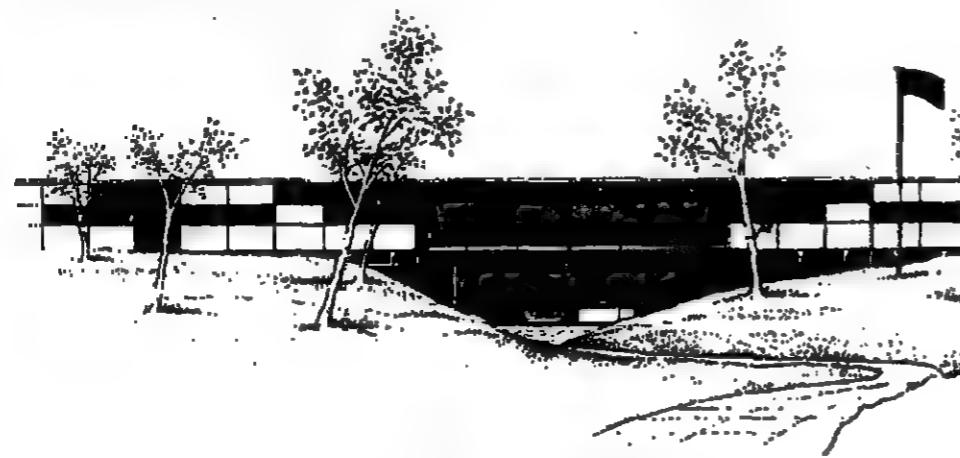
TK  
SELECTION

8 Hallam Street, London W1N 6DZ. Tel: 071 580 6113; Fax: 071 581 5317

A DIVISION OF TYZACK & PARTNERS

### SCIENTISTS, ENGINEERS & INDUSTRY SPECIALISTS

PHARMACEUTICALS & MEDICAL DEVICES  
FOOD & DRINK • MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS



PA Consulting Group is the leading international management and technology consultancy. At our Cambridge Laboratory we harness the power of technology to:

- develop new products which provide differentiation in the marketplace and increase market share;
- develop new processes which enhance manufacturing flexibility and profitability;
- develop technology strategies which support and enhance our clients' business strategies.

We now wish to recruit scientists and engineers to join our highly motivated multidisciplinary teams working for a wide range of industrial and government clients. We are also looking for industry specialists to market our services to senior executives of blue-chip companies throughout the UK and Europe.

You should have a good first degree, possibly a post-graduate qualification, and be interested in a wide range of technological issues and their exploitation. For a marketing role, you should also have experience of new business and market development in one of the sectors mentioned above.

Salaries and other benefits, which include an opportunity for equity participation, will be comparable with the high quality of staff we are seeking. PA Consulting Group has an ongoing requirement for managerial talent, ensuring excellent career development prospects for people who combine the right business and leadership skills.

To apply, please send a full cv or telephone for an application form to Jan Halson, PA Consulting Group, Cambridge Laboratory, Melbourn, Royston, Herts SG9 6DP. Telephone: Royston (0763) 261222.

PA is an equal opportunity employer.



PA Consulting  
Group  
Creating Business Advantage

### BRAND MANAGER

Glenmorangie is our flagship brand and this position has a crucial role to play in the future of the company. You will be responsible for marketing Glenmorangie successfully in the UK domestic market and be expected to make a major contribution to the strategic thinking behind the brand's positioning, image, range, development and communication. Reporting to the Marketing Director in this challenging position you should be an honours graduate or MBA with at least 3 years' experience as a blue chip func Brand Manager. You will have a strong record of achievement demonstrating real responsibility for the planning and execution of creative brand plans through external agency control, internal liaison and marketplace responsiveness.

Macdonald Martin Distilleries plc is a long-standing, independent and vigorous company of Scotch Whisky distillers and blenders. The development of Glenmorangie into a leading, global brand of premium malt whisky has been through clear market orientation, energetic commitment and a willingness to challenge the conventions of the trade.

But it has been no accident. A small team at Head Office in Leith have taken on the unique marketing challenge of carefully building this rare brand for the long term.

The marketing approach has been drawn from the craftsmen who produce Glenmorangie in Tain, Ross-shire. They spend many years perfecting the traditional skills that give Glenmorangie its rich flavour and authentic personality and the result is regarded by many connoisseurs as the "Blue Riband" of malt whisky, with a most sophisticated flavour and delicate character.

But tradition is only part of its success. A highly competitive market demands that our marketing is strong, professional and progressive yet consistent in outlook. We are seeking a Brand Manager to join our young, dynamic marketing team.



MAC DONALD MARTIN DISTILLERIES PLC

S O N Y

### Sony Europa

Sony Europa, based in Cologne, is the strategic hub of Sony's European business operation. Whether anticipating changing customer needs, exploring new product ideas or establishing business objectives, our team has a direct impact on the success of all the companies within our European network.

### A European-wide business role for ambitious, demanding professionals

This is an extraordinary career environment that offers a springboard for career development into senior management.

Working closely with the senior manager - either in Corporate Planning & Control or Consumer Business Operations - you will use your insight and knowledge to analyse data, prepare management reports and present strategies to reinforce our growing commercial success. In addition, you'll provide an extensive range of advice to the senior management of Sony Europa and manage a variety of ad-hoc projects.

In your mid to late 20s you should possess an outstanding academic background. Possibly you will have an

MBA - but certainly you should be able to demonstrate the all round business acumen that normally accompanies it. At least 3 years' broad based business experience with significant insight into corporate business operations is essential and a financial/analytical bias is desirable. Experience in management consultancy or professional services could also fit our requirements. In addition to computer literacy you will need excellent written English and presentation skills. A second European language would be a positive advantage.

Above all, you must be an outstanding lateral thinker with the maturity, flexibility, intellectual stamina and European outlook to excel in our corporate environment.

The rewards include an excellent salary, generous range of benefits and all the attractions of living and working in Cologne. So, if you are ready to make your mark in Europe, write with a full cv to Louise Martin, quoting reference number 165, at Sony (U.K.) Limited, Sony House, South Street, Staines, Middlesex TW18 4PF. Interviews will be held at Sony House in the U.K.

071-481 4481

## EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES

FAX 071-782 7826

New  
Technology  
New  
Challenges

HEAD  
OF  
MISHome  
Countiesc. £45,000  
+ substantial  
benefits

As one of the UK's most successful blue-chip Groups, our Client has implemented a major investment programme over the last year to create a highly visible image and giving them an enviable name in their sector of the business. Fundamental to their success is a positive culture which encourages and rewards new ideas and the commitment to build on existing excellence through the innovative use of sophisticated IT systems.

This top IT position demands a talented and dynamic professional manager with exceptional skills and experience. Reporting to the Board, and as a member of the executive team, your brief is straightforward and challenging: to spearhead an aggressive IT development programme using Open Systems architecture and to manage this key area of the business through a period of significant change.

Leadership ability, first-rate interpersonal and communication skills are essential for your success within this progressive organisation. Probably mid 30's and ideally of graduate calibre, you will already have a proven track record of managing a sizeable and high-profile IT facility. Above all, our Client is looking for an "achiever" with an open mind, a flexible approach and able to deliver to the highest standards, even during periods of intense pressure.

If you believe you have the stature to meet this unique and strategic opportunity, please telephone or send a comprehensive CV to Margaret Stevens at:

JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES  
Park House, Wick Road, Egham, Surrey TW20 OHW.  
Telephone: (0784) 473347



## AROMA CHEMICALS

Director level  
appointments for an  
expanding manufacturer

£35,000 min  
+ profit related bonus+ car

*Our client is Oxford Chemicals, a major world producer of aroma chemicals, with manufacturing sites at Brackley, Northants, and on Teesside in the UK. A substantial proportion of this output is exported.*

*An ambitious growth programme to exceed £10 million in turnover within three years necessitates the recruitment of two key personnel at Director level.*

*Interested? Please reply by 18th April at the latest with full CV to: Dr. J. M. Locke,  
Marc Woolmer Search & Selection,  
45 Castle Street, Cirencester,  
Glos, GL7 1QD.  
Fax: 0285 659369.*

SALES & MARKETING  
DIRECTOR

Brackley/Teesside

For this position you should be an enthusiastic and resourceful leader capable of increasing market penetration to match the Company's planned growth. You will have total control of the company's sales and marketing function throughout the world. You should be a graduate Chemist with considerable export sales management experience gained in a fine chemicals environment. The ability to carry out business discussions in French or German is also essential. Experience in the flavours or fragrance chemical industry would be a decided advantage.

OPERATIONS DIRECTOR  
Teesside

The Operations Director will control the full range of manufacturing functions on both sites and will need to have extensive experience in plant management, preferably gained in the batch production of organic chemicals and distillation processes. Certainly a graduate in Chemistry, you should have proven abilities of managing a manufacturing facility having full operational and budget responsibility.

Both positions report to the Chief Executive of the Company and command an excellent salary and benefits package including a performance based bonus, company car, private health insurance and pension. Generous relocation assistance is available.

Materials Manager  
Circa £25K plus car – North West

*Our client, part of a multi-national company, manufacture and market a range of rotating electrical machinery. Their strategy for future growth is in place with diversification into Europe and the Eastern Bloc underway; a policy of investment and rationalisation directed at increasing profit performance and an environment of continuous improvement where customer satisfaction is the key objective.*

*They now wish to recruit a professional, talented Materials Manager for their operation in the North West of England. Working as a key member of the Senior Management Team, you will be responsible for managing the flow of manufacturing materials from source to use, leading a team of purchasing, stores and dispatch staff. An in-depth understanding of material schedule planning, JIT manufacturing, strategic purchases and cash flow requirements will be essential.*

*Our client's ideal candidate will be an*

MOXON-DOLPHIN-KERBY  
Executive Search & Selection

To join  
a leader  
in industrial  
electronic  
products

UK & Europe  
To £30K  
+ car  
based  
Midlands

*Our client has a long established reputation for excellence and innovation. They already dominate important world market segments and now wish to retain and extend their leadership with the ability and vision to move the company further ahead in the UK and Europe. Reporting to a main board director, you will play a crucial role in the analysis of existing and potential markets in the UK and within Europe. Having identified and defined new product requirements, you will work closely with product design, development and manufacturing areas within the company to implement and assist in the launch of new products. You will probably be in your mid 20's to 30's, possess an MBA or equivalent qualification, familiar with marketing tools, numerate, with exceptional analytical and communication skills. Europe wide knowledge of the industrial electronic products or similar market is desirable plus the ability to speak at least one European language fluently, preferably German, French or Spanish.*

*Our client's package is designed to attract talented individuals who are determined to develop their career with a market leader. Travel within Europe will be involved.*

*Confidential Reply Service: Please write with full CV quoting reference M698 on your envelope. Listing separately any companies to whom you do not wish your details to be sent. CV's will be forwarded directly to our client who will conduct the interviews.*

Barkers LBW, Barkers House, 93 Broad Street, Birmingham B15 1AU.

Barkers LBW

## EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES

Rare opportunity for an outstanding Business Manager to launch a solidly backed start-up into the lucrative but competitive waste management field.

General Manager  
Waste Managementc. £35,000  
+ benefits

South West

## Our Client

- Entrepreneurial joint venture between blue chip plc and major multinational partner.
- Start-up targeted at the fast growing but competitive waste management industry.

## Responsibilities

- Responsible to the Board of the joint venture for launching, establishing and growing the venture rapidly to meet challenging business targets.
- Identifying market opportunities and negotiating deals to win significant market share.
- Building, leading and motivating the team.

## Qualifications

- Determined, energetic and astute General Manager with a hunger for success and the resilience to win business in a tough market.
- Entrepreneur with broad based business skills. Excellent negotiator, target driven and profit orientated.
- Culturally sensitive team builder, ideally an engineer.

To apply, please send your CV to: Kate Robbins, Barkers LBW, 30 Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4EA, quoting reference AL1519.

**Barkers LBW**  
HUMAN RESOURCES ADVERTISING

## Business Development Director

Excellent Salary + Bonus • London or Midlands  
Exceptional opportunity for a commercially minded professional to lead the growth of a highly valued specialist consultancy.

**the COMPANY** Successful HR consultancy with very well established Blue Chip client base and unique products.

**the POSITION** To develop the enormous potential of the business whilst existing and new customers. To exploit product value by takeover or merger in synergistic consultancy areas.

**the QUALIFICATIONS** A successful track record in Training Consultancy Marketing to blue chip companies. The maturity and credibility necessary for managing assignments with senior management groups. Results oriented approach.

Please write, enclosing full CV, to:

**the THORNHILL CONSULTANCY Ltd.**

City House, Maid Marion Way, Nottingham NG1 6BH

Director...  
and needing a job

• By working together we know total commitment in helping you to find the right job.  
• Our methods lead to immediate opportunities in senior level executive management of services and industry. EARN+++.  
• Continued professional support from start to finish. Special Government loan free loan to tide you over if required.  
• Call us on 071-488 1224 to learn how we can help you help yourself.

Management Career  
Consultants,  
41 Tower Hill,  
London EC3N 4NA

A member of the  
Management Group.

ELECTRONICS - COMPUTERS - COMMUNICATIONS  
SAUDI ARABIA

## General Manager Tax Free + Bonus

*Salary will be no barrier for the right person*

*Our client is a wholly owned subsidiary of a major prestigious group which undertakes diverse industrial activities and employs top professional managers. In addition to marketing and servicing world famous electronic, computer and telecommunications equipment, the company has substantial involvement in the maintenance of industrial electronics, process control and data systems projects.*

*They currently seek a "hands-on" General Manager to lead them into the next successful stage of their development. Key tasks will be the expansion of the company into complementary activities, the effective monitoring of all aspects of this company's business, improving cost management and the co-ordination of all marketing activities across the Kingdom.*

*Aged 35-50, you will have a proven track record at senior management level in a similar business; including significant experience of both marketing and business development. Strong financial acumen and negotiating flair must also be combined with competence in cost controls and systems. Previous Middle East experience will be an advantage. Excellent benefits include profit share, free furnished accommodation, paid home leave, company car, health cover, married or single status and six weeks leave per annum.*

**Regional Manager** Tax Free + Bonus  
Reporting to the GM tasks, responsibilities and experience required are similar to those listed above.

*Please send full CV by 15 April, including your reasons for applying, to John Steeds etc.*

**Anglo Arabian Services Limited**

Tel: 0121 452 2000 Fax: 0121 452 2001

## A NEW CAREER?

*DETAILED ANALYSIS CONFIDENTIAL WITH A TWO MONTHS PERIOD OF SUCCESS ARE CURRENTLY IMPLEMENTING AN AMBITION PROGRAMME FOR RECRUITMENT, OPERATING MANAGERS AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES THROUGHOUT THE U.K. & IRELAND. CONSIDERATION WILL BE GIVEN TO ALL APPLICANTS WHO HAVE THE REQUIRED KNOWLEDGE AND CONFIDENCE TO OPERATE AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL, DEALING DIRECT WITH THEIR END MARKET AND CORPORATE CLIENTS.*

*TO APPLY, YOU SHOULD BE AGED 25+, WELL EDUCATED AND ABLE TO DEMONSTRATE EXCELLENT COMMUNICATION SKILLS AND A DEDICATION TO YOUR WORK. THIS POSITION IS NOT FOR THE FAIRLY MATURE, YOU WILL REQUIRE THE REQUIRED KNOWLEDGE AND CONFIDENCE TO OPERATE AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL, DEALING DIRECT WITH THEIR END MARKET AND CORPORATE CLIENTS.*

*IN RETURN, YOU CAN LOOK FORWARD TO AN ATTRACTIVE PACKAGE OF COMPENSATION (TO INCLUDE SUBSTANTIAL BASIC SALARY, MORTGAGE REPAYMENT, CAR AND MONTHLY BONUS) WITH EXCELLENT LONGER TERM EXPANSION POTENTIAL.*

*FOR FURTHER DETAILS PLEASE CONTACT ANTHONY WILSON IN THE FIRST INSTANCE ON 0121 452 1100.*

**ROAD CONSULTANCY** WESTMEAD HOUSE, 123 WESTMEAD ROAD, SUTTON, SURREY SM1 4JH

WESTMEAD  
Consultancy

## GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

## Comptroller

Rochester Cathedral

*Following the sudden death of Major General Michael Skinner C.B., the Dean and Chapter wish to appoint a Cathedral Comptroller and Lay Canon. This lay person will share fully in the Chapter's policy and decision-making process; will have overall direction of the administrative and financial affairs of the Cathedral and its property, including about forty houses in a conservation area; and will have general oversight of the Cathedral's staff.*

*Candidates, preferably aged under 55, should possess strong administrative and interpersonal skills and a knowledge of finance and accountancy, gained in a position of senior management. The person appointed will be a fully committed member of the Church of England, willing to share in the worshipping life of the Cathedral. An attractive precent house will be available, free of rent and rates (or a housing allowance). Salary c. £20,000. The Comptroller will take up the post by September 1st 1992, or earlier by arrangement.*

*Please apply to Sir Timothy Hoare, Carter Plan Ltd., 35 John Mews, London, WC1N 2NS. Tel: 071-242 5775. Fax: 071-831 7623.*

Career  
plan  
LIMITED

Recruited Consultants

## CAREERLINE

THE FASTEST WAY TO THE LATEST JOBS, JUST DIAL AND LISTEN...

London 0800 200 0000 Belfast 01 673 1000 Cardiff 02 200 0000 Edinburgh 031 555 0000 Glasgow 041 222 0000

Sheffield 0114 255 0000 Bristol 0117 929 0000 Newcastle 091 222 0000 Plymouth 0752 822 0000

Cardiff 02 200 0000 Belfast 01 673 1000 Cardiff 02 200 0000 Edinburgh 031 555 0000 Glasgow 041 222 0000

Sheffield 0114 255 0000 Bristol 0117 929 0000 Newcastle 091 222 0000 Plymouth 0752 822 0000

Cardiff 02 200 0000 Belfast 01 673 1000 Cardiff 02 200 0000 Edinburgh 031 555 0000 Glasgow 041 222 0000

Sheffield 0114 255 0000 Bristol 0117 929 0000 Newcastle 091 222 0000 Plymouth 0752 822 0000

Cardiff 02 200 0000 Belfast 01 673 1000 Cardiff 02 200 0000 Edinburgh 031 555 0000 Glasgow 041 222 0000

Sheffield 0114 255 0000 Bristol 0117 929 0000 Newcastle 091 222 0000 Plymouth 0752 822 0000

Cardiff 02 200 0000 Belfast 01 673 1000 Cardiff 02 200 0000 Edinburgh 031 555 0000 Glasgow 041 222 0000

Sheffield 0114 255 0000 Bristol 0117 929 0000 Newcastle 091 222 0000 Plymouth 0752 822 0000

Cardiff 02 200 0000 Belfast 01 673 1000 Cardiff 02 200 0000 Edinburgh 031 555 0000 Glasgow 041 222 0000

Sheffield 0114 255 0000 Bristol 0117 929 0000 Newcastle 091 222 0000 Plymouth 0752 822 0000

Cardiff 02 200 0000 Belfast 01 673 1000 Cardiff 02 200 0000 Edinburgh 031 555 0000 Glasgow 041 222 0000

Sheffield 0114 255 0000 Bristol 0117 929 0000 Newcastle 091 222 0000 Plymouth 0752 822 0000

Cardiff 02 200 0000 Belfast 01 673 1000 Cardiff 02 200 0000 Edinburgh 031 555 0000 Glasgow 041 222 0000

Sheffield 0114 255 0000 Bristol 0117 929 0000 Newcastle 091 222 0000 Plymouth 0752 822 0000

Cardiff 02 200 0000 Belfast 01 673 1000 Cardiff 02 200 0000 Edinburgh 031 555 0000 Glasgow 041 222 0000

Sheffield 0114 255 0000 Bristol 0117 929 0000 Newcastle 091 222 0000 Plymouth 0752 822 0000

Cardiff 02 200 0000 Belfast 01 673 1000 Cardiff 02 200 0000 Edinburgh 031 555 0000 Glasgow 041 222 0000

Sheffield 0114 25

071-481 4481

## EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES

FAX 071-782 7826

### Manager Information Systems

**Package: c.£40,000 including Expensed Car**  
**Location: South Wales**

AXA Insurance, along with Equity Law and Life Assurance, London and Hull Maritime and AXA RE (UK), form the British arm of Groupe AXA, the tenth largest insurance organisation in Europe.

The efficient use of Information Technology is key to the future growth plans of AXA Insurance. In response to increasing demands upon the Information Systems Department, a new role has been created for an experienced manager to take responsibility for all aspects of information Technology.

Ideally from an insurance/financial organisation, the person appointed to this high profile role will have gained demonstrable experience of leading and managing a Head Office based team of IT professionals.

Responsibilities will be both demanding and far reaching. Essentially, the manager will be given a high degree of autonomy and budgetary authority for a team of up to thirty staff who develop bespoke software, implement package based solutions and generally maintain and develop leading-edge networked IT solutions.



Building on proven man-management skills, the person appointed will encourage and stimulate staff by example, gaining the respect of his/her team by taking a proactive and visionary stance, therefore ensuring that at all times, the commitment to AXA Insurance, the direction and effective use of IT are second-to-none.

In return for your commitment, AXA Insurance will offer a highly attractive basic salary and an excellent company benefits package including a fully expensed company car. Full relocation assistance is offered where relevant. An would be expected from this rapidly expanding multi-national organisation, career prospects are first-class.

If you believe that you can rise to the challenge and provide the quality of service to keep AXA Insurance abreast of technology, please write, enclosing a current curriculum vitae, to the advising consultant, Tom Crawford, at Harvey Nash, quoting Ref: HN581ST. Where possible, please enclose a daytime telephone number and full salary details. Applications will only be considered if directed via Harvey Nash.

HARVEY NASH

DRAGON COURT, 27-29 MACKLIN STREET, LONDON WC2B 5LX TEL: 071-833 0053

SEARCH & SELECTION IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

### Retail Management

Having proven your worth as the Manager of a major retail outlet, you may well find that genuinely exciting, challenging career moves are a little thin on the ground.

Unless of course, you join this unique and progressive high street retailer as Manager of their flagship store. In every sense, a big business, the store's vital statistics reveal a £20+ million turnover: over 130 employees; a proven reputation for setting not following market trends, and very ambitious plans for the 1990's.

This is a role that will expose you to management issues beyond the remit of conventional retailing. You'll have total responsibility for profit and loss performance, people, products and systems. You'll also be responsible for setting and attaining the highest levels of customer service in anticipation of a revolutionary in-store design change. As such, you should be of graduate calibre and have a proven record of achievement in significant retail management roles. Personal, commercial and management credibility are absolutely vital.

This is, without doubt, one of the UK's most prestigious retail management opportunities. The salary, package and career potential will not disappoint you.

In the first instance, write enclosing a full curriculum vitae and latest salary details to me, Graham Dunning, at Macmillan Davies Consultants, Salisbury House, Bluecoats, Hertford, Herts. SG14 1PU. Fax No. (0992) 589434.

Central London

Up to £35,000 plus package



Macmillan Davies

SEARCH & SELECTION

071-481 4481

071-782 7826

### GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX 071-782 7826

### County Public Relations and Information Officer

Up to £35,000 plus opportunity for annual performance payment  
Lease car

The Essex Public Relations and Information Office plays an important role in maintaining and developing the Council's relations with the public by promoting the Authority, its services and how they operate.

In this important position you will spearhead an established team and provide a comprehensive service, identifying areas where improvements can be made to ensure we get closer to the people we serve.

Reporting directly to the Chief Executive, the work will cover the whole spectrum of PR, press/broadcast media, print, exhibitions, internal communications as well as acting as an ambassador for the Authority, which is one of the largest and diverse in the UK.

If you feel you could take on the challenge of this demanding role, write for an application form and further details to Departmental Personnel Officer, Chief Executive and Clerks Department, Essex County Council, PO Box 11, County Hall, Chelmsford CM1 1LX or telephone (0245) 432101 quoting post No. C10.

Closing date: 24 April 1992.

Essex County Council  
Chief Executive and Clerks Department

### CITY CAREER

An opportunity has arisen for 3 people aged 23+ to move into the financial sector, remuneration is by way of salary and/or commission £20K in the first year.

Management positions will become available for successful candidates based on merit. Call Jonathan Stipler on 071 379 9401

### ANGLO-JAPANESE HEALTH CARE LIMITED

284 HENDON WAY, LONDON NW4 8NE

#### ACCOUNTS ASSISTANTS

Vacancies have arisen for 1 Full Time and 1 Part Time Accounts Assistant.

Experience in data entry, invoice production and Sales Ledger functions essential. There will also be a requirement for some general administrative duties.

The successful applicants must be able to work with minimum supervision.

Please apply in writing to:

Miss J. Whitehouse at the above address. Closing Date 30/4/92.

### MANAGEMENT TRAINEE

High profile and influential role within dynamic private company.

To be trained by a Senior Manager with a long term view of replacing him! Suit potential high earner. Aged 25-35.

Contact: GLYN MOSS

Tel: 071 240 3310

### REDUNDANT EXECUTIVE? EARLY RETIREMENT?

#### MANAGING DIRECTOR?

£36,000 pa guaranteed income from own consultancy. 12 month contract with full training available. For full information please contact:

Institute for Independent British Business:

061-332 0107(North) 071-839 6555(London & S.E.)

071-3116000(S.W.) 091-232 7078(N.E.) 021-585 5721(Midlands)

Required to join Plaintiff Personal Injury Team.

Please telephone Mr Wontner-Smith on

071 497 0781 on or after 3rd April.

# Business aid wins trade

British volunteer advisers generate benefits all round. Alan Jabez looks at an unusual charity

**F**ew consultants can have made such an impression as Walter Howard. He went to Mauritius to advise a small furniture manufacturing company how best to expand. His ideas were so well received that the company incorporated his name into theirs.

Mr Howard is one of many success stories from British Executive Service Overseas (BESO), a development charity established as a joint initiative between the Confederation of British Industry and the Institute of Directors.

The charity, which celebrates its 20th anniversary this year, was set up to help the business community to make a positive contribution to the problems of everyday life in the developing world.

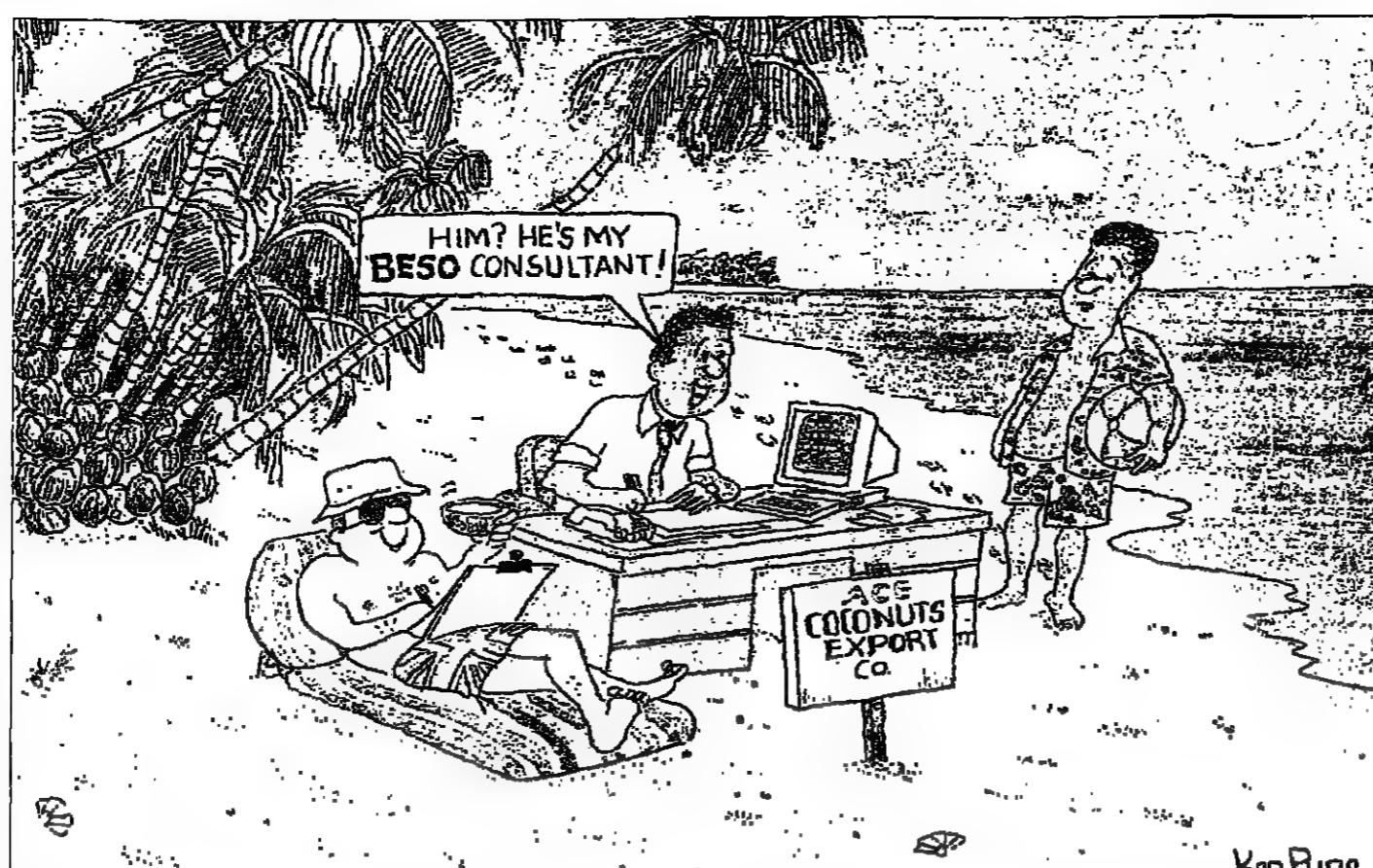
BESO receives funding from large companies, including Unilever, British Airways and BP, and has consistently been supported by central government, which last year gave nearly £400,000 worth of grants. Accordingly, BESO hopes to send a record number of 300 advisers abroad this year.

Most advisers come from business backgrounds, such as banking and public administration, but there are many requests from overseas countries for a variety of other specialists, from woodworkers and metallurgists to hotel managers and senior chefs.

Volunteers go overseas for two weeks to six months. They normally work as consultants, advising small businesses on how to improve or expand, and on better marketing or production techniques.

All air fares, accommodation, usually in a reasonable hotel or a comfortable apartment, insurance, subsistence and local travel are paid for by BESO or the client. The volunteers, who can take spouses, receive a small weekly allowance. If language is a problem, an interpreter is provided.

The charity also has its own network of overseas support staff, who are able to help volunteers to deal with the initial culture shock when they arrive in their temporary home. The difficulties range from coping with a severe monsoon to



Ken Pyne

learning new business greetings and customs.

One of BESO's aims is to increase the number of female executives sent abroad. At present, women account for fewer than 10 per cent of the volunteers but BESO claims that is because there are so few women holding executive positions in Britain, and not because of any discrimination by the charity.

Timothy Bellers, BESO's director, says the benefits to Britain, the individuals and the host countries are immense. He says: "The individuals gain because they have a rare opportunity to play an important practical role in the developing world. The clients benefit because they are often able to make many important changes on the recommendation of the volunteers and Britain benefits because large export orders often follow from a volunteer's assignment."

Harold Deacon gained a typical business advantage when he advised the St Kitts Sugar Manufacturing Corporation. He brought back £30,000 worth of orders for sugar trailers and second-hand

vehicles and orders worth £20,000 for radio equipment.

Once trade links have been established, there will often be follow-up orders, which could eventually have a mushrooming effect.

Until now, most assignments have been in Commonwealth countries or in other countries where Britain has established ties, but now that both Eastern Europe and China have opened up, there are

however, remains the relief of poverty in economically disadvantaged countries. BESO believes that sending experienced senior managers to the developing world will often be much more useful than any other form of aid, especially in the long term.

Ken Sketchley, a computer specialist from Manchester, who went to Vanuatu in the South Pacific on a BESO assignment last year, believes organisations of BESO's size can play a much more useful role in the developing world than the larger and better known aid agencies.

The aid is usually better directed and volunteers will not be on any gravy train," he says. He says another important benefit of BESO

is that it allows some of the world's poorest countries to benefit from the expertise of senior managers "at a fraction of the cost of professional consultants".

Some assignees, especially those who have retired from their primary job, find the experience of being an international "volunteer adviser" so rewarding that they apply for further postings as soon as they

return to Britain. Ken Morison, the former head of the Bass brewery in Cardiff, has so far been on 11 assignments, including trips to India, the West Indies and China. He has been to China five times.

He explains that every assignment is hard work but extremely interesting.

"You will sometimes have to go to remote places and conditions might be tough, but the hosts are always very appreciative," he says.

He is most often asked about new technological developments, of which many companies in the developing world are unaware.

"I get a fax at least once a day," says Mr Howard, who continues to help the Mauritian furniture manufacturers with everything from designing new products to looking for new markets. "You do need to be tough and have the right temperament to survive an assignment," he says, "but it can certainly be rewarding."

Information: BESO, 164 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 2RB (071-630-0644, fax 071-430-0624). BESO at the moment has a shortage of accountants, economists, financial managers, surveyors, chemists and food and drink specialists

## You sometimes work in remote places and under tough conditions, but the hosts are appreciative'

increasing opportunities for people to undertake short-term assignments in these countries.

The new republics within the former Soviet Union, for instance, offer a huge potential for good trade links. BESO's first assignees to the area have recently returned, and more volunteers are preparing to leave soon.

The primary objective of BESO,

The European Management Advisory Service, which helps job-seekers to find employment, estimates that only 10 per cent of new job placements come from answering advertisements.

This means that by far the most profitable route to re-employment is through a network of personal contacts, or through carefully researched speculative approaches, which make up the "hidden" job market. The older you are, the more this applies.

The British are by nature reluctant to plunder a personal network — their family, friends and acquaintances — to benefit from their own contacts. This is a mistake.

David Malcolm, of the GHN outplacement consultancy, says: "A personal recommendation is far stronger as a set of credentials than a CV." There are, however, good ways of "working" a network and bad ways.

"You should never, for example, go cap in hand and ask for a job," he says. "Few people have the authority to say yes outright, and nobody likes to say no. On the other hand, saying no to anybody who tells you, 'I need your advice' is very difficult.

"Under the guise of courtesy, you can telephone all sorts of people — friends, suppliers, even competitors — to tell them what has happened. They generally ask, 'How did that happen?' and then, 'So what are you going to do now?'

"You should reply along the lines of 'I'm taking stock, reassessing my position'. This will often elicit, 'Well, if there is anything I can do to help...'"

"Express thanks and say you will be in touch, probably about a month, and do so."

The question of whether to telephone or write is a vexed one. On the whole, writing is probably better. Most people find that their networks are much more extensive than they originally supposed. This in itself gives a valuable boost to confidence. "Above all," Mr Malcolm says, "keep a record of every letter and conversation. It would do no good to telephone

an acquaintance to inform him or her of your change in circumstances, to be told you gave the news the previous week."

Colin Stanley, now the director-general of the British Printing Industries Federation, who, of his own volition, was seeking a new job, had experience of this. "What I had not realised was the breadth of contacts I had," he says. "I had not considered my bank manager, customers and MPs I know."

"When I returned to my consultant with a list of 15 names, he said, 'You are not trying.'

Four months later, after accepting a job offer, I had 103 on the list, and had seen 63."

"It was a fascinating experience. You quickly find out the people who can help you and those who disappear like leaves in autumn. I found people I did not even know at the start of the process who turned out to be like gold nuggets."

Something else that surprised Mr Stanley was the way one contact led to another. GHN promotes the theory that you are only four contacts away from anybody in the world you want to meet. Mr Malcolm says: "The only time I ever tried it, it did work for me."

With practice, you will find your technique improving, so it makes sense to keep back the contacts with greatest potential until you have developed a confident approach.

Ron Owen, of Sanders & Sidney, an outplacement consultancy, explains: "When working a network and preferring specific talents, you often discover people with unidentified needs in their organisation, who have not yet turned that need into a job description. You are there before they do, so you become the only candidate."

"The job starts to fit around you and who you are. It is a powerful way to work one's way into a job."

CLARE HOGG

Details: Sanders & Sidney (071-413 0321), GHN 071-493 5239, European Management Advisory Service (0193 546 792).

071-481 4481

## GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

071-782 7828

**CJA**

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS GROUP  
3 London Wall Buildings, London EC2M 5PU  
Tel: 071-588 3588 or 071-588 3576  
Telex No. 887374 Fax No. 071-255 8501

Opportunity for increased responsibilities in a dynamic and fast moving environment



### PERSONNEL OFFICER RECRUITMENT • TRAINING • POLICY

£25,000-£30,000

LONDON WC1

LEADING CITY LAW FIRM NOTED FOR ITS CONSIDERABLE GROWTH AND PROFITABILITY  
On behalf of our client, which has 150 lawyers and whose activities include Corporate Finance, Tax, Commercial Property and Litigation, we invite applications from candidates, aged 27-35, who must have at least 5 years' demanding private sector personnel experience, ideally within a City legal practice. As the successful candidate, reporting to the Head of Personnel and Administration, you will be responsible for a young, enthusiastic personnel team. Activities will include: recruitment, training/development and counselling for all secretarial and support staff (about 180 people) and you will play a key role in the design and implementation of personnel policy, particularly salary structures, throughout the firm. You should have a flexible, pro-active attitude and you must be able to assess priorities within a pressurised work load to support the firm's overall aims; you should also be a highly motivated team player. Benefits include annual discretionary bonus, season ticket loan, four weeks' holiday, free life and medical insurance. Applications in strict confidence to the Managing Director under reference PC-1841/TT will be shown to our client in the first instance, therefore, if there are any companies to whom you do not wish your application to be shown you must notify us accordingly. Initial interviews will be conducted by CJA.

**CORVISION CONSULTANTS**  
Are you interested to relocate to Australia, New Zealand or Asia and join an exciting company? If you have Corvision/Rab/MSX experience then we would like to talk to you before April 1st.  
Fax your resume to: Mr. J. Hall  
Dept. TT, 6 Dixon Street, Glasgow G1 4AX  
Tel: 041 204 2230

**INSTITUTE OF COUNSELLING**  
COUNSELLING SKILLS COURSES  
• Certificate Courses      \* 1 Year Diploma Course  
• 2 year Diplomas Courses      Training Resources  
All courses in a home study basis.  
For further information write to:  
Institute of Counselling  
Dept. TT, 6 Dixon Street, Glasgow G1 4AX  
Tel: 041 204 2230

### TRAIN FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

#### TRAIN FOR A CAREER IN COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

- ATTRACTIVE SALARIES & BENEFITS
  - CAREER DEVELOPMENT & PROGRESSION
  - VARIED & INTERESTING WORK
  - MOBILITY
  - PLEASANT WORKING ENVIRONMENT
  - JOB SECURITY
  - STATUS
  - JOB SATISFACTION & INVOLVEMENT
- Regardless of previous experience, if you are aged eighteen or over and possess aptitude tests, then our professional training programme provides the proven gateway to employment in the rapidly expanding computer maintenance industry.
- An effective free placement service is provided and affordable, easy payment terms can be arranged to cover course fees.
- For details of how you can benefit from Cerclo's training and placement programme, write to:
- Cerclo Training Limited**  
FREEPOST  
Nantwich  
Cheshire  
CW5 6BR  
Or phone 0270-626300

### TIRED OF WATCHING NEIGHBOURS?

Children at School?  
Housework under control?  
Thinking of returning to Work?

Why not join us selling hygiene products and services in this area. Experience is not essential as full training and support is provided. Basic salary, commission and company car or car allowance when you qualify.

If you have a clean licence and would like to find out more please call Amanda on 071 277 9634, Quoting Ref (H262H) or come along to our Recruitment Day at the Sherlock Holmes Hotel, 108 Baker Street, London (071 486 6161) at 10.00am or 1.30pm on Wednesday 15th April 1992.

#### PERSONNEL HYGIENE SERVICE

FREEPOST CAERPHILLY  
MID GLAMORGAN CF8 1ZZ

### SALES EXECUTIVE

o£20K + Car London/Homes Counties  
High profile, professional Sales Executives required to establish accounts with major blue chip companies, financial institutions and the public sector by this leading contract services organisation. Must have a P.T.A. within a service selling environment with the ability to work on own initiative and be self-motivated and self-starting.

Ref:0114

### AREA SALES MANAGER

o£17K + Car London  
Sales to retail and commercial areas throughout Yorkshire, F.M.C.C., Lancashire, P.T.A. plus stable career background. Security and telecommunications equipment.

Ref:0200

### REGIONAL SALES MANAGER

o£16K + Car S.E. England  
Experienced Sales Executive required to manage sales of Packaging products throughout the S.E. of England. Must have an patch with industrial sales experience along with stable career background.

Ref:0200

### STOP PRESS

Are you in Sales? Looking for a change?  
Are you in F.M.C.C., Office Equipment,  
Telecommunications or Security?  
Then contact the Sales Specialists Now!

Contact Mrs. Richardson, Sales & Marketing Director, Moneys, on 071-407 0213 or fax details on 071-407 0117. Please quote appropriate reference. Alternatively send a full CV to:

Contract 2000  
City House  
67 Borough High Street  
London SE1 1NP

Full details

### QUANTITY SURVEYOR - LONDON

International firm of quantity surveyors require an experienced quantity surveyor to manage their new office in London. Candidates should preferably be aged under 35 and be computer literate with Lotus 123 experience.

The London office will be the focal point between Europe and our offices in Southern Africa and candidates must have experience in both the Southern African and UK Construction Industries and must be bilingual in English and Afrikaans.

Please reply in writing to Box No. 8116.

## CAREER SERVICES GUIDE

### DESK TOP PUBLISHING

### ALDUS PAGEMAKER

Intensive courses from £85 per day

April, May, June

Southwark Institute  
Summer House Summer Rd SE15 5QS  
Contact Mick Brennan  
071 277 1035 x 163

**GET A HEADSTART NOW**  
With few jobs advertised and more people looking for work, getting a headstart is essential. As an independent consultant I offer:  
• CV PREPARATION  
• INTERVIEW TECHNIQUE  
• JOB SEARCH ADVICE

TELEPHONE NOW STEPHEN DAVIES

081-668 0186

Fast, New, Original approach!  
Graphical Presentation pack.  
For a FREE Information pack  
Telephone - (0802) 637615

**CV's**  
Access • VISA  
Amex - Diners  
LET US BE THE WIND  
BENEATH YOUR WINGS

**THE SAME DAY C.V. COMPANY**  
Top quality CV's compiled by recruitment consultants to create an outstanding first impression. Desk Top Published - Laser Printed  
0753 - 890243

### OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT & WORKING HOLIDAYS

Opportunities Available Worldwide.

Temporary or Permanent, Skilled or Unskilled Including:

Australia, The Caribbean, Canada,

DANCY

the  
ople

...to inform him of your change in circumstances, to be told you gave the previous week." Mr Stanley, now the director of the British Printers Federation, whose own volition was seeking job, has had experience of what I had not realised the breadth of contacts I he says. "I had not levered my bank managers and MPs I know, when I returned to my contact with a list of 15 names. You are not trying months later, after accepting offer, I had 103 on the list had seen 63. was a fascinating experience quickly find out who can help you and who disappear like leaves in autumn. I found people I did not know at the start of the list who turned out to be old nuggets."

Something else that surprised Mr Stanley was the way one contact led to another. GIN promotes the fact that you are only four steps away from anybody in world you want to meet. Mr Stan says: "The only time I tried it, it did work for me." In practice, you will find technique improving your sense to keep back the acts with greatest potential you have developed a contact approach.

In Owen of Sanders & ey, an outplacement consultancy, explains: "When working with and referring specialists, you often discover one with unidentified background, who has yet turned that need into a description. You are then they do so you become only candidate. The job starts to fit around and who you are. It is a great way to work ones way up a job."

CLARE HOWARD

Editorial Director  
of Life & Times  
and Marketing  
Manager, CJA

071-782 7828

**EXECUTIVE**  
London/Harrow Counties  
£12,000 - £15,000  
Part-time  
To manage the College's financial affairs, including budgeting, forecasting, cash flow management, and financial reporting.

**SALES MANAGER**  
S.E. England  
£12,000 - £15,000  
Part-time  
To develop and enhance the College's programme of collaboration, student and staff exchanges and exhibitions involving our international partners in Belgium, Holland, Germany, Sweden, France and Hungary.

**STOP PRESS**  
Full details of the above posts, application forms, and information about the College are available from:

Tony Marshall, Principal  
Bournemouth & Poole College of Art and Design  
Walldown Road, Poole, Dorset BH2 5HL  
Tel: (0202) 533011 Ext. 425.

Closing date for application is 30 April 1992.

For appointments as soon as possible in negotiation with applicants.

## Jurisdiction over holiday home dispute

Hacker v Euro Relais GmbH  
Case C-280/90  
Before O. Due, President and  
Judges F. Grivise, P. J. G.  
Kapynis, G. F. Mandini, C. N.  
Kakouris, J. C. Molinho de  
Almeida, M. Diaz de Velasco, M.  
Zuleeg and J. L. Murray  
Advocates General M. Darmon  
(Opinion December 10, 1991)  
Judgment February 26

A complex contract relating to the provision of a number of different services against payment of a global price fell outside the area in which the principle of exclusive jurisdiction laid down in article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention, applied even where one of the services concerned was the use of holiday accommodation.

The Court of Justice of the European Communities so held in replying to questions submitted to it on the interpretation of article 16(1) of the Convention of September 27, 1968 on Jurisdiction and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters, as amended (see OJ 1978 L 304 p.77).

On April 5, 1989, Mrs Hacker.

who was domiciled in the Federal Republic of Germany and Euro Relais GmbH, a professional travel agent whose headquarters were also in Germany, entered into a contract entitled *Mietvertrag* (tenancy contract) which was concluded in Germany.

Under that contract Euro Relais undertook for payment, to obtain for a period from July 29 to August 12, 1989 on behalf of Mrs Hacker and for six people accompanying her, the use of a holiday house at Ameland, in The Netherlands, which was not owned by Euro Relais.

It was also stipulated in the contract that against a supplementary payment, Euro Relais undertook to make a reservation on behalf of Mrs Hacker and for six people accompanying her, the use of a holiday house at Ameland, in The Netherlands.

In its judgment the European Court held:

Article 16 of the Convention at the material time provided:

The following courts shall have exclusive jurisdiction, regardless of domicile I in proceedings which have as their object right in rem in or tenancies of immovable property, the costs of the contracting state in which the property is situated.

As the Court had pointed out in Case 241/83 *Rosler v Rotwinski* (*The Times* January 28, 1989), the *raison d'être* of the exclusive jurisdiction conferred by article

16(1) on the courts of the contracting state in which the property was situated was the fact that tenancies were closely bound up with the law of immovable property and with the provisions generally of a mandatory character governing its use, such as legislation controlling the level of rents and protecting the rights of tenants including tenant farmers.

The Amsterdamer having dismissed her application, she appealed to the Landgericht (regional court) Cologne, which stayed the proceedings and referred a number of questions on the interpretation of article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention to the European Court of Justice.

The Court had also pointed out that article 16(1) sought to ensure a rational allocation of jurisdiction by opting for a solution whereby the court having jurisdiction was determined on the basis of its proximity to the property since that court was in a better position to obtain first hand knowledge of the facts relating to the creation of tenancies and to the performance of the terms thereof.

On that basis the Court had concluded that the provision in question applied to all tenancies of immovable property irrespective of their special characteristics.

It was however necessary to recall that the Court had previously stated, in Case 73/77 *Sanders v Van der Putte* ([1977] ECR 2383), that although such

considerations explained the assignment of exclusive jurisdiction to the courts of the state in which the immovable property was situated, in the case of disputes relating to tenancies of immovable property, properly so-called, the same considerations did not apply when the principal aim of the agreement was of a different nature in particular, where it concerned the operation of rents and protecting the rights of tenants including tenant farmers.

Furthermore, the assignment, in the interests of the proper administration of justice, of exclusive jurisdiction to the courts of one contracting state in accordance with article 16 of the Convention resulted in depriving the parties of the choice of forum which would otherwise be theirs and, in certain cases, would result in their being brought before a court which was not that of the domicile of any of them.

Having regard to that consideration the provisions of article 16 were not to be given a wider interpretation than was required by their objective.

A contract such as that which was in issue in the national proceedings, which had been concluded between a professional travel agent and a client in the country where they were each domiciled was in an analogous position.

Irrespective of its aims and although it provided for its service relating to the use of holiday accommodation for a short period, such a contract also covered the provision of other services, such as information and advice by which the travel agent gave the client a choice of holidays, the reservation of accommodation for the period selected by the client, reservation of travel facilities, welcome arrangements at the holiday location and, possibly, insurance for cancellation of the trip.

Such a complex contract related to the provision of a number of services, including a global price paid by the client, fell outside the area in which the principle of exclusive jurisdiction laid down in article 16(1) had its *raison d'être*, and could not constitute a tenancy contract within the meaning of that provision.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

Such a complex contract, relating to the provision of a number of services, including a global price paid by the client, fell outside the area in which the principle of exclusive jurisdiction laid down in article 16(1) had its *raison d'être*, and could not constitute a tenancy contract within the meaning of that provision.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.

It was considered that it was perfectly proper to interpret article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention as referring only to workers in active employment.

It followed that a restrictive interpretation of the concept of "worker" for the purposes of article 19, which could exclude a person in Mrs Twomey's position from the scope of that provision, could not be justified.

On those grounds the European Court ruled:

Article 16(1) of the Brussels Convention was to be interpreted so that it did not apply to a contract concluded in a contracting state by which a professional travel agent, based in that state, undertook on behalf of a client domiciled in the same state to obtain for the latter, for several months, the use of holiday accommodation situated in another contracting state, which was not the property of the travel agent as well as to make reservations for the journey.



**THE LONDON GRADUATE  
RECRUITMENT FAIR 1992**  
June 30th - July 2nd  
The Business Design Centre,  
Islington, London. Tel: 0800 252183

# THE TIMES

## PERSONAL COLUMN

ESTABLISHED 1785



**THE SCHOOLS FAIR**  
July 3rd - 4th 1992

The Business Design Centre, Islington, London.  
Tel: 071 782 6672

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

**THE RAF RISES TO THE CHALLENGE**

From 1919 the Fund has been helping RAF Members, their widows and children including many thousands disabled during the last war, during training and now, today, whenever conflict arises. Last year over £275 million was needed to help over 16,000 cases.

Please help with a donation or remember us in your will.

**Will you rise to the challenge, too?**

**THE ROYAL AIR FORCE BENEVOLENT FUND**  
DEPT 411, PORTLAND PLACE, LONDON WIN 4AR



**ARTHITIS RESEARCH**

**Making a Will?**  
Please spare a thought for 8 million sufferers.

Please, a donation to help Arthritis Research now: a legacy to help us in the future.

**THE ARTHRITIS & RHEUMATISM COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH**  
Dept TT.41 Eagle Street, London WC1R 4AR  
Working to find an earlier cure

**WILL TO SUCCEED**

The people John Grooms support may have a wheelchair - but that doesn't mean they've given up. Far from it. They value their independence just as much as anyone else. They just fight that much harder for it. A donation, legacy or covenant can help us make sure they win. So please remember us.

**John Grooms**  
John Grooms Association for Disabled People  
Dept. TT.10 Gloucester Drive, Finsbury Park, London N4 2LP

**Why the Samaritans are the last people you should think of giving money to.**

The Samaritans offer a sympathetic ear to thousands of desperate and suicidal people each week. Leaving money to us in your will could help us continue providing comfort and understanding, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Your donation will keep this vital service going. So please, as a last thought, think of the Samaritans first.

Write to Simon Armon, The Samaritans, Room B, 17 Uxbridge Road, Slough SL1 1SN for further details.

**HAVE YOU MADE A WILL?**

It can save possible hardship and misunderstanding later on, so why not send for Oxfam's WILL ADVICE PACK?

It's written in plain English, gives down to earth practical guidance shows how Wills present one of the easiest and most effective ways to help people in need - and it's free.

Contact:  
Lucille Goodwin, Oxfam LG74  
FREEPOST, Oxford OX2 7BR  
Tel: (0865) 510505.

**Will Power to lift the shadow of diabetes**

and the kidney with  
■ Kidney disease  
■ Shortened life span  
■ Heart disease  
■ Amputations  
■ Blindness

**BRITISH DIABETIC ASSOCIATION**  
10 Queen Anne Street, London W1M 0BD  
REGISTERED CHARITY NO 215199

## DIARY OF TIMES CLASSIFIED

TELEPHONE 071 481 4000

**MONDAY**  
TUITION & COURSES  
HOBBIES & PASTIMES  
LIVESTOCK  
WEDNESDAY  
HOUSEHOLD CONTENTS  
THURSDAY  
FAMILY MATTERS  
FRIDAY  
FOOD FOR THOUGHT  
SATURDAY  
SATURDAY SALES  
PRESENT SURPRISE

**TUESDAY**  
TUE APPPOINTMENTS: Salesmen, Commercial & Leisure, Local Officers, Private & Public Places, with editorial  
PUB/TB APPPOINTMENTS

**WEDNESDAY**  
1. CREME DE LA CREME: Several appointments. CREATIVE & MEDIA: Various appointments with editorial  
PROPERTY: Residential, Town & Commercial PROPERTY: with editorial

**THURSDAY**  
GENERAL APPPOINTMENTS: Management, Engineering, Science & Technology, with editorial. ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL: LA CREME DE LA CREME: Secretarial Appointments

**SERVICES**

**DATELINE**  
with DATELINE Global, our research & service, is the world's largest and most complete source of information on companies and countries. Contact us to find your perfect partner.

**YOU CAN FIND LOVE**  
Free, confidential service  
23 Abingdon Rd, London W4 5BT  
Or Tel: 071 338 1011

**THE ULTIMATE IN PET TRADE**  
for more information, telephone: TEL: 011 338 1060. Katherine Williams Ltd., 177a Newgate St, London EC1A 7AA. Tel: 011 338 53116

**WANTED** 100 overseas properties  
who need to sell - 29th in 30 days. Marquardt 091 295 4564

**YOUNG CHELSEA BRIDGE CLUB**  
and school. 18-30 age group. Tel: 071 373 1066

**WANTED** ALL CROCODILE Articles. Old leather. Leather. Trunks. UK wanted. Tel: 071 229 9616

**BOOKMARKS** Old and New wanted. Please phone 081 991 9117

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

**Your legacy could save lives.**

The courageous volunteers of the Royal British Legion have, over 1,600 lives every year.

Their legacy is free, but legacies are their lifeline - assuming for over 600 of the services' beneficiaries. They are crucial for our resources, however small, and have produced a free booklet on making a will which also gives details on how to leave a legacy.

For further details, contact: Anthony Oliver, Dept. CP/AL (TT), RNLI, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1HZ. Or telephone: 0202 671333.

**RUMBLEOWS**

NOTE: RUMBLEOWS is Closed

Licensed 1. Performance  
Ticket. At Aldeburgh Festival  
TICKETS: At Aldeburgh Festival  
TICKETS: At Aldeburgh Festival  
TICKETS: At Aldeburgh Festival  
TICKETS: At Aldeburgh Festival

All major pop and sporting events. Booking fee charge. Tel: 071 223 2488/2465

0202 531133.

**TICKETS FOR SALE**

When responding to advertisements, readers are advised to establish the face value and full details of tickets before entering into any commitment.

**WEDDING MORNING SUITS DINNER SUITS EVENING TAIL SUITS**

SL. RIBBS TO HIRE: Bridesmaids' from £50

Ladies' Handbags from £10. Tel: 071 240 2310

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

**MENTAL ILLNESS**

**Help find a cure**

The Mental Health Foundation invites all researchers in the fields of mental health and psychiatry to submit papers as well as funds for research and rehabilitation schemes in the community.

For further details, contact: Dr. D. T. Royal National Hospital Institution, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1HZ, or phone (0202) 671133.

**FAMILY MATTERS**

AU PAIR GIRL wanted to look after 2 year old daughter and to help with her son from time to time. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel: 071 223 2703

GERMAN GIRL 17 yrs old, attends 12th grade at German High School. Looks like me and my mother. Tel:

## BBC1

- 6.00 Ceefax (68034) 6.30 Breakfast News (21602335)**  
**9.05 Computer Dreams** A compilation of computer animations (r) (905/422) 9.35 **Cathy** Cartoon story about a modern American couple (9519267) 9.55 **Holiday Outings** Children enrol at Bobby Charlton's football school (r) (7206070)
- 10.00 News**, regional news and weather (4639793) **10.05 Playdays** (r) (5790335) **10.25 The Family News** (r) (4632880) **10.35 Gibberish** Celebrity word game series (s) (7841847)
- 11.00 News**, regional news and weather (3984412) **11.05 Beautywise** The last in the series (881142) **11.30 People Today** (8507373)
- 12.20 Pebble Mill** Among today's guests is the American singer-songwriter Neil Sedaka (s) (8535083) **12.55 Regional News and Weather** (5419557)
- 1.00 One O'Clock News and Weather** (52460)
- 1.30 Neighbours** (Ceefax) (s) (6411644) **1.50 Turnabout** Game that tests word power. The question-master is Rob Curing (6412757)
- 2.15 Film: Rustler's Rhapsody** (1985) starring Tom Berenger and Marlu Henner. Anodine spool western directed by Hugh Wilson (8273644)
- 3.40 Cartoons** (2405083) **3.50 Henry's Cat** (r) (7003985) **4.05 The New Adventures of Mighty Mouse** (r) (6486151) **4.20 Happy Families** (r) (4986544) **4.35 Tractor 'n' Tracks** A new magic and music series (Ceefax) (s) (8156170)
- 5.00 Newsround** (8535267) **5.05 Blue Peter** (Ceefax) (s) (8395489)
- 5.35 Neighbours** (r). (Ceefax) (s) (4404083). Northern Ireland: Inside Ulster
- 6.00 Six O'Clock News with Anna Ford and Andrew Harvey**. (Ceefax) Weather (544)
- 6.30 Regional News Magazines** (1996). Northern Ireland, Neighbours
- 7.00 Top of the Pops** introduced by Femi Oke and Tony Dorige (s) (7335)
- 7.30 EastEnders** (Ceefax) (s) (880)
- 8.00 Last of the Summer Wine** Compo's mind wanders into financial matters and he recalls the class bully who once took a shilling from him (r) (Ceefax) (6083)
- 8.30 Two Point Four Children** Andrew Marshall's gassy domestic comedy starring Belinda Lang and Gary Olsen (r). (Ceefax) (s) (5118)
- 9.00 Nine O'Clock News** with Martyn Lewis. (Ceefax) Regional news and weather (452996)
- 9.25 Porridge** Wonderful Dick Clement and Ian La Frenais comedy starring Ronnie Barker as the incorrigible convict (r). (Ceefax) (102489)



Presenting the nation's verdict: David Dimbleby (8.55pm)

**9.55 Election '92** introduced by David Dimbleby. Peter Snow, with a state-of-the-art spinometer, Peter Sissons and John Cole analyse the results as they arrive. Includes John Simpson with the John Major party, Jeremy Paxman shadowing Neil Kinnock and Michael Buerk with Paddy Ashdown (3605042). NB: the broadcast times are approximate and may be subject to slight coverage extension.

**4.00 Moment of Truth** How the massacre of the Israelites by the Philistines was re-enacted for the 1985 film King David (r) (95687)

**4.30 Catch a Falling Star** A portrait of the 1930s musical star Jessie Matthews (r) (4932039)

**5.10 Midnight Caller: Wrong Side of the Wall** Late night radio chat show host Jack Kilian discovers that some former convicts find life on the outside more intimidating than prison. Starring Gary Cole (r) (2180213). Ends at 6.00

**Videoplus+ and the Video PlusCodes**  
 The numbers now appearing next to each TV programme listing are Video PlusCodes, which allow you to instantly programme your video recorder using a Videoplus+ remote control. To record a programme, dial its Video PlusCode for the programme you wish to record. For more details call Videoplus+ - VTM Ltd, 77 Fulham Palace Road, London W6 8JA. Videoplus+, PlusCode and Video Programmer are trademarks of Gencor Manufacturing Ltd.

## SKY NEWS

- SATELLITE**
- 8.00 One** Via the Astra and Marco Polo satellites. 6.00am The Big Eat Show (1274003) 8.30 BBC Peppermint (3897604) 8.35 Lamb Chop. Playing Cards (1274004) 8.45 The Big Eat Show (1274005) 9.00 Beano (1274003) 10.00 Aladdin (107045) 10.30 The Young Doctors (80695) 11.00 The Young and the Restless (82865) 12.00 Santa Barbara (1274006) 12.30 Santa Barbara (1274007) 12.45 The Bold and the Beautiful (948151) 2.45 The Brady Bunch (623941) 3.30 ABC News (95039) 4.30 Memories (115901) 5.30 Newsline (79497)
- SKY MOVIES+**
- 8.00 One** Via the Astra and Marco Polo satellites. 6.00am Showbiz (862644) 8.00 One. A unique look at the world of sport in a topical world (27625). 12.00 Step The World — I Want To Get Off! (1961) Musical about the turbulent life of a middle-aged man (651118)

## SKY SPORTS

- 8.15pm Winning** (1969) Paul Newman stars as a racing car driver (6701764) 4.00 Am. Drama about juvenile delinquency (2000) 4.30 Men and Dad Can't Hear Me (1989) A girl is embarrassed by her deaf-mute parents (65541) 5.00 News and Discussion (10375) 10.00 News, and Discussion (14731) 11.00 News (17441) 11.30 Good Morning (1274002) 12.00 News (17441) 12.30 Good Morning (1274003) 12.45 The Weather (1274004) 13.00 Travel Descriptions (52151) 4.30 Beyond 2000 (5249) 5.00 Live at Five (24847) 6.30 Newsweek (88062) 8.30 Target (2873) 10.30 Sports (105441) 11.30 The Sun (1274005) 12.00 News (1274006) 12.30 Sports (1274007) 12.45 The Weather (1274008) 13.00 ABC News (88681) 2.30 Memories (115901) 5.30 Newsline (79497)

## THE MOVIE CHANNEL

- 8.00 One** Via the Astra and Marco Polo satellites. 6.15am The Moon of Zorro (1940), b/w. Swashbuckling adventure (1343496) 7.00 The Moon That Came to Dinner (1941). Musical cartoon about ants (4742170) 8.15 Judgement at Nuremberg (1961) Drama about Nazi war criminals (88440915) 12.00 The Moon That Came to Dinner (1941) 2.45 Once Upon a Time (1983) Horror spoof (5217855) 4.30 The Return of the Swamp Thing (1989) A swampy about a half-man, half-vegetable (9094652). Ends at 5.30

## SCREENSPORT

- 8.00 One** Via the Astra satellite. 8.00am Tennis (52627) 10.00 Cycling (52628) 12.00 Football (52629) 1.30 Golf (52630) 2.00 Eurosport (52631) 2.30 Tennis (52632) 3.00 Tennis (52633) 3.30 Football (52634) 4.00 American Superleague (52635) 4.30 Formula 1 (52636) 5.00 Tennis (52637) 5.30 Eurosport (52638) 6.00 Tennis (52639) 6.30 Formula 1 (52640) 7.00 Tennis (52641) 7.30 Formula 1 (52642) 8.00 Tennis (52643) 8.30 Football (52644) 9.00 Tennis (52645) 9.30 Formula 1 (52646) 10.00 Tennis (52647) 10.30 Football (52648) 11.00 Formula 1 (52649) 11.30 Formula 1 (52650) 12.00 Formula 1 (52651) 12.30 Formula 1 (52652) 12.45 Formula 1 (52653) 13.00 Formula 1 (52654) 13.30 Formula 1 (52655) 14.00 Formula 1 (52656) 14.30 Formula 1 (52657) 15.00 Formula 1 (52658) 15.30 Formula 1 (52659) 16.00 Formula 1 (52660) 16.30 Formula 1 (52661) 17.00 Formula 1 (52662) 17.30 Formula 1 (52663) 18.00 Formula 1 (52664) 18.30 Formula 1 (52665) 19.00 Formula 1 (52666) 19.30 Formula 1 (52667) 20.00 Formula 1 (52668) 20.30 Formula 1 (52669) 21.00 Formula 1 (52670) 21.30 Formula 1 (52671) 22.00 Formula 1 (52672) 22.30 Formula 1 (52673) 23.00 Formula 1 (52674) 23.30 Formula 1 (52675) 24.00 Formula 1 (52676) 24.30 Formula 1 (52677) 25.00 Formula 1 (52678) 25.30 Formula 1 (52679) 26.00 Formula 1 (52680) 26.30 Formula 1 (52681) 27.00 Formula 1 (52682) 27.30 Formula 1 (52683) 28.00 Formula 1 (52684) 28.30 Formula 1 (52685) 29.00 Formula 1 (52686) 29.30 Formula 1 (52687) 30.00 Formula 1 (52688) 30.30 Formula 1 (52689) 31.00 Formula 1 (52690) 31.30 Formula 1 (52691) 32.00 Formula 1 (52692) 32.30 Formula 1 (52693) 33.00 Formula 1 (52694) 33.30 Formula 1 (52695) 34.00 Formula 1 (52696) 34.30 Formula 1 (52697) 35.00 Formula 1 (52698) 35.30 Formula 1 (52699) 36.00 Formula 1 (52700) 36.30 Formula 1 (52701) 37.00 Formula 1 (52702) 37.30 Formula 1 (52703) 38.00 Formula 1 (52704) 38.30 Formula 1 (52705) 39.00 Formula 1 (52706) 39.30 Formula 1 (52707) 40.00 Formula 1 (52708) 40.30 Formula 1 (52709) 41.00 Formula 1 (52710) 41.30 Formula 1 (52711) 42.00 Formula 1 (52712) 42.30 Formula 1 (52713) 43.00 Formula 1 (52714) 43.30 Formula 1 (52715) 44.00 Formula 1 (52716) 44.30 Formula 1 (52717) 45.00 Formula 1 (52718) 45.30 Formula 1 (52719) 46.00 Formula 1 (52720) 46.30 Formula 1 (52721) 47.00 Formula 1 (52722) 47.30 Formula 1 (52723) 48.00 Formula 1 (52724) 48.30 Formula 1 (52725) 49.00 Formula 1 (52726) 49.30 Formula 1 (52727) 50.00 Formula 1 (52728) 50.30 Formula 1 (52729) 51.00 Formula 1 (52730) 51.30 Formula 1 (52731) 52.00 Formula 1 (52732) 52.30 Formula 1 (52733) 53.00 Formula 1 (52734) 53.30 Formula 1 (52735) 54.00 Formula 1 (52736) 54.30 Formula 1 (52737) 55.00 Formula 1 (52738) 55.30 Formula 1 (52739) 56.00 Formula 1 (52740) 56.30 Formula 1 (52741) 57.00 Formula 1 (52742) 57.30 Formula 1 (52743) 58.00 Formula 1 (52744) 58.30 Formula 1 (52745) 59.00 Formula 1 (52746) 59.30 Formula 1 (52747) 60.00 Formula 1 (52748) 60.30 Formula 1 (52749) 61.00 Formula 1 (52750) 61.30 Formula 1 (52751) 62.00 Formula 1 (52752) 62.30 Formula 1 (52753) 63.00 Formula 1 (52754) 63.30 Formula 1 (52755) 64.00 Formula 1 (52756) 64.30 Formula 1 (52757) 65.00 Formula 1 (52758) 65.30 Formula 1 (52759) 66.00 Formula 1 (52760) 66.30 Formula 1 (52761) 67.00 Formula 1 (52762) 67.30 Formula 1 (52763) 68.00 Formula 1 (52764) 68.30 Formula 1 (52765) 69.00 Formula 1 (52766) 69.30 Formula 1 (52767) 70.00 Formula 1 (52768) 70.30 Formula 1 (52769) 71.00 Formula 1 (52770) 71.30 Formula 1 (52771) 72.00 Formula 1 (52772) 72.30 Formula 1 (52773) 73.00 Formula 1 (52774) 73.30 Formula 1 (52775) 74.00 Formula 1 (52776) 74.30 Formula 1 (52777) 75.00 Formula 1 (52778) 75.30 Formula 1 (52779) 76.00 Formula 1 (52780) 76.30 Formula 1 (52781) 77.00 Formula 1 (52782) 77.30 Formula 1 (52783) 78.00 Formula 1 (52784) 78.30 Formula 1 (52785) 79.00 Formula 1 (52786) 79.30 Formula 1 (52787) 80.00 Formula 1 (52788) 80.30 Formula 1 (52789) 81.00 Formula 1 (52790) 81.30 Formula 1 (52791) 82.00 Formula 1 (52792) 82.30 Formula 1 (52793) 83.00 Formula 1 (52794) 83.30 Formula 1 (52795) 84.00 Formula 1 (52796) 84.30 Formula 1 (52797) 85.00 Formula 1 (52798) 85.30 Formula 1 (52799) 86.00 Formula 1 (52800) 86.30 Formula 1 (52801) 87.00 Formula 1 (52802) 87.30 Formula 1 (52803) 88.00 Formula 1 (52804) 88.30 Formula 1 (52805) 89.00 Formula 1 (52806) 89.30 Formula 1 (52807) 90.00 Formula 1 (52808) 90.30 Formula 1 (52809) 91.00 Formula 1 (52810) 91.30 Formula 1 (52811) 92.00 Formula 1 (52812) 92.30 Formula 1 (52813) 93.00 Formula 1 (52814) 93.30 Formula 1 (52815) 94.00 Formula 1 (52816) 94.30 Formula 1 (52817) 95.00 Formula 1 (52818) 95.30 Formula 1 (52819) 96.00 Formula 1 (52820) 96.30 Formula 1 (52821) 97.00 Formula 1 (52822) 97.30 Formula 1 (52823) 98.00 Formula 1 (52824) 98.30 Formula 1 (52825) 99.00 Formula 1 (52826) 99.30 Formula 1 (52827) 100.00 Formula 1 (52828) 100.30 Formula 1 (52829) 101.00 Formula 1 (52830) 101.30 Formula 1 (52831) 102.00 Formula 1 (52832) 102.30 Formula 1 (52833) 103.00 Formula 1 (52834) 103.30 Formula 1 (52835) 104.00 Formula 1 (52836) 104.30 Formula 1 (52837) 105.00 Formula 1 (52838) 105.30 Formula 1 (52839) 106.00 Formula 1 (52840) 106.30 Formula 1 (52841) 107.00 Formula 1 (52842) 107.30 Formula 1 (52843) 108.00 Formula 1 (52844) 108.30 Formula 1 (52845) 109.00 Formula 1 (52846) 109.30 Formula 1 (52847) 110.00 Formula 1 (52848) 110.30 Formula 1 (52849) 111.00 Formula 1 (52850) 111.30 Formula 1 (52851) 112.00 Formula 1 (52852) 112.30 Formula 1 (52853) 113.00 Formula 1 (52854) 113.30 Formula 1 (52855) 114.00 Formula 1 (52856) 114.30 Formula 1 (52857) 115.00 Formula 1 (52858) 115.30 Formula 1 (52859) 116.00 Formula 1 (52860) 116.30 Formula 1 (52861) 117.00 Formula 1 (52862) 117.30 Formula 1 (52863) 118.00 Formula 1 (52864) 118.30 Formula 1 (52865) 119.00 Formula 1 (52866) 119.30 Formula 1 (52867) 120.00 Formula 1 (52868) 120.30 Formula 1 (52869) 121.00 Formula 1 (52870) 121.30 Formula 1 (52871) 122.00 Formula 1 (52872) 122.30 Formula 1 (52873) 123.00 Formula 1 (52874) 123.30 Formula 1 (52875) 124.00 Formula 1 (52876) 124.30 Formula 1 (52877) 125.00 Formula 1 (52878) 125.30 Formula 1 (52879) 126.00 Formula 1 (52880) 126.30 Formula 1 (52881) 127.00 Formula 1 (52882) 127.30 Formula 1 (52883) 128.00 Formula 1 (52884) 128.30 Formula 1 (52885) 129.00 Formula 1 (52886) 129.30 Formula 1 (52887) 130.00 Formula 1 (52888) 130.30 Formula 1 (52889) 131.00 Formula 1 (52890) 131.30 Formula 1 (52891) 132.00 Formula 1 (52892) 132.30 Formula 1 (52893) 133.00 Formula 1 (52894) 133.30 Formula 1 (52895) 134.00 Formula 1 (52896) 134.30 Formula 1 (52897) 135.00 Formula 1 (52898) 135.30 Formula 1 (52899) 136.00 Formula 1 (52900) 136.30 Formula 1 (52901) 137.00 Formula 1 (52902) 137.30 Formula 1 (52903) 138.00 Formula 1 (52904) 138.30 Formula 1 (52905) 139.00 Formula 1 (52906) 139.30 Formula 1 (52907) 140.00 Formula 1 (52908) 140.30 Formula 1 (52909) 141.00 Formula 1 (52910) 141.30 Formula 1 (52911) 142.00 Formula 1 (52912) 142.30 Formula 1 (52913) 143.00 Formula 1 (52914) 143.30 Formula 1 (52915) 144.00 Formula 1 (52916) 144.30 Formula 1 (52917) 145.00 Formula 1 (52918) 145.30 Formula